



BATHROOMS

Retail Price Guide - Inc VAT
July 2023





NEW TO BATHS

A new range of freestanding bath by Maison Banos

See pages 310-311



MIRRORS

New Maison Banos Mirrors

See pages 116-117

DESIGNER'S CHOICE

New Soho
In Henley Blue, with push to
open technology.

See pages 106-113





RADIATORS

New Eclipse Radiator available in Chrome, Black & Brushed Brass.

See pages 400



FITTED FURNITURE

New Natural Beige in Classic Fitted Furniture.

See pages 186-187

CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION	01
What's New	01
About Q4	02
FURNITURE	06
Modular Furniture	20
Fitted Furniture	138
SANITARYWARE	202
Suites	204
Toilets	214
Bidets	232
Basins	234
Frames & Cisterns	242
BATHS	246
Bath Planner	250
Whirlpool	255
Freestanding	320
Panels	334
Bath Screens	338
ENCLOSURES	336
Enclosures	342
Walk In Panels	350
Wetroom Solutions	357
Trays	360
TAPS & SHOWERING	364
Taps	366
Freestanding Bath Taps	366
Wastes	378
Showering	380
Exposed Valves	384
Concealed Valves	386
RADIATORS	394
Towel Rails	396
Column Radiators	402
Traditional	404
Radiator Valves	405
Underfloor Heating	407
ACCESSORIES	408
LED Mirrors	410
Mirrored Cabinets	420
Lighting	423
Accessories	424
WALL PANELS	429



OUTSTANDING SERVICE FOR OVER 35 YEARS

At Q4 Bathrooms, we have been delivering quality bathroom products to showrooms and trade counters for over three decades.

We listen carefully to our customers. We understand their business, and go out of our way to provide excellent pre-sales and after-sales support.

It's what makes us one of the leading bathroom distributors in the UK today.

WE CONSISTENTLY DELIVER THE GOODS

Our many years in business has led to an extremely reliable and consistent level of service.

Using our very own fleet of vehicles and Q4 delivery drivers, we travel to all areas of the UK and offer next day delivery on all orders placed before 5pm.

From placing your order to picking and delivering it, our honed systems and procedures ensure your orders are exactly how you'd like them.



Next-day delivery

We understand that bathroom traders need to place orders when it's most convenient. By extending our order cut off point to 5pm we are still able to deliver the next day.



Everything's triple-checked

To ensure traders receive their bathrooms exactly as they've ordered them, we check, and recheck every order picked.



99% complete and correct

Our 'triple check' policy means that our logistics team consistently achieve completed order ratings of 99%.



Central UK base

Located on the outskirts of Wetherby, between Leeds and York, our central UK location and close proximity to major roadways ensures our orders get to our customers, fast.



Our own delivery fleet

We employ our very own fleet of vehicles and Q4 delivery drivers to ensure we are able to guarantee the very best, reliable delivery service.



First-class aftercare

Our focus on our customers doesn't end when their order had been received and paid for. The value we place on our customers is reflected in our highly praised after care service.

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010



EXCEPTIONAL PRODUCTS

WORLD-CLASS PRODUCTS

Our buyers and designers work with the very best manufacturers so we can offer design led, value for money products to our retail customers.

It's important to us that our entire collection is not only stylish, but also well-made and durable; and for the past 35 years that is exactly what we've supplied.

MADE IN BRITAIN

75% of our catalogue is sourced right here in the UK, which means fast, easy access to products and any spares you may need.

We create our own Q4 product ranges here, and we also work with rigorously selected British manufacturers - for guaranteed quality, great value, and lower overall environmental impact.



See page 06



See page 248



See page 206



See page 326



See page 391



Exclusive 10-year warranty

Enjoy a full 10 years' peace of mind on all of our products. In fact, 10 years is the minimum we offer! We're 100% confident about putting our name to the entire range, and to our great customer service.

We use all reasonable care to ensure that the information and measurements in this brochure are accurate. Errors and omissions are excepted. Due to variations in printing, we can't guarantee the accuracy of the colours in every photo.

Measurements are in metric.
Prices are inclusive of VAT at 20%

Warranty exceptions

We can't guarantee toilet seats, shower seals or cartridges beyond 12 months, so they're excluded from the 10-year warranty. This is due to their moving parts and the variety of their usage.

Q4 Bathrooms is a trading name of Quest 4 Ltd.
All content © Q4 Bathrooms, 2023.

FURNITURE

Market leading designs and door finishes, manufactured here in the UK, made specifically for the UK bathroom market.

Browse the following pages to unearth over 25 door finishes and 30 handle options.
See pages 06-201

Zaneti Select Fitted Furniture
See page 144 for further details.





FURNITURE

Zaneti Modular

Zaneti Fitted Furniture














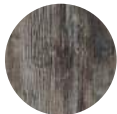



























06

20

138

ZANETTI® FREESTANDING FURNITURE

Range by Door Colour Guide

SERIES											
	Gloss White	Gloss Light Grey	Gloss Mid Grey	Matt Mid Grey	Carbon Grey	Soft Black	Henley Blue	Concrete	Havana Oak		
	ASPECT										
		Gloss White	Matt Light Grey	Matt Mid Grey	Soft Black	Jackson Pine	Levanto Marble				
		SENZA PRO									
			Gloss White	Gloss Mid Grey	Super Matt Boston Green	Super Matt Black					
			NATURA								
				White Wood	Natural Oak	Tobacco Oak	Grey Oak				
	KOLOUR										
Matt White		Misty Pink		Natural Beige	Tuscan Red	Ocean Blue	Fjord Green	Forest Green	Soft Black		
ARCHITECT											
		Matt White	Matt Light Grey	Matt Mid Grey	Ocean Blue	Soft Black					
		CLARITY									
			Super Matt Satin White	Super Matt Dove Grey	Super Matt Black	Super Matt Henley Blue	Super Matt Boston Green				



Henley Blue Natural Beige Natural Oak

SOHO



Havana Oak Gloss White

SMART

ZANETTI® FITTED FURNITURE



Soft Black Carbon Grey Matt Mid Grey Gloss Mid Grey Matt Light Grey Gloss Light Grey Gloss White

SELECT

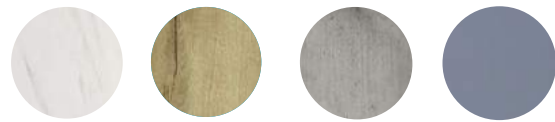


Natural Oak Concrete Ocean Blue



Carbon Grey Matt Mid Grey Gloss Mid Grey Matt Light Grey Gloss Light Grey Gloss White

VANGUARD



Levanto Marble Natural Oak Concrete Ocean Blue



*Super Matt Boston Green *Super Matt Henley Blue *Super Matt Black Super Matt Tower Grey Super Matt Dove Grey Super Matt Tuscan Red Super Matt Natural Beige Super Matt White

CLASSIC

*Available in plain & shaker door options

CERAMIC INTEGRAL BASINS

Zaneti Ceramic basins provide a wonderfully natural glaze look to any basin with a look of quality which has been used for hundreds of years.



Furniture Compatibility - Kolour



Standard

Kolour

Q4-29036	500 White Basin	£180
Q4-29073	600 White Basin	£195
Q4-29076	600 Matt Black Basin	£299
Q4-29074	800 White Basin	£276
Q4-29077	800 Matt Black Basin	£335
Q4-29075	1200 White Double Basin	£629
Q4-29078	1200 Matt Black Double Basin	£599

*Black Basin is solid surface, come as standard with chrome overflow.

Furniture Compatibility - Architect



Standard

Architect

Q4-29250	690 Basin	£239
Q4-29251	880 Basin	£380
Q4-29252	1200 Basin	£699

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and [order via our app](#) or call 0845 500 4010

CERAMIC INTEGRAL BASINS

Furniture Compatibility - Series & Clarity



Thick Edge



Slimline

Thick Edge & Slimline

Series & Clarity Basins

Q4-29037	500 Thick Edge Basin	£188
Q4-29036	500 Slimline Basin	£180
Q4-29021	600 Thick Edge Basin	£209
Q4-29007	600 Slimline Basin	£188
Q4-29022	800 Thick Edge Basin	£288
Q4-29011	800 Slimline Basin	£267

Furniture Compatibility - Aspect

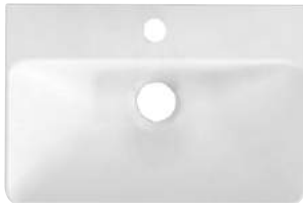


Standard

Aspect

Q4-29638	550 Basin	£162
Q4-29639	650 Basin	£180
Q4-29640	800 Basin	£226
Q4-29641	900 Basin	£275

Furniture Compatibility - Soho



600



800

Standard

Soho

Q4-29750	610 Basin	£259
Q4-29751	810 Basin	£229

Furniture Compatibility - Natura and Senza Pro



Standard

Natura & Senza Pro

Q4-29300	500 Basin	£185
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£219
Q4-29302	800 Basin	£295
Q4-29304	1200 Basin	£692

Furniture Compatibility - Smart



Standard

Smart

Q4-29597	400 Basin	£75
Q4-29598	500 Basin	£110
Q4-29599	600 Basin	£125

LUSSOLITE® INTEGRAL BASINS FOR FITTED

An all in one piece of furniture which provides valuable shelving and an easy clean option. Available in many different sizes to suit your space.



Urban Right Hand Basin

Lussolite - Fitted Furniture



Right Hand



Left Hand

Urban

Q4-17104	Lussolite1550 Left Hand	£519
Q4-17107	Lussolite1550 Right Hand	£519



Lussolite Basin Overflow

Q4-17111	Overflow Matt Black	£9
Q4-17116	Overflow White	£8



Right Hand



Left Hand

Mode

Q4-17102	Lussolite1550 Left Hand	£519
Q4-17103	Lussolite1550 Right Hand	£519



Lussolite Basin Overflow

Q4-17111	Overflow Matt Black	£9
Q4-17116	Overflow White	£8

LUSSOLITE® INTEGRAL BASINS FOR MODULAR

L - Shape Basin



L-Shape		
Q4-29079	1000 LH Basin	£398
Q4-29080	1000 RH Basin	£398
Q4-29040	1100 LH Basin	£420
Q4-29041	1100 RH Basin	£420



L-Shape		
Q4-29081	1200 LH Basin	£429
Q4-29082	1200 RH Basin	£429
Q4-29083	1500 LH Basin	£485
Q4-29084	1500 RH Basin	£485

Slimline Basin



Slimline		
Q4-29039	1100 Slimline Basin	£341

Series Lussolite



Mode		
Q4-17105	Lussolite 1000 LH Basin	£398
Q4-17106	Lussolite 1000 RH Basin	£398
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£419
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£419

Mode Lussoite Basin Overflow		
Q4-17115	Overflow Matt Black	£12
Q4-17116	Overflow White	£8

*Lussolite comes as standard with chrome overflow.



Q4 Quick Delivery - Next Day Delivery

CERAMIC SEMI-RECESSED BASINS

For Fitted Furniture & Modular



FURNITURE 14

NEW



Icon

Q4-06413	560 Semi Recessed Basin	£149
Q4-23201	Professional Chrome Basin Waste	£35
Q4-23203	Professional Black Basin Waste	£40

Technical Information

- 560 x 410 x 142
- Suitable for Zaneti standard depth fitted furniture.
- Minimum furniture depth 300mm.
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow

NEW



Icon Slim

Q4-06422	560 Slim Semi Recessed Basin	£159
Q4-23201	Professional Chrome Basin Waste	£35
Q4-23203	Professional Black Basin Waste	£40

Technical Information

- 560 x 290 x 142
- Suitable for Zaneti standard depth fitted furniture.
- Right hand tap hole.
- Minimum furniture depth 220mm.
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and **order via our app** or **call 0845 500 4010**

BACK TO WALL PANS

NEW



Icon

Q4-06406	Back to Wall Pan	£195
Q4-06407	Wrap Over Soft Close Seat	£70
Q4-06410	Slim Soft Close Seat	£80

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Quick release seat.

NEW



Outline

Q4-06400	Back to Wall Pan	£170
Q4-06401	Wrap Over Soft Close Seat	£70
Q4-06419	Slim Soft Close Seat	£75

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Quick release seat.

NEW



Signature

Q4-06414	Back to Wall Pan	£264
Q4-06415	Soft Close Seat	£75
Q4-19133	6/3 Concealed Cistern	£96

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Quick release seat.
- Rimless WC.



RAK

Kala

Q4-12160	Back to Wall Pan	£242
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£109
Q4-19133	6/3 Concealed Cistern	£96

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Quick release seat.
- Short projection WC.

ZANETTI® ACCESSORIES

New Accessories to enhance your Modular Bathroom Furniture



FURNITURE
16

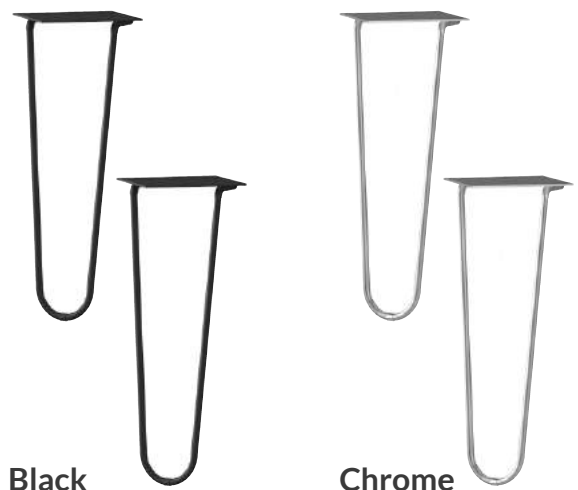
Series & Kolour- Decorative Legs

Add style and practicality to your Series Units with the **NEW Series & KolourWire Leg Set**. Can be accessorised with all Series & Kolour Wall Mounted Vanity units.

H270 W110 D10

Q4-29380	Zaneti Hairpin Leg Chrome - Single	£23
Q4-29381	Zaneti Hairpin Leg Black - Single	£18

Suitable for Series & Kolour wall mounted units



Black

Chrome

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010



Kolour - Black Decorative Frame Kit

By adding a pair of **NEW Kolour Black Frames** to your Kolour wall mounted vanity unit you can now add a new design element which compliments your Kolour unit. Black Frames work well with white, New Black and 6 other colours from our best selling Kolour Collection.

H830 W460 D15/150

Q4-29382 Zaneti Furniture Frame Matt Black - Pair £175

Suitable for Kolour wall mounted units



Over 5,000 products - We're reliably different

New Accessories to enhance your Modular Bathroom Furniture



Open Box

Kolour, Senza Pro & Architect - Solid Wood Drawer Box Organisers

The best way to keep all your essentials together in one place is to use our latest **Drawer Box Organiser Sets**. The wooden compartments add luxury, style and practicality to your Kolour, Senza Pro & Architect units drawers. A place for everything and everything in its place. Made to measure to fit Zaneti Furniture Only.



Open Box



Large Box With Cover



Box With Cover



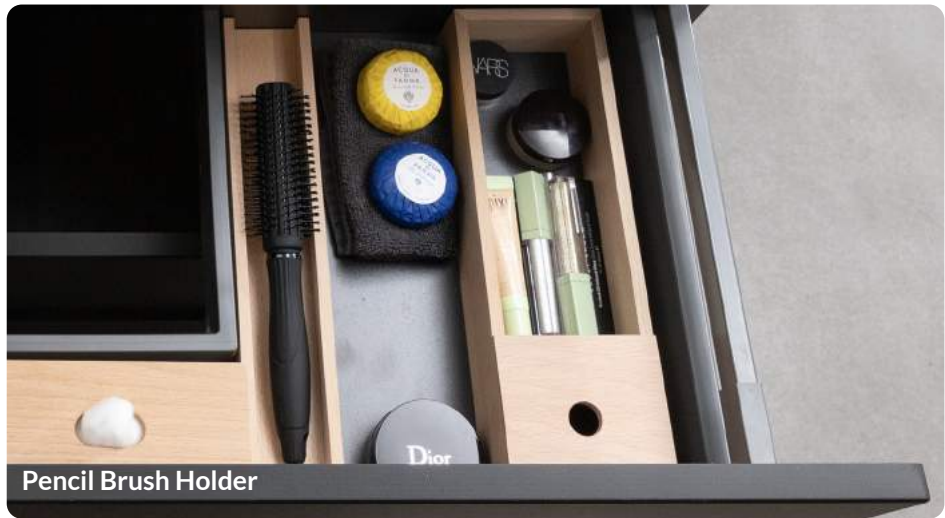
Pencil Brush Holder

Drawer Organiser Box - Solid Wood

Q4-29801	Large Box with Cover 30 x 10 x 6	£39
Q4-29802	Open Box 30 x 10 x 6	£36
Q4-29803	Box with Cover 17 x 8 x 6	£23
Q4-29804	Pencil Brush Holder 32 x 6 x 3	£16

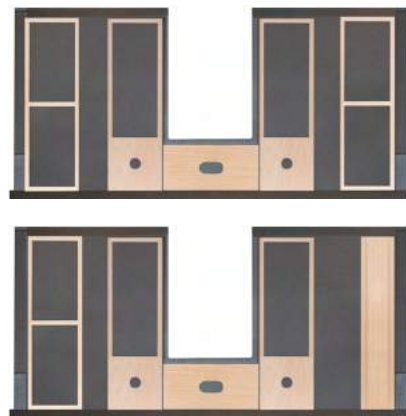
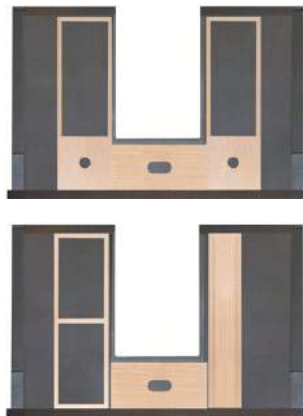


Large Box with Cover



Pencil Brush Holder

Configurations



Over 5,000 products - We're reliably different

ZANETI®

FREESTANDING FURNITURE

Sleek and elegant in design, our Italian inspired Zaneti range offers a timeless, yet contemporary, sophisticated look for your bathroom.

The Zaneti range exudes quality, from superior design and styling, through to luxurious functional solutions such as soft close doors and drawers.

For fitted furniture,
see page 138



ZANETI SERIES

Clean lines and a huge range of colours and sizes make Series a versatile best-seller. Personalise it with your choice of handles from our wide range – including our gorgeous surf-lipped option. **Page 22**



ZANETI CLARITY

Clarity offers true Shaker styling – perfectly proportioned door fronts, tongue-and-groove style side panels, and five classic super-matte colours. Stay traditional or bring the look right up to date. **Page 124**



ZANETI NATURA

Natura brings you warm woodgrains in three shades of oak as well as clean white. The integral recessed rail means there's no need to add handles keeping the look streamlined and minimal.. **Page 96**



ZANETI SOHO

Soho's deeply fluted door fronts cleverly use texture to bring a real point of interest to your bathroom. Available in three finishes including woodgrain, Soho is an on-trend statement design. **Page 106**



ZANETI ASPECT

The clean, contemporary lines of Aspect include a cleverly integrated horizontal gap, so there's no need for a handle. And with both wall-hung and floor-standing options, there's plenty of choice. **Page 58**



ZANETI SENZA PRO

Rounded corners add a nice designer touch to Senza Pro's otherwise clean and simple look. Available as wall-hung or free-standing, in four cool contemporary gloss and super-matte colours. **Page 86**



ZANETI KOLOUR

Let colour do the talking with this minimalistic design in eight gorgeous colourways, including on-trend Forest Green. If you're looking for high-impact colour, Kolour makes your statement for you.. **Page 72**



ZANETI ARCHITECT

With its narrow frame enclosing its sleek simplicity, Architect features an exclusive handle and a sculpted ceramic basin. An ultra-contemporary designer look for your bathroom cabinets. **Page 114**



ZANETI SMART

Our most affordable range makes the decision to makeover your bathroom that little bit easier. Contemporary styling in classic Gloss White or woodgrained Havana Oak. **Page 136**

ZANETTI® SERIES

Clean lines and a huge range of colours and sizes make Series a versatile best-seller. Personalise it with your choice of handles from our wide range – including our gorgeous surf-lipped option.





ZANETTI® SERIES

Available in 9 Finishes



Gloss White
Page 28



Gloss Light Grey
Page 32



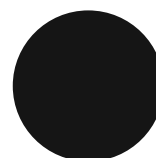
Gloss Mid Grey
Page 34



Matt Mid Grey
Page 38



Carbon Grey
Page 40



Soft Black
Page 44



Henley Blue
Page 48



Concrete
Page 56



Havana Oak
Page 52

Basin Options

LUSSOLITE®



Ceramic Slimline



Ceramic Thick



For more information about our **Basin** buying options, see **page 10**.

Accessories

Black Wire Decorative Leg Set

Add style and practicality to your Series Units with the **NEW Series Black Wire Leg Set**.

The Leg Set can be accessorised with all Series Wall Mounted Vanity units.

For more information about our **Black Wire Leg Set** buying options, see **page 16**.



ZANETI® SERIES

Available in 20 unit options



99% completed deliveries - We're reliably reliable

ZANETTI® SERIES

Handle Styles



Hex Bar Handle

Q4-29420	160mm Chrome	£13
Q4-29421	320mm Chrome	£21



Hex Bar Handle

Q4-29422	160mm Matt Black	£13
Q4-29423	320mm Matt Black	£21



Hex Bar Handle

Q4-29424	160mm Brushed Brass	£17
Q4-29425	320mm Brushed Brass	£28



Varo Handle

Q4-29432	160mm Chrome	£18
Q4-29429	320mm Chrome	£28



Varo Handle

Q4-29433	160mm Matt Black	£17
Q4-29430	320mm Matt Black	£24



Varo Handle

Q4-29434	160mm Brushed Brass	£21
Q4-29431	320mm Brushed Brass	£31



Knurle Bar Handle

Q4-29383	160mm Chrome	£20
Q4-29386	256mm Chrome	£28



Knurle Bar Handle

Q4-29384	160mm Matt Black	£20
Q4-29387	256mm Matt Black	£28



Knurle Bar Handle

Q4-29385	160mm Brushed Brass	£20
Q4-29388	256mm Brushed Brass	£28



Boss Handle

Q4-29400	192mm Chrome	£17
Q4-29401	256mm Chrome	£20
Q4-29402	537mm Chrome	£25

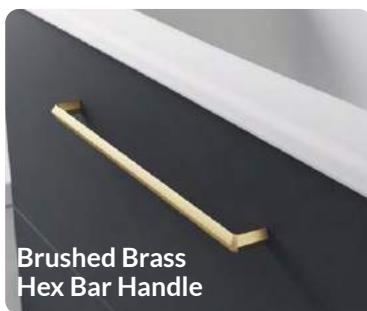


Boss Handle

Q4-29398	192mm Matt Black	£17
Q4-29399	256mm Matt Black	£20

ZANETI® SERIES

Handles Styles



Surf Handle

Q4-29412	300mm Chrome	£28
Q4-29416	600mm Chrome	£51
Q4-29418	800mm Chrome	£61



Surf Handle

Q4-29413	300mm Matt Black	£25
Q4-29417	600mm Matt Black	£41
Q4-29419	800mm Matt Black	£48



Surf Handle

Q4-29414	300mm Brushed Brass	£32
Q4-29410	600mm Brushed Brass	£51
Q4-29411	800mm Brushed Brass	£61

Central UK base - We're reliably in control

GLOSS WHITE

ZANETI® SERIES

FURNITURE
28



ZANETI® Accessories

New Accessories to enhance your Modular Bathroom Furniture [see pages 16-19](#).

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and [order via our app](#) or call 0845 500 4010

The sparkling clean shine of Gloss White tones perfectly with your sanitaryware.

Gloss White works well alongside white counter tops and tiles, or in smart contrast to wood or coloured doors.



Modular with a wide range of options

Zaneti's wide range of bathroom furniture is designed for all kind of rooms in all kinds of homes. Whether you're looking for a basin, column or WC unit, for a cloakroom, en suite or family bathroom, our solutions not only look beautiful but keep everything neat, tidy and clean.

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.

Introducing **LUSSOLITE**[®]

Q4's new **Lussolite** Solid Surface Solution is a stylish basin and worktop, seamlessly blended to create a unique and sophisticated look.

Lussolite basin tops have been specially designed to fit the Zaneti furniture range. Add that extra special finish to your bathroom design by choosing a **Lussolite** basin top.

See page 166 for further details.



Key features:

- Supplied Rigid.
- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Push Tip on Opening on Column Unit & 4 Shelves.

See page 30 for all Zaneti Gloss White furniture options.

GLOSS WHITE

ZANETI® SERIES



H450 W500 D390

Q4-29127	500 Wall Hung	£499
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£188
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£180

Handleless, No Handle Required



H450 W600 D390

Q4-29104	600 Wall Hung	£499
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188

Handleless, No Handle Required



H450 W500 D390

Q4-29292	500 2 Door Wall Hung	£299
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£188
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£180

Handles Sold Separately



H450 W600 D390

Q4-29284	600 2 Door Wall Hung	£338
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188

Handles Sold Separately



H565 W600 D390

Q4-29004	600 Wall Hung	£499
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188

Handles Sold Separately



H565 W800 D400

Q4-29008	800 Wall Hung	£583
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£288
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£267

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W400 D220

Q4-29042	400 Cloaks Unit	£325
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£68

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W500 D390

Q4-29046	500 Floor Standing	£413
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£188
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£180

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W600 D390

Q4-29153	600 2 Drawer Floor Standing	£599
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W600 D390

Q4-29012	600 Floor Standing	£439
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W800 D400

Q4-29013	800 Floor Standing	£507
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£288
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£267

Handles Sold Separately



H1500 W300 D235

Q4-29001	1500 Column Unit	£534
----------	------------------	------

Tipon, Push to Open, No Handles Required



H820 W337

Q4-28329	Filler Panel	£99
----------	--------------	-----



H840 W500 D220

Q4-29018	BTW WC Unit	£380
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£242
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£109
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£183



W700/ 1700 H490-550

Q4-28364	1700 Front Bath Panel	£349
Q4-28372	700 End Bath Panel	£146



H865 W1100 D260

Q4-29049	600 Basin Unit	£413
Q4-29053	500 BTW WC Unit	£329
Q4-29039	1100 Slimline Basin	£341

Handles Sold Separately



H865 W1000 D260/ 365

Q4-29172	500 Basin Unit	£413
Q4-29053	500 BTW WC Unit	£329
Q4-17105	Lussolite 1000 LH Basin	£398
Q4-17106	Lussolite 1000 RH Basin	£398

Handles Sold Separately



H865 W1100 D260/ 365

Q4-29049	600 Basin Unit	£413
Q4-29053	500 BTW WC Unit	£329
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£419
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£419

Handles Sold Separately



H865 W1000 D260/ 360

Q4-29267	500 Basin Unit	£362
Q4-29053	500 BTW WC Unit	£329
Q4-29079	1000 LH Basin	£398
Q4-29080	1000 RH Basin	£398

Handles Sold Separately



H865 W1100 D260/ 360

Q4-29058	600 Basin Unit	£420
Q4-29053	500 BTW WC Unit	£329
Q4-29040	1100 LH Basin	£420
Q4-29041	1100 RH Basin	£420

Handles Sold Separately



H865 W1200 D260/ 360

Q4-29058	600 Basin Unit	£420
Q4-29245	600 BTW WC Unit	£329
Q4-29081	1200 LH Basin	£429
Q4-29082	1200 RH Basin	£429

Handles Sold Separately



H865 W1500 D260/ 360

Q4-29058	600 Basin Unit	£420
Q4-29245	600 BTW WC Unit	£329
Q4-29275	300 Base Unit	£241
Q4-29083	1500 LH Basin	£485
Q4-29084	1500 RH Basin	£485

Handles Sold Separately

Best Selling Handles

Varo Handle

Q4-29432	160mm Chrome	£18
Q4-29429	320mm Chrome	£28



Hex Bar Handle

Q4-29424	160mm Brushed Brass	£17
Q4-29425	320mm Brushed Brass	£28



Boss Handle

Q4-29400	192mm Chrome	£17
Q4-29401	256mm Chrome	£20
Q4-29402	537mm Chrome	£25

Surf Handle

Q4-29413	300mm Matt Black	£25
Q4-29417	600mm Matt Black	£41
Q4-29419	800mm Matt Black	£48



For Handle choices, see page 26.

First-class aftercare - We're reliably dependable

GLOSS LIGHT GREY

ZANETI® SERIES



H450 W500 D390

Q4-29132	500 Wall Hung	£572
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£188
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£180

Handleless, No Handle Required



H450 W600 D390

Q4-29112	600 Wall Hung	£599
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188

Handleless, No Handle Required



H450 W500 D390

Q4-29298	500 2 Door Wall Hung	£338
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£188
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£180

Handles Sold Separately



H450 W600 D390

Q4-29290	600 2 Door Wall Hung	£374
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188

Handles Sold Separately



H565 W600 D390

Q4-29108	600 Wall Hung	£599
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188

Handles Sold Separately



H565 W800 D400

Q4-29109	800 Wall Hung	£725
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£288
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£267

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W400 D220

Q4-29045	400 Cloaks Unit	£380
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£68

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W500 D390

Q4-29048	500 Floor Standing	£483
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£188
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£180

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W600 D390

Q4-29158	600 2 Drawer Floor Standing	£699
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W600 D390

Q4-29106	600 Floor Standing	£521
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W800 D400

Q4-29107	800 Floor Standing	£604
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£288
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£267

Handles Sold Separately



H1500 W300 D235

Q4-29034	1500 Column Unit	£570
----------	------------------	------

Tipon, Push to Open, No Handles Required.



H820 W337

Q4-28335	Filler Panel	£108
----------	--------------	------



H840 W500 D220

Q4-29105	BTW WC Unit	£432
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£242
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£109
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£183



W1700/ 700 H340

Q4-28370	1700 Front Bath Panel	£380
Q4-28378	700 End Bath Panel	£158



H865 W1100 D260

Q4-29052	600 Basin Unit	£496
Q4-29057	500 BTW WC Unit	£380
Q4-29039	1100 Slimline Basin	£341

Handles Sold Separately



H865 W1000 D260/ 365

Q4-29177	500 Basin Unit	£439
Q4-29057	500 BTW WC Unit	£380
Q4-17105	Lussolite 1000 LH Basin	£398
Q4-17106	Lussolite 1000 RH Basin	£398

Handles Sold Separately



H865 W1100 D260/ 365

Q4-29052	600 Basin Unit	£496
Q4-29057	500 BTW WC Unit	£380
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£419
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£419

Handles Sold Separately



H865 W1000 D260/ 360

Q4-29273	500 Basin Unit	£411
Q4-29057	500 BTW WC Unit	£380
Q4-29079	1000 LH Basin	£398
Q4-29080	1000 RH Basin	£398

Handles Sold Separately



H865 W1100 D260/ 360

Q4-29061	600 Basin Unit	£496
Q4-29057	500 BTW WC Unit	£380
Q4-29040	1100 LH Basin	£420
Q4-29041	1100 RH Basin	£420

Handles Sold Separately



H865 W1200 D260/ 360

Q4-29061	600 Basin Unit	£496
Q4-29253	600 BTW WC Unit	£387
Q4-29081	1200 LH Basin	£429
Q4-29082	1200 RH Basin	£429

Handles Sold Separately



H865 W1500 D260/ 360

Q4-29061	600 Basin Unit	£496
Q4-29253	600 BTW WC Unit	£387
Q4-29282	300 Base Unit	£273
Q4-29083	1500 LH Basin	£485
Q4-29084	1500 RH Basin	£485

Handles Sold Separately

Best Selling Handles

Varo Handle

Q4-29432	160mm Chrome	£18
Q4-29429	320mm Chrome	£28

Boss Handle

Q4-29400	192mm Chrome	£17
Q4-29401	256mm Chrome	£20
Q4-29402	537mm Chrome	£25

Hex Bar Handle

Q4-29424	160mm Brushed Brass	£17
Q4-29425	320mm Brushed Brass	£28

Surf Handle

Q4-29413	300mm Matt Black	£25
Q4-29417	600mm Matt Black	£41
Q4-29419	800mm Matt Black	£48

For Handle choices, see page 26.

75% British manufacture - We're reliably British

GLOSS MID GREY

ZANETTI® SERIES



We blended a soft smoky tone with a gleaming shine to create Gloss Mid Grey, achieving an exceptional result.

Gloss Mid Grey is a smart neutral which will go with anything and suit any home.



Modular with a wide range of options

Zaneti's wide range of bathroom furniture is designed for all kind of rooms in all kinds of homes. Whether you're looking for a basin, column or WC unit, for a cloakroom, en suite or family bathroom, our solutions not only look beautiful but keep everything neat, tidy and clean.

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.

Introducing **LUSSOLITE**[®]

Q4's new **Lussolite** Solid Surface Solution is a stylish basin and worktop, seamlessly blended to create a unique and sophisticated look.

Lussolite basin tops have been specially designed to fit the Zaneti furniture range. Add that extra special finish to your bathroom design by choosing a **Lussolite** basin top.

See page 166 for further details.



Key features:

- Supplied Rigid.
- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Push Tipon Opening on Column Unit & 4 Shelves.

See page 36 for all Zaneti Gloss Mid Grey furniture options.

GLOSS MID GREY

ZANETI® SERIES



H450 W500 D390

Q4-29357	500 Wall Hung	£572
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£188
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£180

Handleless, No Handle Required



H450 W600 D390

Q4-29358	600 Wall Hung	£599
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188

Handleless, No Handle Required



H450 W500 D390

Q4-29299	500 2 Door Wall Hung	£338
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£188
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£180

Handles Sold Separately



H450 W600 D390

Q4-29291	600 2 Door Wall Hung	£374
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188

Handles Sold Separately



H565 W600 D390

Q4-29355	600 Wall Hung	£599
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188

Handles Sold Separately



H565 W800 D400

Q4-29356	800 Wall Hung	£725
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£288
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£267

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W400 D220

Q4-29347	400 Cloaks Unit	£380
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£68

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W500 D390

Q4-29349	500 Floor Standing	£483
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£188
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£180

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W600 D390

Q4-29159	600 2 Drawer Floor Standing	£699
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W600 D390

Q4-29350	600 Floor Standing	£521
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W800 D400

Q4-29351	800 Floor Standing	£604
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£288
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£267

Handles Sold Separately



H1500 W300 D235

Q4-29348	1500 Column Unit	£570
----------	------------------	------

Tipon, Push to Open, No Handle Required



H820 W337

Q4-28544	Filler Panel	£108
----------	--------------	------



H840 W500 D220

Q4-29346	BTW WC Unit	£432
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£242
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£109
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£183



W700/ 1700 H490-550

Q4-28548	1700 Front Bath Panel	£380
Q4-28553	700 End Bath Panel	£158



H865 W1100 D260

Q4-29354	600 Basin Unit	£496
Q4-29352	500 BTW WC Unit	£380
Q4-29039	1100 Slimline Basin	£341

Handles Sold Separately



H865 W1000 D260/ 365

Q4-29178	500 Basin Unit	£439
Q4-29352	500 BTW WC Unit	£380
Q4-17105	Lussolite 1000 LH Basin	£398
Q4-17106	Lussolite 1000 RH Basin	£398

Handles Sold Separately



H865 W1100 D260/ 365

Q4-29354	600 Basin Unit	£496
Q4-29352	500 BTW WC Unit	£380
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£419
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£419

Handles Sold Separately



H865 W1000 D260/ 360

Q4-29274	500 Basin Unit	£411
Q4-29352	500 BTW WC Unit	£380
Q4-29079	1000 LH Basin	£398
Q4-29080	1000 RH Basin	£398

Handles Sold Separately



H865 W1100 D260/ 360

Q4-29353	600 Basin Unit	£496
Q4-29352	500 BTW WC Unit	£380
Q4-29040	1100 LH Basin	£420
Q4-29041	1100 RH Basin	£420

Handles Sold Separately



H865 W1200 D260/ 360

Q4-29353	600 Basin Unit	£496
Q4-29254	600 BTW WC Unit	£387
Q4-29081	1200 LH Basin	£429
Q4-29082	1200 RH Basin	£429

Handles Sold Separately



H865 W1500 D260/ 360

Q4-29353	600 Basin Unit	£496
Q4-29254	600 BTW WC Unit	£387
Q4-29283	300 Base Unit	£273
Q4-29083	1500 LH Basin	£485
Q4-29084	1500 RH Basin	£485

Handles Sold Separately

Best Selling Handles

Varo Handle

Q4-29432	160mm Chrome	£18
Q4-29429	320mm Chrome	£28



Hex Bar Handle

Q4-29424	160mm Brushed Brass	£17
Q4-29425	320mm Brushed Brass	£28



Boss Handle

Q4-29400	192mm Chrome	£17
Q4-29401	256mm Chrome	£20
Q4-29402	537mm Chrome	£25

Surf Handle

Q4-29413	300mm Matt Black	£25
Q4-29417	600mm Matt Black	£41
Q4-29419	800mm Matt Black	£48



For Handle choices, see page 26.

Next -day delivery - We're reliably fast

MATT MID GREY

ZANETTI® SERIES



H450 W500 D390

Q4-29370	500 Wall Hung	£499
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£188
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£180

Handleless, No Handle Required



H450 W600 D390

Q4-29371	600 Wall Hung	£499
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188

Handleless, No Handle Required



H450 W500 D390

Q4-29295	500 2 Door Wall Hung	£299
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£188
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£180

Handles Sold Separately



H450 W600 D390

Q4-29287	600 2 Door Wall Hung	£338
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188

Handles Sold Separately



H565 W600 D390

Q4-29368	600 Wall Hung	£499
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188

Handles Sold Separately



H565 W800 D400

Q4-29369	800 Wall Hung	£583
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£288
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£267

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W400 D220

Q4-29360	400 Cloaks Unit	£325
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£68

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W500 D390

Q4-29362	500 Floor Standing	£413
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£188
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£180

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W600 D390

Q4-29156	600 2 Drawer Floor Standing	£599
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W600 D390

Q4-29363	600 Floor Standing	£439
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W800 D400

Q4-29364	800 Floor Standing	£507
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£288
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£267

Handles Sold Separately



H1500 W300 D235

Q4-29361	1500 Column Unit	£534
----------	------------------	------

Tipon, Push to Open, No Handle Required

**H820 W337**

Q4-28531	Filler Panel	£92
----------	--------------	-----

**H840 W500 D220**

Q4-29359	BTW WC Unit	£380
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£242
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£109
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£183

**W1700/ 700 H340**

Q4-28537	1700 Front Bath Panel	£290
Q4-28538	700 End Bath Panel	£141

**H865 W1100 D260**

Q4-29367	600 Basin Unit	£413
Q4-29365	500 BTW WC Unit	£329
Q4-29039	1100 Slimline Basin	£341

Handles Sold Separately

**H865 W1000 D260/ 365**

Q4-29175	500 Basin Unit	£413
Q4-29365	500 BTW WC Unit	£329
Q4-17105	Lussolite 1000 LH Basin	£398
Q4-17106	Lussolite 1000 RH Basin	£398

Handles Sold Separately

**H865 W1100 D260/ 365**

Q4-29367	600 Basin Unit	£413
Q4-29365	500 BTW WC Unit	£329
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£419
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£419

Handles Sold Separately

**H865 W1000 D260/ 360**

Q4-29270	500 Basin Unit	£362
Q4-29365	500 BTW WC Unit	£329
Q4-29079	1000 LH Basin	£398
Q4-29080	1000 RH Basin	£398

Handles Sold Separately

**H865 W1100 D260/ 360**

Q4-29366	600 Basin Unit	£420
Q4-29365	500 BTW WC Unit	£329
Q4-29040	1100 LH Basin	£420
Q4-29041	1100 RH Basin	£420

Handles Sold Separately

**H865 W1200 D260/ 360**

Q4-29366	600 Basin Unit	£420
Q4-29248	600 BTW WC Unit	£329
Q4-29081	1200 LH Basin	£429
Q4-29082	1200 RH Basin	£429

Handles Sold Separately

**H865 W1500 D260/ 360**

Q4-29366	600 Basin Unit	£420
Q4-29248	600 BTW WC Unit	£329
Q4-29278	300 Base Unit	£241
Q4-29083	1500 LH Basin	£485
Q4-29084	1500 RH Basin	£485

Handles Sold Separately

Best Selling Handles

Varo Handle

Q4-29432	160mm Chrome	£18
Q4-29429	320mm Chrome	£28

**Hex Bar Handle**

Q4-29424	160mm Brushed Brass	£17
Q4-29425	320mm Brushed Brass	£28

**Boss Handle**

Q4-29400	192mm Chrome	£17
Q4-29401	256mm Chrome	£20
Q4-29402	537mm Chrome	£25

Surf Handle

Q4-29413	300mm Matt Black	£25
Q4-29417	600mm Matt Black	£41
Q4-29419	800mm Matt Black	£48



For Handle choices, see page 26.

Everything's triple-checked - We're reliably accurate

MATT CARBON GREY

ZANETTI® SERIES

FURNITURE
40



Shown with 300m Surf Handles.

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and **order via our app** or **call 0845 500 4010**

On-trend Carbon Grey sets the tone in your bathroom, complemented by a smooth matte finish.

The depth of Carbon Gray means it accessorises equally well with other grey shades or bright, contrasting colours.



Modular with a wide range of options

Zaneti's wide range of bathroom furniture is designed for all kind of rooms in all kinds of homes. Whether you're looking for a basin, column or WC unit, for a cloakroom, en suite or family bathroom, our solutions not only look beautiful but keep everything neat, tidy and clean.

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.

Introducing **LUSSOLITE**[®]

Q4's new **Lussolite** Solid Surface Solution is a stylish basin and worktop, seamlessly blended to create a unique and sophisticated look.

Lussolite basin tops have been specially designed to fit the Zaneti furniture range. Add that extra special finish to your bathroom design by choosing a **Lussolite** basin top.

See page 166 for further details.

Key features:

- Supplied Rigid.
- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Push Tipon Opening on Column Unit & 4 Shelves.

See page 42 for all Zaneti Matt Carbon Grey furniture options.



MATT CARBON GREY

ZANETTI® SERIES



H450 W500 D390

Q4-29149	500 Wall Hung	£499
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£188
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£180

Handleless, No Handle Required



H450 W600 D390

Q4-29150	600 Wall Hung	£499
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188

Handleless, No Handle Required



H450 W500 D390

Q4-29296	500 2 Door Wall Hung	£299
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£188
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£180

Handles Sold Separately



H450 W600 D390

Q4-29288	600 2 Door Wall Hung	£338
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188

Handles Sold Separately



H565 W600 D390

Q4-29147	600 Wall Hung	£499
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188

Handles Sold Separately



H565 W800 D400

Q4-29148	800 Wall Hung	£583
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£288
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£267

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W400 D220

Q4-29141	400 Cloaks Unit	£325
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£68

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W500 D390

Q4-29143	500 Floor Standing	£413
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£188
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£180

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W600 D390

Q4-29157	600 2 Drawer Floor Standing	£599
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W600 D390

Q4-29144	600 Floor Standing	£439
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W800 D400

Q4-29145	800 Floor Standing	£507
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£288
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£267

Handles Sold Separately



H1500 W300 D235

Q4-29142	1500 Column Unit	£534
----------	------------------	------

Tipon, Push to Open, No Handle Required



H820 W337

Q4-28136	Filler Panel	£92
----------	--------------	-----



H840 W500 D220

Q4-29140	BTW WC Unit	£380
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£242
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£109
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£183



W700/1700 H490-550

Q4-28140	1700 Front Bath Panel	£290
Q4-28141	700 End Bath Panel	£141



H865 W1100 D260

Q4-29151	600 Basin Unit	£413
Q4-29146	500 BTW WC Unit	£329
Q4-29039	1100 Slimline Basin	£341

Handles Sold Separately



H865 W1000 D260/ 365

Q4-29176	500 Basin Unit	£413
Q4-29146	500 BTW WC Unit	£329
Q4-17105	Lussolite 1000 LH Basin	£398
Q4-17106	Lussolite 1000 RH Basin	£398

Handles Sold Separately



H865 W1100 D260/ 365

Q4-29151	600 Basin Unit	£413
Q4-29146	500 BTW WC Unit	£329
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£419
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£419

Handles Sold Separately



H865 W1000 D260/ 360

Q4-29271	500 Basin Unit	£362
Q4-29146	500 BTW WC Unit	£329
Q4-29079	1000 LH Basin	£398
Q4-29080	1000 RH Basin	£398

Handles Sold Separately



H865 W1100 D260/ 360

Q4-29152	600 Basin Unit	£420
Q4-29146	500 BTW WC Unit	£329
Q4-29040	1100 LH Basin	£420
Q4-29041	1100 RH Basin	£420

Handles Sold Separately



H865 W1200 D260/ 360

Q4-29152	600 Basin Unit	£420
Q4-29249	600 BTW WC Unit	£329
Q4-29081	1200 LH Basin	£429
Q4-29082	1200 RH Basin	£429

Handles Sold Separately



H865 W1500 D260/ 360

Q4-29152	600 Basin Unit	£420
Q4-29249	600 BTW WC Unit	£329
Q4-29280	300 Base Unit	£241
Q4-29083	1500 LH Basin	£485
Q4-29084	1500 RH Basin	£485

Handles Sold Separately

Best Selling Handles

Varo Handle

Q4-29432	160mm Chrome	£18
Q4-29429	320mm Chrome	£28



Hex Bar Handle

Q4-29424	160mm Brushed Brass	£17
Q4-29425	320mm Brushed Brass	£28



Boss Handle

Q4-29400	192mm Chrome	£17
Q4-29401	256mm Chrome	£20
Q4-29402	537mm Chrome	£25

Surf Handle

Q4-29413	300mm Matt Black	£25
Q4-29417	600mm Matt Black	£41
Q4-29419	800mm Matt Black	£48



For Handle choices, see page 26.

Central UK base - We're reliably in control

SOFT BLACK

ZANETI® SERIES

FURNITURE
44



ZANETI® Accessories

New Accessories to enhance your Modular Bathroom Furniture [see pages 16-19](#).

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and [order via our app](#) or call 0845 500 4010

Make a contemporary statement with stunning Soft Black, a rich deep shade with a non-reflective matt

Soft Black pairs particularly well with matching handles and accessories, bringing the whole look together.



Modular with a wide range of options

Zaneti's wide range of bathroom furniture is designed for all kind of rooms in all kinds of homes. Whether you're looking for a basin, column or WC unit, for a cloakroom, en suite or family bathroom, our solutions not only look beautiful but keep everything neat, tidy and clean.

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.

Introducing **LUSSOLITE**[®]

Q4's new **Lussolite** Solid Surface Solution is a stylish basin and worktop, seamlessly blended to create a unique and sophisticated look.

Lussolite basin tops have been specially designed to fit the Zaneti furniture range. Add that extra special finish to your bathroom design by choosing a **Lussolite** basin top.

See page 166 for further details.



Key features:

- Supplied Rigid.
- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Push Tip on Opening on Column Unit & 4 Shelves.

See page 46 for all Zaneti Soft Black furniture options.

SOFT BLACK

ZANETTI® SERIES



H450 W500 D390

Q4-29101	500 Wall Hung	£499
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£188
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£180

Handleless, No Handle Required



H450 W600 D390

Q4-29100	600 Wall Hung	£499
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188

Handleless, No Handle Required



H450 W500 D390

Q4-29072	500 2 Door Wall Hung	£299
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£188
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£180

Handles Sold Separately



H450 W600 D390

Q4-29071	600 2 Door Wall Hung	£338
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188

Handles Sold Separately



H565 W600 D390

Q4-29063	600 Wall Hung	£499
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188

Handles Sold Separately



H565 W800 D400

Q4-29064	800 Wall Hung	£583
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£288
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£267

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W400 D220

Q4-29096	400 Cloaks Unit	£325
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£68

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W500 D390

Q4-29097	500 Floor Standing	£413
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£188
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£180

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W600 D390

Q4-29102	600 2 Drawer Floor Standing	£599
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W600 D390

Q4-29065	600 Floor Standing	£439
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W800 D400

Q4-29066	800 Floor Standing	£507
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£288
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£267

Handles Sold Separately



H1500 W300 D235

Q4-29062	1500 Column Unit	£534
----------	------------------	------

Tipon, Push to Open, No Handle Required



H820 W337

Q4-28006	Filler Panel	£92
----------	--------------	-----



H840 W500 D220

Q4-29067	BTW WC Unit	£380
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£242
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£109
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£183



W1700 / 700 H490-550

Q4-28009	1700 Front Bath Panel	£290
Q4-28010	700 End Bath Panel	£141



H865 W1100 D260

Q4-29098	600 Basin Unit	£413
Q4-29110	500 BTW WC Unit	£329
Q4-29039	1100 Slimline Basin	£341

Handles Sold Separately



H865 W1000 D260/ 365

Q4-29103	500 Basin Unit	£413
Q4-29110	500 BTW WC Unit	£329
Q4-17105	Lussolite 1000 LH Basin	£398
Q4-17106	Lussolite 1000 RH Basin	£398

Handles Sold Separately



H865 W1100 D260/ 365

Q4-29098	600 Basin Unit	£413
Q4-29110	500 BTW WC Unit	£329
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£419
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£419

Handles Sold Separately



H865 W1000 D260/ 360

Q4-29069	500 Basin Unit	£362
Q4-29110	500 BTW WC Unit	£329
Q4-29079	1000 LH Basin	£398
Q4-29080	1000 RH Basin	£398

Handles Sold Separately



H865 W1100 D260/ 360

Q4-29099	600 Basin Unit	£420
Q4-29110	500 BTW WC Unit	£329
Q4-29040	1100 LH Basin	£420
Q4-29041	1100 RH Basin	£420

Handles Sold Separately



H865 W1200 D260/ 360

Q4-29099	600 Basin Unit	£420
Q4-29068	600 BTW WC Unit	£329
Q4-29081	1200 LH Basin	£429
Q4-29082	1200 RH Basin	£429

Handles Sold Separately



H865 W1500 D260/ 360

Q4-29099	600 Basin Unit	£420
Q4-29068	600 BTW WC Unit	£329
Q4-29070	300 Base Unit	£241
Q4-29083	1500 LH Basin	£485
Q4-29084	1500 RH Basin	£485

Handles Sold Separately

Best Selling Handles

Varo Handle

Q4-29432	160mm Chrome	£18
Q4-29429	320mm Chrome	£28



Hex Bar Handle

Q4-29424	160mm Brushed Brass	£17
Q4-29425	320mm Brushed Brass	£28



Boss Handle

Q4-29400	192mm Chrome	£17
Q4-29401	256mm Chrome	£20
Q4-29402	537mm Chrome	£25

Surf Handle

Q4-29413	300mm Matt Black	£25
Q4-29417	600mm Matt Black	£41
Q4-29419	800mm Matt Black	£48



For Handle choices, see page 26.

Central UK base - We're reliably in control

HENLEY BLUE

ZANETI® SERIES

FURNITURE
48



ZANETI® Accessories

New Accessories to enhance your Modular Bathroom Furniture [see pages 16-19](#).

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and [order via our app](#) or call 0845 500 4010

Deep, calming Henley Blue is a traditional classic which is also very much on-trend.

The smooth matt finish makes Henley Blue a strikingly contemporary option, opening up the choice of toning or contrasting handles.



Modular with a wide range of options

Zaneti's wide range of bathroom furniture is designed for all kind of rooms in all kinds of homes. Whether you're looking for a basin, column or WC unit, for a cloakroom, en suite or family bathroom, our solutions not only look beautiful but keep everything neat, tidy and clean.

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.

Introducing **LUSSOLITE**[®]

Q4's new **Lussolite** Solid Surface Solution is a stylish basin and worktop, seamlessly blended to create a unique and sophisticated look.

Lussolite basin tops have been specially designed to fit the Zaneti furniture range. Add that extra special finish to your bathroom design by choosing a **Lussolite** basin top.

See page 166 for further details.



Key features:

- Supplied Rigid.
- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Push Tip on Opening on Column Unit & 4 Shelves.

See page 50 for all Zaneti Henley Blue furniture options.

HENLEY BLUE

ZANETTI® SERIES



H450 W500 D390

Q4-29376	500 Wall Hung	£499
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£188
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£180

Handleless, No Handle Required



H450 W600 D390

Q4-29375	600 Wall Hung	£499
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188

Handleless, No Handle Required



H450 W500 D390

Q4-29265	500 2 Door Wall Hung	£299
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£188
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£180

Handles Sold Separately



H450 W600 D390

Q4-29264	600 2 Door Wall Hung	£338
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188

Handles Sold Separately



H565 W600 D390

Q4-29256	600 Wall Hung	£499
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188

Handles Sold Separately



H565 W800 D400

Q4-29257	800 Wall Hung	£583
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£288
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£267

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W400 D220

Q4-29266	400 Cloaks Unit	£325
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£68

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W500 D390

Q4-29372	500 Floor Standing	£413
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£188
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£180

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W600 D390

Q4-29377	600 2 Drawer Floor Standing	£599
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W600 D390

Q4-29258	600 Floor Standing	£439
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W800 D400

Q4-29259	800 Floor Standing	£507
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£288
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£267

Handles Sold Separately



H1500 W300 D235

Q4-29255	1500 Column Unit	£534
----------	------------------	------

Tipon, Push to Open, No Handle Required



H820 W337

Q4-29379	Filler Panel	£92
----------	--------------	-----



H840 W500 D220

Q4-29260	BTW WC Unit	£380
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£242
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£109
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£183



W1700/ 700 H 490-550

Q4-29025	1700 Front Bath Panel	£290
Q4-29026	700 End Bath Panel	£141



H865 W1100 D260

Q4-29373	600 Basin Unit	£413
Q4-29345	500 BTW WC Unit	£329
Q4-29039	1100 Slimline Basin	£341

Handles Sold Separately



H865 W1000 D260/ 365

Q4-29378	500 Basin Unit	£413
Q4-29345	500 BTW WC Unit	£329
Q4-17105	Lussolite 1000 LH Basin	£398
Q4-17106	Lussolite 1000 RH Basin	£398

Handles Sold Separately



H865 W1100 D260/ 365

Q4-29373	600 Basin Unit	£413
Q4-29345	500 BTW WC Unit	£329
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£419
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£419

Handles Sold Separately



H865 W1000 D260/ 360

Q4-29262	500 Basin Unit	£362
Q4-29345	500 BTW WC Unit	£329
Q4-29079	1000 LH Basin	£398
Q4-29080	1000 RH Basin	£398

Handles Sold Separately



H865 W1100 D260/ 360

Q4-29374	600 Basin Unit	£420
Q4-29345	500 BTW WC Unit	£329
Q4-29040	1100 LH Basin	£420
Q4-29041	1100 RH Basin	£420

Handles Sold Separately



H865 W1200 D260/ 360

Q4-29374	600 Basin Unit	£420
Q4-29261	600 BTW WC Unit	£329
Q4-29081	1200 LH Basin	£429
Q4-29082	1200 RH Basin	£429

Handles Sold Separately



H865 W1500 D260/ 360

Q4-29374	600 Basin Unit	£420
Q4-29261	600 BTW WC Unit	£329
Q4-29263	300 Base Unit	£241
Q4-29083	1500 LH Basin	£485
Q4-29084	1500 RH Basin	£485

Handles Sold Separately

Best Selling Handles

Varo Handle

Q4-29432	160mm Chrome	£18
Q4-29429	320mm Chrome	£28



Hex Bar Handle

Q4-29424	160mm Brushed Brass	£17
Q4-29425	320mm Brushed Brass	£28



Boss Handle

Q4-29400	192mm Chrome	£17
Q4-29401	256mm Chrome	£20
Q4-29402	537mm Chrome	£25

Surf Handle

Q4-29413	300mm Matt Black	£25
Q4-29417	600mm Matt Black	£41
Q4-29419	800mm Matt Black	£48



For Handle choices, see page 26.

Central UK base - We're reliably in control

HAVANA OAK

ZANETI® SERIES

FURNITURE
52



ZANETI® Accessories

New Accessories to enhance your Modular Bathroom Furniture [see pages 16-19](#).

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and [order via our app](#) or call 0845 500 4010

Bring the outdoors in with Havana Oak and enjoy its subtle colouring and woodgrain texture.

The natural charm of Havana Oak works especially well when teamed with high-contrast contemporary fittings.



Modular with a wide range of options

Zaneti's wide range of bathroom furniture is designed for all kind of rooms in all kinds of homes. Whether you're looking for a basin, column or WC unit, for a cloakroom, en suite or family bathroom, our solutions not only look beautiful but keep everything neat, tidy and clean.

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.

Introducing **LUSSOLITE**[®]

Q4's new **Lussolite** Solid Surface Solution is a stylish basin and worktop, seamlessly blended to create a unique and sophisticated look.

Lussolite basin tops have been specially designed to fit the Zaneti furniture range. Add that extra special finish to your bathroom design by choosing a **Lussolite** basin top.

See page 166 for further details.

Key features:

- Supplied Rigid.
- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Push Tip on Opening on Column Unit & 4 Shelves.

See page 54 for all Zaneti Havana Oak furniture options.



HAVANA OAK

ZANETI® SERIES



H450 W500 D390

Q4-29197	500 Wall Hung	£499
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£188
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£180

Handleless, No Handle Required



H450 W600 D390

Q4-29196	600 Wall Hung	£499
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188

Handleless, No Handle Required



H450 W500 D390

Q4-29095	500 2 Door Wall Hung	£299
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£188
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£180

Handles Sold Separately



H450 W600 D390

Q4-29094	600 2 Door Wall Hung	£338
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188

Handles Sold Separately



H565 W600 D390

Q4-29086	600 Wall Hung	£499
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188

Handles Sold Separately



H565 W800 D400

Q4-29087	800 Wall Hung	£583
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£288
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£267

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W400 D220

Q4-29191	400 Cloaks Unit	£325
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£68

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W500 D390

Q4-29192	500 Floor Standing	£413
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£188
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£180

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W600 D390

Q4-29198	600 2 Drawer Floor Standing	£599
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W600 D390

Q4-29088	600 Floor Standing	£439
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W800 D400

Q4-29089	800 Floor Standing	£507
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£288
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£267

Handles Sold Separately



H1500 W300 D235

Q4-29085	1500 Column Unit	£534
----------	------------------	------

Tipon, Push to Open, No Handle Required



H820 W337

Q4-29029	Filler Panel	£92
----------	--------------	-----



H840 W500 D220

Q4-29090	BTW WC Unit	£380
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£242
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£109
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£183



W1700/ 700 H 490-550

Q4-29023	1700 Front Bath Panel	£290
Q4-29024	700 End Bath Panel	£141



H865 W1100 D260

Q4-29193	600 Basin Unit	£413
Q4-29194	500 BTW WC Unit	£329
Q4-29039	1100 Slimline Basin	£341

Handles Sold Separately



H865 W1000 D260/ 365

Q4-29199	500 Basin Unit	£413
Q4-29194	500 BTW WC Unit	£329
Q4-17105	Lussolite 1000 LH Basin	£398
Q4-17106	Lussolite 1000 RH Basin	£398

Handles Sold Separately



H865 W1100 D260/ 365

Q4-29193	600 Basin Unit	£413
Q4-29194	500 BTW WC Unit	£329
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£419
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£419

Handles Sold Separately



H865 W1000 D260/ 360

Q4-29092	500 Basin Unit	£362
Q4-29194	500 BTW WC Unit	£329
Q4-29079	1000 LH Basin	£398
Q4-29080	1000 RH Basin	£398

Handles Sold Separately



H865 W1100 D260/ 360

Q4-29195	600 Basin Unit	£420
Q4-29194	500 BTW WC Unit	£329
Q4-29040	1100 LH Basin	£420
Q4-29041	1100 RH Basin	£420

Handles Sold Separately



H865 W1200 D260/ 360

Q4-29195	600 Basin Unit	£420
Q4-29091	600 BTW WC Unit	£329
Q4-29081	1200 LH Basin	£429
Q4-29082	1200 RH Basin	£429

Handles Sold Separately



H865 W1500 D260/ 360

Q4-29195	600 Basin Unit	£420
Q4-29091	600 BTW WC Unit	£329
Q4-29093	300 Base Unit	£241
Q4-29083	1500 LH Basin	£485
Q4-29084	1500 RH Basin	£485

Handles Sold Separately

Best Selling Handles

Varo Handle

Q4-29432	160mm Chrome	£18
Q4-29429	320mm Chrome	£28



Hex Bar Handle

Q4-29424	160mm Brushed Brass	£17
Q4-29425	320mm Brushed Brass	£28



Boss Handle

Q4-29400	192mm Chrome	£17
Q4-29401	256mm Chrome	£20
Q4-29402	537mm Chrome	£25

Surf Handle

Q4-29413	300mm Matt Black	£25
Q4-29417	600mm Matt Black	£41
Q4-29419	800mm Matt Black	£48



For Handle choices, see page 26.

75% British manufacture - We're reliably British

CONCRETE

ZANETTI® SERIES



H450 W500 D390

Q4-29130	500 Wall Hung	£499
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£188
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£180

Handleless, No Handle Required



H450 W600 D390

Q4-29115	600 Wall Hung	£499
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188

Handleless, No Handle Required



H450 W500 D390

Q4-29294	500 2 Door Wall Hung	£299
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£188
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£180

Handles Sold Separately



H450 W600 D390

Q4-29286	600 2 Door Wall Hung	£338
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188

Handles Sold Separately



H565 W600 D390

Q4-29125	600 Wall Hung	£499
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188

Handles Sold Separately



H565 W800 D400

Q4-29126	800 Wall Hung	£583
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£288
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£267

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W400 D220

Q4-29117	400 Cloaks Unit	£325
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£68

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W500 D390

Q4-29119	500 Floor Standing	£413
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£188
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£180

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W600 D390

Q4-29155	600 2 Drawer Floor Standing	£599
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W600 D390

Q4-29120	600 Floor Standing	£439
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W800 D400

Q4-29121	800 Floor Standing	£507
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£288
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£267

Handles Sold Separately



H1500 W300 D235

Q4-29118	1500 Column Unit	£534
----------	------------------	------

Tipon, Push to Open, No Handles Required.



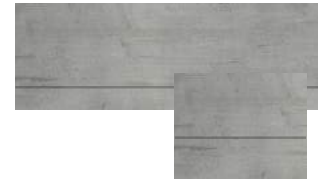
H820 W337

Q4-28471	Filler Panel	£92
----------	--------------	-----



H840 W500 D220

Q4-29116	BTW WC Unit	£380
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£242
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£109
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£183



W700/ 1700 H490-550

Q4-28483	1700 Front Bath Panel	£290
Q4-28481	700 End Bath Panel	£141



H865 W1100 D260

Q4-29124	600 Basin Unit	£413
Q4-29122	500 BTW WC Unit	£329
Q4-29039	1100 Slimline Basin	£341

Handles Sold Separately



H865 W1000 D260/ 365

Q4-29173	500 Basin Unit	£413
Q4-29122	500 BTW WC Unit	£329
Q4-17105	Lussolite 1000 LH Basin	£398
Q4-17106	Lussolite 1000 RH Basin	£398



H865 W1100 D260/ 365

Q4-29124	600 Basin Unit	£413
Q4-29122	500 BTW WC Unit	£329
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£419
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£419

Handles Sold Separately



H865 W1000 D260/ 360

Q4-29269	500 Basin Unit	£362
Q4-29122	500 BTW WC Unit	£329
Q4-29079	1000 LH Basin	£398
Q4-29080	1000 RH Basin	£398

Handles Sold Separately



H865 W1100 D260/ 360

Q4-29123	600 Basin Unit	£420
Q4-29122	500 BTW WC Unit	£329
Q4-29040	1100 LH Basin	£420
Q4-29041	1100 RH Basin	£420

Handles Sold Separately



H865 W1200 D260/ 360

Q4-29123	600 Basin Unit	£420
Q4-29247	600 BTW WC Unit	£329
Q4-29081	1200 LH Basin	£429
Q4-29082	1200 RH Basin	£429

Handles Sold Separately



H865 W1500 D260/ 360

Q4-29123	600 Basin Unit	£420
Q4-29247	600 BTW WC Unit	£329
Q4-29277	300 Base Unit	£241
Q4-29083	1500 LH Basin	£485
Q4-29084	1500 RH Basin	£485

Handles Sold Separately

Best Selling Handles

Varo Handle

Q4-29432	160mm Chrome	£18
Q4-29429	320mm Chrome	£28



Hex Bar Handle

Q4-29424	160mm Brushed Brass	£17
Q4-29425	320mm Brushed Brass	£28



Boss Handle

Q4-29400	192mm Chrome	£17
Q4-29401	256mm Chrome	£20
Q4-29402	537mm Chrome	£25

Surf Handle

Q4-29413	300mm Matt Black	£25
Q4-29417	600mm Matt Black	£41
Q4-29419	800mm Matt Black	£48



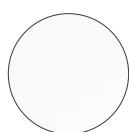
For Handle choices, see page 26.

First-class aftercare - We're reliably dependable

ZANETI® ASPECT

The clean, contemporary lines of Aspect include a cleverly integrated horizontal gap, so there's no need for a handle. And with both wall-hung and floor-standing options, there's plenty of choice.

Door Finishes



Gloss White



White Levanto
Marble



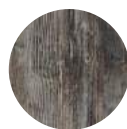
Matt Light
Grey



Matt Mid
Grey



Soft Black



Jackson Pine

Inset Handle Options



Black

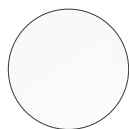


Silver



Brushed Brass

Counter Top Options



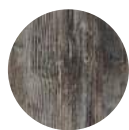
Gloss White



White Levanto
Marble



Soft Black



Jackson Pine



Halifax Oak





GLOSS WHITE

ZANETI® ASPECT



ZANETI® Counter Tops

New Counter Tops to enhance your Aspect Bathroom Furniture **see pages 71.**

Aspect

The Zaneti Aspect range expands the handleless options across our best selling furniture solution, including Lussolite basin tops and Cloakroom Units. Gloss White is featured with New Soft Black, Jackson Pine and Matt Grey. The straight edges of Aspect give a clean sharp, contemporary feel to any bathroom.

Care and Warranty

All bathroom furniture requires adequate room ventilation to prevent moisture build up and subsequent product failure. Please consult your installers to ensure your room is fitted with adequate extraction fans to remove moisture generated from showers and hot water.

Key features:

- Supplied Rigid.
- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Recessed Aluminium handle.

See page 61 for all Zaneti Gloss White furniture options.



H550 W400 D222

Q4-29628	400 Wall Hung Cloaks	£286
Q4-29038	400 1TH Basin	£68
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£54
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£39



H470 W895 D455

Q4-29619	900 Wall Hung	£554
Q4-29641	900 1TH Basin	£275
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£54
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£39

*Counter Tops sold separately, see page 71.

NEW



Aspect Round

Q4-29031	Sit On Basin	£199
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£35

NEW



Aspect Egg

Q4-29030	Sit On Basin	£199
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£35



H470 W550 D455

Q4-29610	550 Wall Hung	£446
Q4-29638	550 1TH Basin	£162
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£54
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£39

*Counter Tops sold separately, see page 71.



H470 W650 D455

Q4-29613	650 Wall Hung	£496
Q4-29639	650 1TH Basin	£180
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£54
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£39

*Counter Tops sold separately, see page 71.



H470 W800 D455

Q4-29616	800 Wall Hung	£558
Q4-29640	800 1TH Basin	£226
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£54
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£39

*Counter Tops sold separately, see page 71.



H835 W550 D455

Q4-29622	550 Floor Standing	£499
Q4-29638	550 1TH Basin	£162
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£54
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£39

*Counter Tops sold separately, see page 71.



H835 W650 D455

Q4-29625	650 Floor Standing	£572
Q4-29639	650 1TH Basin	£180
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£54
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£39

*Counter Tops sold separately, see page 71.



H840 W500 D255

Q4-29658	500 BTW WC Unit	£362
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£242
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£109
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£183



W700/ 1700 H490-550

Q4-28364	1700 Front Bath Panel	£349
Q4-28372	700 End Bath Panel	£146

H820 W337

Q4-28329	Filler Panel	£99
----------	--------------	-----



H860 W1100 D255

Q4-29631	1100 WC Basin Unit LH	£799
Q4-29634	1100 WC Basin Unit RH	£799
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£419
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£419
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£54
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£39



H1500 W300 D300

Q4-29657	1500 Column Unit	£570
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£54
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£39



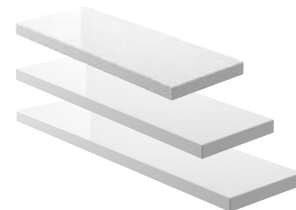
H700 W600 D160

Q4-29720	600 Mirror Cabinet	£399
2 Adjustable internal shelves		
Soft close Blum hinges.		



H700 W500 D160

Q4-29715	500 Mirror Cabinet	£380
2 Adjustable internal shelves		
Soft close Blum hinges.		



22mm Floating Shelf

Q4-29700	400 x 160	£49
Q4-29701	500 x 160	£69
Q4-29702	600 x 160	£79

*Supplied with hidden fixings

*All units come with a silver inset handle as standard.

Next -day delivery - We're reliably fast

WHITE LEVANTO MARBLE

ZANETTI® ASPECT

FURNITURE
62



ZANETTI® Counter Tops

New Counter Tops to enhance your Aspect Bathroom Furniture [see pages 71](#).

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and [order via our app](#) or call 0845 500 4010



H550 W400 D222

Q4-29672	400 Wall Hung Cloaks Unit	£260
Q4-29038	400 1TH Basin	£68
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£54
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£39



H470 W550 D455

Q4-29666	550 Wall Hung	£399
Q4-29638	550 1TH Basin	£162
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£54
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£39

*Counter Top sold separately, see page 71.



H470 W800 D455

Q4-29668	800 Wall Hung	£499
Q4-29640	800 1TH Basin	£226
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£54
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£39

*Counter Top sold separately, see page 71.



H470 W895 D455

Q4-29669	900 Wall Hung	£499
Q4-29641	900 1TH Basin	£275
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£54
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£39

*Counter Top sold separately, see page 71.



H835 W550 D455

Q4-29670	550 Floor Standing	£461
Q4-29638	550 1TH Basin	£162
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£54
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£39

*Counter Top sold separately, see page 71.



H835 W650 D455

Q4-29671	650 Floor Standing	£499
Q4-29639	650 1TH Basin	£180
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£54
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£39

*Counter Top sold separately, see page 71.



H840 W500 D255

Q4-29676	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£242
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£109
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£183



H860 W1100 D255

Q4-29673	1100 WC Basin Unit LH	£699
Q4-29674	1100 WC Basin Unit RH	£699
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£419
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£419
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£54
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£39



W1700 / 700 H340

Q4-28748	1700 Front Bath Panel	£264
Q4-28749	700 End Bath Panel	£128

NEW



Aspect Round

Q4-29031	Sit On Basin	£199
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£35



H700 W500 D160

Q4-29716	500 Mirror Cabinet	£380
2 Adjustable internal shelves		
Soft close Blum hinges.		



22mm Floating Shelf

Q4-29712	400 x 160	£49
Q4-29713	500 x 160	£69
Q4-29714	600 x 160	£79

*Supplied with hidden fixings

*All units come with a silver inset handle as standard.

Next -day delivery - We're reliably fast

MATT MID GREY

ZANETI® ASPECT



ZANETI® Counter Tops

New Counter Tops to enhance your Aspect Bathroom Furniture [see pages 71.](#)



H550 W400 D222

Q4-29630	400 Wall Hung Cloaks Unit	£286
Q4-29038	400 1TH Basin	£68
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£54
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£39



H470 W895 D455

Q4-29621	900 Wall Hung	£554
Q4-29641	900 1TH Basin	£275
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£54
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£39

*Counter Top sold separately, see page 71.

NEW



Aspect Round

Q4-29031	Sit On Basin	£199
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£35

NEW



Aspect Egg

Q4-29030	Sit On Basin	£199
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£35



H470 W550 D455

Q4-29612	550 Wall Hung	£446
Q4-29638	550 1TH Basin	£162
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£54
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£39

*Counter Top sold separately, see page 71.



H470 W650 D455

Q4-29615	650 Wall Hung	£496
Q4-29639	650 1TH Basin	£180
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£54
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£39

*Counter Top sold separately, see page 71.



H470 W800 D455

Q4-29618	800 Wall Hung	£558
Q4-29640	800 1TH Basin	£226
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£54
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£39

*Counter Top sold separately, see page 71.



H835 W550 D455

Q4-29624	550 Floor Standing	£499
Q4-29638	550 1TH Basin	£162
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£54
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£39

*Counter Top sold separately, see page 71.



H835 W650 D455

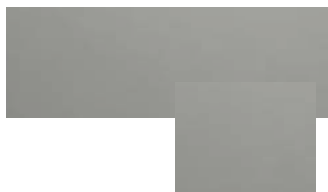
Q4-29627	650 Floor Standing	£572
Q4-29639	650 1TH Basin	£180
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£54
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£39

*Counter Top sold separately, see page 71.



H840 W500 D255

Q4-29661	500 BTW WC Unit	£362
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£242
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£109
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£183



W1700/ 700 H340

Q4-28537	1700 Front Bath Panel	£290
Q4-28538	700 End Bath Panel	£141

H820 W337

Q4-28531	Filler Panel	£92
----------	--------------	-----



H860 W1100 D255

Q4-29633	1100 WC Basin Unit LH	£799
Q4-29636	1100 WC Basin Unit RH	£799
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£419
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£419
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£54
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£39



H1500 W300 D300

Q4-29660	1500 Column Unit	£570
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£54
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£39



H700 W600 D160

Q4-29722	600 Mirror Cabinet	£399
2 Adjustable internal shelves		
Soft close Blum hinges.		



H700 W500 D160

Q4-29717	500 Mirror Cabinet	£380
2 Adjustable internal shelves		
Soft close Blum hinges.		



22mm Floating Shelf

Q4-29706	400 x 160	£49
Q4-29707	500 x 160	£69
Q4-29708	600 x 160	£79

*Supplied with hidden fixings

*All units come with a silver inset handle as standard.

99% completed deliveries - We're reliably reliable

MATT SOFT BLACK

ZANETI® ASPECT



ZANETI® Counter Tops
New Counter Tops to enhance your Aspect Bathroom Furniture **see pages 71.**



Key features:

- Supplied Rigid.
- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Recessed Aluminium handle.

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and **order via our app** or **call 0845 500 4010**



H470 W550 D455

Q4-29727	550 Wall Hung	£446
Q4-29638	550 1TH Basin	£162
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£54
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£39

*Counter Top sold separately, see page 71.



H470 W650 D455

Q4-29728	650 Wall Hung	£496
Q4-29639	650 1TH Basin	£180
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£54
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£39

*Counter Top sold separately, see page 71.



H470 W800 D455

Q4-29729	800 Wall Hung	£558
Q4-29640	800 1TH Basin	£226
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£54
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£39

*Counter Top sold separately, see page 71.



H550 W400 D222

Q4-29732	400 Wall Hung Cloaks Unit	£286
Q4-29038	400 1TH Basin	£68
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£54
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£39



H835 W550 D455

Q4-29730	550 Floor Standing	£499
Q4-29638	550 1TH Basin	£162
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£54
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£39

*Counter Top sold separately, see page 71.



H835 W650 D455

Q4-29731	650 Floor Standing	£572
Q4-29639	650 1TH Basin	£180
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£54
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£39

*Counter Top sold separately, see page 71.



H1500 W300 D300

Q4-29735	1500 Column Unit	£570
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£54
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£39



H840 W500 D255

Q4-29736	500 BTW WC Unit	£362
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£242
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£109
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£183



H860 W1100 D255

Q4-29733	1100 WC Basin Unit LH	£799
Q4-29734	1100 WC Basin Unit RH	£799
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£419
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£419
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£54
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£39



Textured Moon Round

Q4-29023	400 Textured Sit on Basin	£229
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£35

NEW



Aspect Round

Q4-29031	Sit On Basin	£199
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£35

NEW



Aspect Egg

Q4-29030	Sit On Basin	£199
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£35

*All units come with a silver inset handle as standard.

Everything's triple-checked - We're reliably accurate

JACKSON PINE

ZANETI® ASPECT



ZANETI® Counter Tops

New Counter Tops to enhance your Aspect Bathroom Furniture [see pages 71.](#)



H550 W400 D222

Q4-29642	400 Wall Hung Cloaks Unit	£286
Q4-29038	400 1TH Basin	£68
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£54
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£39



Textured Moon Round

Q4-29023	400 Textured Sit on Basin	£229
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£35

NEW



Aspect Round

Q4-29031	Sit On Basin	£199
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£35

NEW



Aspect Egg

Q4-29030	Sit On Basin	£199
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£35



H470 W550 D455

Q4-29643	550 Wall Hung	£446
Q4-29638	550 1TH Basin	£162
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£54
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£39

*Counter Top sold separately, see page 71.



H470 W650 D455

Q4-29645	650 Wall Hung	£496
Q4-29639	650 1TH Basin	£180
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£54
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£39

*Counter Top sold separately, see page 71.



H470 W800 D455

Q4-29647	800 Wall Hung	£558
Q4-29640	800 1TH Basin	£226
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£54
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£39

*Counter Top sold separately, see page 71.



H835 W550 D455

Q4-29651	550 Floor Standing	£499
Q4-29638	550 1TH Basin	£162
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£54
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£39

*Counter Top sold separately, see page 71.



H835 W650 D455

Q4-29652	650 Floor Standing	£572
Q4-29639	650 1TH Basin	£180
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£54
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£39

*Counter Top sold separately, see page 71.



H840 W500 D255

Q4-29662	500 BTW WC Unit	£362
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£242
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£109
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£183



W1700 / 700 H490-550

Q4-29663	1700 Front Bath Panel	£290
Q4-29664	700 End Bath Panel	£141

H820 W337

Q4-29665	Filler Panel	£92
----------	--------------	-----



H860 W1100 D255

Q4-29653	1100 WC Basin Unit LH	£799
Q4-29654	1100 WC Basin Unit RH	£799
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£419
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£419
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£54
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£39



H1500 W300 D300

Q4-29656	1500 Column Unit	£570
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£54
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£39



H700 W600 D160

Q4-29724	600 Mirror Cabinet	£399
2 Adjustable internal shelves		
Soft close Blum hinges.		



H700 W500 D160

Q4-29719	500 Mirror Cabinet	£380
2 Adjustable internal shelves		
Soft close Blum hinges.		



22mm Floating Shelf

Q4-29709	400 x 160	£49
Q4-29710	500 x 160	£69
Q4-29711	600 x 160	£79

*Supplied with hidden fixings

*All units come with a silver inset handle as standard.

Our own delivery fleet - We're reliably in control

MATT LIGHT GREY

ZANETI® ASPECT



H470 W650 D455		
Q4-29614	650 Wall Hung	£429
Q4-29639	650 1TH Basin	£180
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£54
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£39

*Counter Top sold separately, see page 71.



H470 W800 D455		
Q4-29617	800 Wall Hung	£499
Q4-29640	800 1TH Basin	£226
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£54
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£39

*Counter Top sold separately, see page 71.



H840 W500 D255		
Q4-29659	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£242
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£109
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£183



H860 W1100 D255		
Q4-29632	1100 WC Basin Unit LH	£699
Q4-29635	1100 WC Basin Unit RH	£699
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£419
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£419
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£54
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£39

NEW

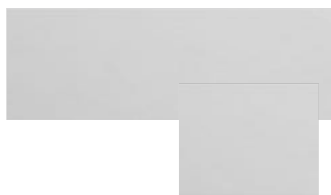


Aspect Round		
Q4-29031	Sit On Basin	£199
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£35

NEW



Aspect Egg		
Q4-29030	Sit On Basin	£199
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£35



W700/ 1700 H490-550		
Q4-28373	700 End Bath Panel	£141
Q4-28365	1700 Front Bath Panel	£290
H820 W337		
Q4-28330	Filler Panel	£92

*All units come with a silver inset handle as standard.



H700 W600 D160		
Q4-29723	600 Mirror Cabinet	£399
2 Adjustable internal shelves		
Soft close Blum hinges.		



22mm Floating Shelf		
Q4-29703	400 x 160	£49
Q4-29704	500 x 160	£69
Q4-29705	600 x 160	£79

*Supplied with hidden fixings

We recommend

The Maison Banos,
Artist Tap Range.
See from **Page 366**.

See our full range of
Taps from **page 364**.



Trade account holder? Check stock levels and **order via our app** or call **0845 500 4010**

COUNTER TOPS

ZANETI® ASPECT

NEW



White Gloss

Q4-29680	550mm	£128
Q4-29681	650mm	£139
Q4-29682	800mm	£162



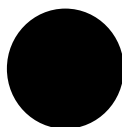
Levanto Marble

Q4-29696	550mm	£128
Q4-29697	650mm	£139
Q4-29698	800mm	£162
Q4-29699	900mm	£185



Halifax Oak

Q4-29738	550mm	£141
Q4-29741	650mm	£153
Q4-29742	800mm	£178



Soft Black

Q4-29737	550mm	£141
Q4-29740	650mm	£153
Q4-29743	800mm	£178



Jackson Pine

Q4-29692	550mm	£128
Q4-29693	650mm	£139
Q4-29694	800mm	£162

Next -day delivery - We're reliably fast

ZANETI® KOLOUR

Let colour do the talking with this minimalistic design in eight gorgeous colourways, including on-trend Forest Green. If you're looking for high-impact colour, Kolour makes your statement for you.

Door Finishes



Ocean Blue



Misty Pink



Matt White



Soft Black



Fjord Green



Forest Green



Tuscan Red



Natural Beige

Kolour Handle Options



Surf
Chrome



Surf
Matt Black



Surf
Brushed Brass



Hex
Chrome



Hex
Matt Black



Hex
Brushed Brass



Orla
Chrome



Orla
Matt Black



Orla
Brushed Brass





ZANETTI® Accessories

New Accessories to enhance your Modular Bathroom Furniture.

- **Drawer Box Organiser**
- **Black Decorative Frame**
- **Black Decorative Leg Set**

For more information about our buying options, see pages 16 -19.

TUSCAN RED

ZANETI® KOLOUR

NEW

FURNITURE

74



Shown with 156mm Orla Matt Black Handles.

ZANETI® Accessories

New Accessories to enhance your Modular Bathroom Furniture [see pages 16-19](#).

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and [order via our app](#) or call 0845 500 4010



H565 W510 D395

Q4-29581	500 Wall Hung	£534
Q4-29036	500 Basin	£180

Handles Sold Separately



H565 W610 D460

Q4-29582	600 Wall Hung	£572
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£195

Q4-29076 600 Matt Black Basin £299
Handles Sold Separately



H565 W810 D460

Q4-29583	800 Wall Hung	£599
Q4-29074	800 Basin	£276

Q4-29077 800 Matt Black Basin £335
Handles Sold Separately



H565 W1210 D460

Q4-29582	600 Wall Hung	£572
Q4-29582	600 Wall Hung	£572

Q4-29075 1210 Double Basin £629

Q4-29078 1210 Matt Black Double Basin £599

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W400 D220

Q4-29586	400 Cloaks Unit	£278
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£68

Tipon, Push to Open, No Handle Required



H840 W500 D220

Q4-29584	500 BTW Unit	£290
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£242

Q4-12170 Soft Close Seat £109

Q4-16277/78 Cistern & Square Button £183

*For button colour options see page 242.



H840 W610 D460

Q4-29587	600 Floor Standing	£439
----------	--------------------	------

Q4-29073 600 Basin £195

Q4-29076 600 Matt Black Basin £299

Handles Sold Separately



H1500 W300 D235

Q4-29585	1500 Column Unit	£432
----------	------------------	------

Tipon, Push to Open, No Handle Required

Key features:

- Supplied Rigid.
- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Push Tipon Opening on Column Unit.



Orla Handle

Q4-29426	156mm Chrome	£28
----------	--------------	-----

Q4-29427 156mm Matt Black £24

Q4-29428 156mm Brushed Brass £36



Surf Handle

Q4-29412	300mm Chrome	£28
----------	--------------	-----

Q4-29416 600mm Chrome £51

Q4-29418 800mm Chrome £61

Q4-29413 300mm Matt Black £25

Q4-29417 600mm Matt Black £41

Q4-29419 800mm Matt Black £48

Q4-29414 300mm Brushed Brass £32

Q4-29410 600mm Brushed Brass £51

Q4-29411 800mm Brushed Brass £61



Hex Bar Handle

Q4-29420	160mm Chrome	£13
----------	--------------	-----

Q4-29421 320mm Chrome £21

Q4-29422 160mm Matt Black £13

Q4-29423 320mm Matt Black £21

Q4-29424 160mm Brushed Brass £17

Q4-29425 320mm Brushed Brass £28

NATURAL BEIGE

ZANETI® KOLOUR

NEW



Shown with 160mm Hex Bar Matt Black Handles.

ZANETI® Accessories

New Accessories to enhance your Modular Bathroom Furniture [see pages 16 -19.](#)

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and [order via our app](#) or call 0845 500 4010



H565 W510 D395

Q4-29769	500 Wall Hung	£534
Q4-29036	500 Basin	£180

Handles Sold Separately



H565 W610 D460

Q4-29770	600 Wall Hung	£572
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£195

Q4-29076 600 Matt Black Basin £299
Handles Sold Separately



H565 W810 D460

Q4-29771	800 Wall Hung	£599
Q4-29074	800 Basin	£276

Q4-29077 800 Matt Black Basin £335
Handles Sold Separately



H565 W1210 D460

Q4-29770	600 Wall Hung	£572
Q4-29770	600 Wall Hung	£572

Q4-29075 1210 Double Basin £629
Q4-29078 1210 Matt Black Double £599
Handles Sold Separately



H840 W400 D220

Q4-29774	400 Cloaks Unit	£278
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£68

Tipon, Push to Open, No Handle Required



H840 W500 D220

Q4-29773	500 BTW Unit	£290
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£242

Q4-12170 Soft Close Seat £109
Q4-16277/78 Cistern & Square Button £183
*For button colour options see page 242.



H840 W610 D460

Q4-29775	600 Floor Standing	£439
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£195

Q4-29076 600 Matt Black Basin £299
Handles Sold Separately



H1500 W300 D235

Q4-29772	1500 Column Unit	£432
----------	------------------	------

Tipon, Push to Open, No Handle Required

Key features:

- Supplied Rigid.
- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Push Tipon Opening on Column Unit.



Orla Handle

Q4-29426	156mm Chrome	£28
Q4-29427	156mm Matt Black	£24
Q4-29428	156mm Brushed Brass	£36



Surf Handle

Q4-29412	300mm Chrome	£28
Q4-29416	600mm Chrome	£51
Q4-29418	800mm Chrome	£61
Q4-29413	300mm Matt Black	£25
Q4-29417	600mm Matt Black	£41
Q4-29419	800mm Matt Black	£48
Q4-29414	300mm Brushed Brass	£32
Q4-29410	600mm Brushed Brass	£51
Q4-29411	800mm Brushed Brass	£61



Hex Bar Handle

Q4-29420	160mm Chrome	£13
Q4-29421	320mm Chrome	£21
Q4-29422	160mm Matt Black	£13
Q4-29423	320mm Matt Black	£21
Q4-29424	160mm Brushed Brass	£17
Q4-29425	320mm Brushed Brass	£28

FOREST GREEN

ZANETI® KOLOUR

FURNITURE
78



Shown with 156mm Orla Brushed Brass Handles.

ZANETI® Accessories

New Accessories to enhance your Modular Bathroom Furniture [see pages 16-19](#).

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and [order via our app](#) or call 0845 500 4010



H565 W510 D395

Q4-29160	500 Wall Hung	£534
Q4-29036	500 Basin	£180

Handles Sold Separately



H565 W610 D460

Q4-29161	600 Wall Hung	£572
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£195

Q4-29076	600 Matt Black Basin	£299
----------	----------------------	------

Handles Sold Separately



H565 W810 D460

Q4-29162	800 Wall Hung	£599
Q4-29074	800 Basin	£276

Q4-29077	800 Matt Black Basin	£335
----------	----------------------	------

Handles Sold Separately



H565 W1210 D460

Q4-29161	600 Wall Hung	£572
Q4-29161	600 Wall Hung	£572

Q4-29075	1210 Double Basin	£629
Q4-29078	1210 Matt Black Double Basin	£599

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W400 D220

Q4-29164	400 Cloaks Unit	£278
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£68

Tipon, Push to Open, No Handle Required



H840 W500 D220

Q4-29165	500 BTW Unit	£290
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£242

Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£109
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£183

*For button colour options see page 242.



H840 W610 D460

Q4-29166	600 Floor Standing	£439
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£195

Q4-29076	600 Matt Black Basin	£299
----------	----------------------	------

Handles Sold Separately



H1500 W300 D235

Q4-29163	1500 Column Unit	£432
----------	------------------	------

Tipon, Push to Open, No Handle Required

Key features:

- Supplied Rigid.
- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Push Tipon Opening on Column Unit.



Orla Handle

Q4-29426	156mm Chrome	£28
Q4-29427	156mm Matt Black	£24
Q4-29428	156mm Brushed Brass	£36



Surf Handle

Q4-29412	300mm Chrome	£28
Q4-29416	600mm Chrome	£51
Q4-29418	800mm Chrome	£61
Q4-29413	300mm Matt Black	£25
Q4-29417	600mm Matt Black	£41
Q4-29419	800mm Matt Black	£48
Q4-29414	300mm Brushed Brass	£32
Q4-29410	600mm Brushed Brass	£51
Q4-29411	800mm Brushed Brass	£61



Hex Bar Handle

Q4-29420	160mm Chrome	£13
Q4-29421	320mm Chrome	£21
Q4-29422	160mm Matt Black	£13
Q4-29423	320mm Matt Black	£21
Q4-29424	160mm Brushed Brass	£17
Q4-29425	320mm Brushed Brass	£28

SOFT BLACK

ZANETI® KOLOUR

FURNITURE
80



ZANETI® Accessories

New Accessories to enhance your Modular Bathroom Furniture.

- **Drawer Box Organiser**
- **Black Decorative Frame**
- **Black Decorative Leg Set**

For more information about our buying options, see pages 16-19.



H565 W510 D395

Q4-29202	500 Wall Hung	£534
Q4-29036	500 Basin	£180

Handles Sold Separately



H565 W610 D460

Q4-29207	600 Wall Hung	£572
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£195

Q4-29076	600 Matt Black Basin	£299
----------	----------------------	------

Handles Sold Separately



H565 W810 D460

Q4-29212	800 Wall Hung	£599
Q4-29074	800 Basin	£276

Q4-29077	800 Matt Black Basin	£335
----------	----------------------	------

Handles Sold Separately



H565 W1210 D460

Q4-29207	600 Wall Hung	£572
Q4-29207	600 Wall Hung	£572

Q4-29075	1210 Double Basin	£629
----------	-------------------	------

Q4-29078	1210 Matt Black Double Basin	£599
----------	------------------------------	------

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W400 D220

Q4-29227	400 Cloaks Unit	£278
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£68

Tipon, Push to Open, No Handle Required



H840 W500 D220

Q4-29217	500 BTW Unit	£290
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£242

Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£109
----------	-----------------	------

Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£183
-------------	-------------------------	------

*For button colour options see page 242.



H840 W610 D460

Q4-29168	600 Floor Standing	£439
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£195

Q4-29076	600 Matt Black Basin	£299
----------	----------------------	------

Handles Sold Separately



H1500 W300 D235

Q4-29222	1500 Column Unit	£432
----------	------------------	------

Tipon, Push to Open, No Handle Required



H830 W460 D15/150

Q4-29382	Zaneti Furniture Frame Matt Black - Pair	£175
----------	--	------

Suitable for Kolour wall mounted units



Orla Handle

Q4-29426	156mm Chrome	£28
----------	--------------	-----

Q4-29427	156mm Matt Black	£24
----------	------------------	-----

Q4-29428	156mm Brushed Brass	£36
----------	---------------------	-----



Surf Handle

Q4-29412	300mm Chrome	£28
----------	--------------	-----

Q4-29416	600mm Chrome	£51
----------	--------------	-----

Q4-29418	800mm Chrome	£61
----------	--------------	-----

Q4-29413	300mm Matt Black	£25
----------	------------------	-----

Q4-29417	600mm Matt Black	£41
----------	------------------	-----

Q4-29419	800mm Matt Black	£48
----------	------------------	-----

Q4-29414	300mm Brushed Brass	£32
----------	---------------------	-----

Q4-29410	600mm Brushed Brass	£51
----------	---------------------	-----

Q4-29411	800mm Brushed Brass	£61
----------	---------------------	-----



Hex Bar Handle

Q4-29420	160mm Chrome	£13
----------	--------------	-----

Q4-29421	320mm Chrome	£21
----------	--------------	-----

Q4-29422	160mm Matt Black	£13
----------	------------------	-----

Q4-29423	320mm Matt Black	£21
----------	------------------	-----

Q4-29424	160mm Brushed Brass	£17
----------	---------------------	-----

Q4-29425	320mm Brushed Brass	£28
----------	---------------------	-----

75% British manufacture - We're reliably British

MISTY PINK

ZANETI® KOLOUR



H840 W500 D220

Q4-29219	500 BTW Unit	£290
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£242
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£109
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£183

*For button colour options see page 242.



H1500 W300 D235

Q4-29224	1500 Column Unit	£432
----------	------------------	------

Tipon, Push to Open, No Handle Required



H565 W510 D395

Q4-29204	500 Wall Hung	£534
Q4-29036	500 Basin	£180

Handles Sold Separately, See Page 81.



H565 W610 D460

Q4-29209	600 Wall Hung	£572
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£195
Q4-29076	600 Matt Black Basin	£299

Handles Sold Separately, See Page 81.



H565 W810 D460

Q4-29214	800 Wall Hung	£599
Q4-29074	800 Basin	£276
Q4-29077	800 Matt Black Basin	£335

Handles Sold Separately, See Page 81.



H565 W1210 D460

Q4-29209	600 Wall Hung	£572
Q4-29209	600 Wall Hung	£572
Q4-29075	1210 Double Basin	£629
Q4-29078	1210 Matt Black Double Basin	£599

Handles Sold Separately, See Page 81.



H840 W400 D220

Q4-29229	400 Cloaks Unit	£278
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£68

Tipon, Push to Open, No Handle Required



H840 W610 D460

Q4-29171	600 Floor Standing	£439
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£195
Q4-29076	600 Matt Black Basin	£299

Handles Sold Separately, See Page 81.

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010

FJORD GREEN

ZANETI® KOLOUR



H840 W500 D220

Q4-29218	500 BTW Unit	£290
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£242
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£109
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£183

*For button colour options see page 242.



H1500 W300 D235

Q4-29223	1500 Column Unit	£432
----------	------------------	------

Tipon, Push to Open, No Handle Required



H565 W510 D395

Q4-29203	500 Wall Hung	£534
Q4-29036	500 Basin	£180

Handles Sold Separately, See Page 81.



H565 W610 D460

Q4-29208	600 Wall Hung	£572
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£195
Q4-29076	600 Matt Black Basin	£299

Handles Sold Separately, See Page 81.



H565 W810 D460

Q4-29213	800 Wall Hung	£599
Q4-29074	800 Basin	£276
Q4-29077	800 Matt Black Basin	£335

Handles Sold Separately, See Page 81.



H565 W1210 D460

Q4-29208	600 Wall Hung	£572
Q4-29208	600 Wall Hung	£572
Q4-29075	1210 Double Basin	£629
Q4-29078	1210 Matt Black Double Basin	£599

Handles Sold Separately, See Page 81.



H840 W400 D220

Q4-29228	400 Cloaks Unit	£278
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£68

Tipon, Push to Open, No Handle Required



H840 W610 D460

Q4-29170	600 Floor Standing	£439
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£195
Q4-29076	600 Matt Black Basin	£299

Handles Sold Separately, See Page 81.

75% British manufacture - We're reliably British

MATT WHITE

ZANETI® KOLOUR



H840 W500 D220

Q4-29215	500 BTW Unit	£290
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£242
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£109
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£183

*For button colour options see page 242.



H1500 W300 D235

Q4-29220	1500 Column Unit	£432
----------	------------------	------

Tipon, Push to Open, No Handle Required



H565 W510 D395

Q4-29200	500 Wall Hung	£534
Q4-29036	500 Basin	£180

Handles Sold Separately, See Page 81.



H565 W610 D460

Q4-29205	600 Wall Hung	£572
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£195
Q4-29076	600 Matt Black Basin	£299

Handles Sold Separately, See Page 81.



H565 W810 D460

Q4-29210	800 Wall Hung	£599
Q4-29074	800 Basin	£276
Q4-29077	800 Matt Black Basin	£335

Handles Sold Separately, See Page 81.



H565 W1210 D460

Q4-29205	600 Wall Hung	£572
Q4-29205	600 Wall Hung	£572
Q4-29075	1210 Double Basin	£629
Q4-29078	1210 Matt Black Double Basin	£599

Handles Sold Separately, See Page 81.



H840 W400 D220

Q4-29225	400 Cloaks Unit	£278
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£68

Tipon, Push to Open, No Handle Required



H840 W610 D460

Q4-29167	600 Floor Standing	£439
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£195
Q4-29076	600 Matt Black Basin	£299

Handles Sold Separately, See Page 81.

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010

OCEAN BLUE

ZANETI® KOLOUR



H840 W500 D220

Q4-29216	500 BTW Unit	£290
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£242
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£109
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£183

*For button colour options see page 242.



H1500 W300 D235

Q4-29221	1500 Column Unit	£432
----------	------------------	------

Tipon, Push to Open, No Handle Required



ZANETI® Accessories

New Accessories to enhance your Modular Bathroom Furniture **see pages 16 -19.**



H565 W510 D395

Q4-29201	500 Wall Hung	£534
Q4-29036	500 Basin	£180

Handles Sold Separately, See Page 81.



H565 W610 D460

Q4-29206	600 Wall Hung	£572
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£195
Q4-29076	600 Matt Black Basin	£299

Handles Sold Separately, See Page 81.



H565 W810 D460

Q4-29211	800 Wall Hung	£599
Q4-29074	800 Basin	£276
Q4-29077	800 Matt Black Basin	£335

Handles Sold Separately, See Page 81.



H565 W1210 D460

Q4-29206	600 Wall Hung	£572
Q4-29206	600 Wall Hung	£572
Q4-29075	1210 Double Basin	£629
Q4-29078	1210 Matt Black Double Basin	£599

Handles Sold Separately, See Page 81.



H840 W400 D220

Q4-29226	400 Cloaks Unit	£278
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£68

Tipon, Push to Open, No Handle Required



H840 W610 D460

Q4-29169	600 Floor Standing	£439
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£195
Q4-29076	600 Matt Black Basin	£299

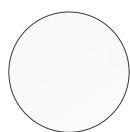
Handles Sold Separately, See Page 81.

Over 5,000 products - We're reliably different

ZANETTI® SENZA PRO

Rounded corners add a nice designer touch to Senza Pro's otherwise clean and simple look. Available as wall-hung or free-standing, in four cool contemporary gloss and super-matt colours.

Door Finishes



Gloss White



Gloss Mid Grey



Super Matt Black



Super Matt Boston Green

Handle Options



Matt Black



Chrome



Brushed Brass





ZANETTI® Accessories

New Accessories to enhance your Modular Bathroom Furniture.

- **Drawer Box Organiser**

For more information
see pages 16-19.

BLACK

ZANETI® SENZA PRO



Modular with a range of options

Zaneti's wide range of bathroom furniture is designed for all kind of rooms in all kinds of homes. Whether you're looking for a basin, column or WC unit, for a cloakroom, en suite or family bathroom, our solutions not only look beautiful but keep everything neat, tidy and clean.

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.

Key features:

- Super Matt Finish.
- Supplied Rigid.
- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.



ZANETI® Accessories

New Accessories to enhance your Modular Bathroom Furniture [see pages 16 -19](#).

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and **order via our app** or **call 0845 500 4010**



W500 D460

Q4-29510	500 Wall Hung	£497
Q4-29300	500 Basin	£185

Handles Sold Separately, See Page 92.



D605 D460

Q4-29512	600 Wall Hung	£549
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£219

Handles Sold Separately, See Page 92.



W805 D460

Q4-29514	800 Wall Hung	£624
Q4-29302	800 Basin	£295

Handles Sold Separately, See Page 92.



W1195 D460

Q4-29516	1200 Wall Hung	£1,038
Q4-29304	1200 Double Basin	£692

Handles Sold Separately, See Page 92.



H840 W500 D220

Q4-29580	BTW WC Unit	£379
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£242
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£109
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£183



W500 D460

Q4-29518	500 Floor Standing	£549
Q4-29300	500 Basin	£185

Handles Sold Separately, See Page 92.



W605 D460

Q4-29520	600 Floor Standing	£576
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£219

Handles Sold Separately, See Page 92.



W605 D460

Q4-29522	600 Floor Drawer Unit	£761
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£219

Handles Sold Separately, See Page 92.



W460

Q4-29408	Double Towel Bar S/Steel	£54
----------	--------------------------	-----



H820 W337

Q4-28630	Filler Panel	£118
----------	--------------	------



W1700 / 700 H490-550

Q4-28637	1700 Front Bath Panel	£431
Q4-28641	700 End Bath Panel	£209



H1500 W300 D300

Q4-29524	1500 Column Unit	£576
----------	------------------	------

Handles Sold Separately, See Page 92.

BOSTON GREEN

ZANETI® SENZA PRO



Modular with a range of options

Zaneti's wide range of bathroom furniture is designed for all kind of rooms in all kinds of homes. Whether you're looking for a basin, column or WC unit, for a cloakroom, en suite or family bathroom, our solutions not only look beautiful but keep everything neat, tidy and clean.

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.

Key features:

- Super Matt Finish.
- Supplied Rigid.
- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.



Trade account holder? Check stock levels and **order via our app** or **call 0845 500 4010**



W500 D460

Q4-29511	500 Wall Hung	£497
Q4-29300	500 Basin	£185

Handles Sold Separately, See Page 92.



D605 D460

Q4-29513	600 Wall Hung	£549
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£219

Handles Sold Separately, See Page 92.



W805 D460

Q4-29515	800 Wall Hung	£624
Q4-29302	800 Basin	£295

Handles Sold Separately, See Page 92.



W1195 D460

Q4-29517	1200 Wall Hung	£1,038
Q4-29304	1200 Double Basin	£692

Handles Sold Separately, See Page 92.



H840 W500 D220

Q4-29579	BTW WC Unit	£379
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£242
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£109
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£183



W500 D460

Q4-29519	500 Floor Standing	£549
Q4-29300	500 Basin	£185

Handles Sold Separately, See Page 92.



W605 D460

Q4-29521	600 Floor Standing	£576
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£219

Handles Sold Separately, See Page 92.



W605 D460

Q4-29523	600 Floor Drawer Unit	£761
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£219

Handles Sold Separately, See Page 92.



W460

Q4-29408	Double Towel Bar S/Steel	£54
----------	--------------------------	-----



H820 W337

Q4-28601	Filler Panel	£118
----------	--------------	------



W1700 / 700 H490-550

Q4-28608	1700 Front Bath Panel	£431
Q4-28612	700 End Bath Panel	£209



H1500 W300 D300

Q4-29525	1500 Column Unit	£576
----------	------------------	------

Handles Sold Separately, See Page 92.

GLOSS WHITE

ZANETI® SENZA PRO



ZANETI® Accessories

New Accessories to enhance your Modular Bathroom Furniture [see pages 16 -19](#).

Senza Pro

Rounded corners add a nice designer touch to Senza Pro's otherwise clean and simple look. Available as wall-hung or free-standing, in four cool contemporary gloss and super-matte colours.

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.

Key features:

- Gloss Finish.
- Supplied Rigid.
- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.



Senza Chrome Handle

Q4-29392	96mm Chrome	£16
Q4-29395	320mm Chrome	£30

Senza Brushed Brass Handle

Q4-29394	96mm Brushed Brass	£16
Q4-29397	320mm Brushed Brass	£30

Senza Black Handle

Q4-29393	96mm Black	£16
Q4-29396	320mm Black	£30

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and [order via our app](#) or call 0845 500 4010



W500 D460

Q4-29526	500 Wall Hung	£497
Q4-29300	500 Basin	£185

Handles Sold Separately



W605 D460

Q4-29528	600 Wall Hung	£549
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£219

Handles Sold Separately



W805 D460

Q4-29530	800 Wall Hung	£624
Q4-29302	800 Basin	£295

Handles Sold Separately



W1195 D460

Q4-29532	1200 Wall Hung	£1,038
Q4-29304	1200 Double Basin	£692

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W500 D220

Q4-29577	BTW WC Unit	£379
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£242
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£109
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£183



W500 D460

Q4-29534	500 Floor Standing	£549
Q4-29300	500 Basin	£185

Handles Sold Separately



W605 D460

Q4-29536	600 Floor Standing	£576
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£219

Handles Sold Separately



W605 D460

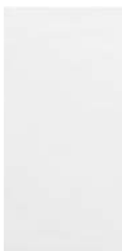
Q4-29538	600 Floor Drawer Unit	£761
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£219

Handles Sold Separately



W460

Q4-29408	Double Towel Bar S/Steel	£54
----------	--------------------------	-----



H820 W337

Q4-28329	Filler Panel	£99
----------	--------------	-----



W700/ 1700 H490-550

Q4-28364	1700 Front Bath Panel	£349
Q4-28372	700 End Bath Panel	£146



H1500 W300 D300

Q4-29540	1500 Column Unit	£576
----------	------------------	------

Handles Sold Separately

GLOSS MID GREY

ZANETI® SENZA PRO



Modular with a range of options

Zaneti's wide range of bathroom furniture is designed for all kind of rooms in all kinds of homes. Whether you're looking for a basin, column or WC unit, for a cloakroom, en suite or family bathroom, our solutions not only look beautiful but keep everything neat, tidy and clean.

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.

Key features:

- Gloss Finish.
- Supplied Rigid.
- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.



ZANETI® Accessories

New Accessories to enhance your Modular Bathroom Furniture **see pages 16 -19.**

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and **order via our app** or **call 0845 500 4010**



W500 D460

Q4-29527	500 Wall Hung	£497
Q4-29300	500 Basin	£185

Handles Sold Separately, See Page 92.



D605 D460

Q4-29529	600 Wall Hung	£549
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£219

Handles Sold Separately, See Page 92.



W805 D460

Q4-29531	800 Wall Hung	£624
Q4-29302	800 Basin	£295

Handles Sold Separately, See Page 92.



W1195 D460

Q4-29533	1200 Wall Hung	£1,038
Q4-29304	1200 Double Basin	£692

Handles Sold Separately, See Page 92.



H840 W500 D220

Q4-29578	BTW WC Unit	£379
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£242
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£109
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£183



W500 D460

Q4-29535	500 Floor Standing	£549
Q4-29300	500 Basin	£185

Handles Sold Separately, See Page 92.



W605 D460

Q4-29537	600 Floor Standing	£576
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£219

Handles Sold Separately, See Page 92.



W605 D460

Q4-29539	600 Floor Drawer Unit	£761
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£219

Handles Sold Separately, See Page 92.



W460

Q4-29408	Double Towel Bar S/Steel	£54
----------	--------------------------	-----



H820 W337

Q4-28544	Filler Panel	£108
----------	--------------	------



W700/ 1700 H490-550

Q4-28548	1700 Front Bath Panel	£380
Q4-28553	700 End Bath Panel	£158



H1500 W300 D300

Q4-29330	1500 Column Unit	£576
----------	------------------	------

Handles Sold Separately, See Page 92.

ZANETTI® NATURA

Natura brings you warm woodgrains in three shades of oak as well as clean white. The integral recessed rail means there's no need to add handles – keeping the look streamlined and minimal.

Door Finishes



Natural Oak



Tobacco Oak



Grey Oak



White Wood

Inset Handle Options



Black



Silver



Brushed Brass

* Units come with silver handle as standard.





NATURAL OAK

ZANETI® NATURA



Natura

Natura brings you warm woodgrains in three shades of oak as well as clean white. The integral recessed rail means there's no need to add handles – keeping the look streamlined and minimal.

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.

Key features:

- Supplied Rigid.
- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Recessed Aluminium handle.



Trade account holder? Check stock levels and **order via our app** or **call 0845 500 4010**



W500 D460

Q4-29337	500 Wall Hung	£569
Q4-29300	500 Basin	£185
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£54
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£39



W605 D460

Q4-29332	600 Wall Hung	£599
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£219
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£54
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£39



W805 D460

Q4-29333	800 Wall Hung	£649
Q4-29302	800 Basin	£295
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£54
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£39



W1195 D460

Q4-29335	1200 Wall Hung	£1,199
Q4-29304	1200 Double Basin	£692
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£54
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£39



W605 D460

Q4-29338	600 Floor Standing	£549
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£219
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£54
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£39



W500 D220

Q4-29339	500 BTW Unit	£399
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£242
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£109
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£183



H1500 W300 D300

Q4-29336	1500 Column Unit	£649
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£54
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£39



W700/ 1700 H490-550

Q4-28484	1700 Front Bath Panel	£290
Q4-28482	700 End Bath Panel	£141



W460

Q4-29408	Double Towel Bar S/Steel	£54
----------	--------------------------	-----

H820 W337

Q4-28472	Filler Panel	£92
----------	--------------	-----

We recommend

The Maison Banos,
Artist Tap Range.
See from **Page 366**.

See our full range of
Taps from **page 364**.



*All units come with a silver inset handle as standard.

Everything's triple-checked - We're reliably accurate

WHITE WOOD

ZANETI® NATURA

FURNITURE
100



Trade account holder? Check stock levels and [order via our app](#) or call 0845 500 4010



W500 D460

Q4-29464	500 Wall Hung	£569
Q4-29300	500 Basin	£185
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£54
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£39



W605 D460

Q4-29452	600 Wall Hung	£599
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£219
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£54
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£39



W805 D460

Q4-29455	800 Wall Hung	£649
Q4-29302	800 Basin	£295
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£54
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£39



W1195 D460

Q4-29458	1200 Wall Hung	£1,199
Q4-29304	1200 Double Basin	£692
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£54
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£39



W605 D460

Q4-29467	600 Floor Standing	£549
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£219
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£54
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£39



W500 D220

Q4-29470	500 BTW Unit	£399
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£242
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£109
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£183



H1500 W300 D300

Q4-29461	1500 Column Unit	£649
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£54
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£39



W700/ 1700 H490-550

Q4-29473	1700 Front Bath Panel	£290
Q4-29476	700 End Bath Panel	£141



W460

Q4-29408	Double Towel Bar S/Steel	£54
----------	--------------------------	-----

We recommend

The Maison Banos,

Artist Tap Range.

See from **Page 366**.

See our full range of
Taps from **page 364**.



*All units come with a silver inset handle as standard.

99% completed deliveries - We're reliably reliable

GREY OAK

ZANETTI® NATURA

FURNITURE
102



Trade account holder? Check stock levels and [order via our app](#) or call 0845 500 4010



W500 D460

Q4-29462	500 Wall Hung	£569
Q4-29300	500 Basin	£185
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£54
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£39



W605 D460

Q4-29450	600 Wall Hung	£599
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£219
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£54
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£39



W805 D460

Q4-29453	800 Wall Hung	£649
Q4-29302	800 Basin	£295
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£54
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£39



W1195 D460

Q4-29456	1200 Wall Hung	£1,199
Q4-29304	1200 Double Basin	£692
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£54
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£39



W605 D460

Q4-29465	600 Floor Standing	£549
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£219
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£54
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£39



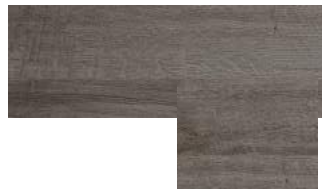
W500 D220

Q4-29468	500 BTW Unit	£399
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£242
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£109
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£183



H1500 W300 D300

Q4-29459	1500 Column Unit	£649
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£54
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£39



W700/ 1700 H490-550

Q4-29471	1700 Front Bath Panel	£290
Q4-29474	700 End Bath Panel	£141



W460

Q4-29408	Double Towel Bar S/Steel	£54
----------	--------------------------	-----

We recommend

The Maison Banos,
Artist Tap Range.
See from **Page 366**.

See our full range of
Taps from **page 364**.



*All units come with a silver inset handle as standard.

TOBACCO OAK

ZANETI® NATURA

FURNITURE
104



Trade account holder? Check stock levels and **order via our app** or **call 0845 500 4010**



W500 D460

Q4-29463	500 Wall Hung	£569
Q4-29300	500 Basin	£185
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£54
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£39



W605 D460

Q4-29451	600 Wall Hung	£599
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£219
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£54
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£39



W805 D460

Q4-29454	800 Wall Hung	£649
Q4-29302	800 Basin	£295
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£54
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£39



W1195 D460

Q4-29457		£1,199
Q4-29304	1200 Double Basin	£692
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£54
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£39



W605 D460

Q4-29466	600 Floor Standing	£549
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£219
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£54
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£39



W500 D220

Q4-29469	500 BTW Unit	£399
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£242
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£109
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£183



H1500 W300 D300

Q4-29460	1500 Column Unit	£649
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£54
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£39



W700/ 1700 H490-550

Q4-29472	1700 Front Bath Panel	£290
Q4-29475	700 End Bath Panel	£141



W460

Q4-29408	Double Towel Bar S/Steel	£54
----------	--------------------------	-----

We recommend

The Maison Banos,
Artist Tap Range.
See from **Page 366**.

See our full range of
Taps from **page 364**.



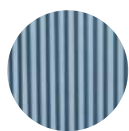
*All units come with a silver inset handle as standard.

Our own delivery fleet - We're reliably in control

ZANETI® SOHO

Soho's deeply fluted door fronts cleverly use texture to bring a real point of interest to your bathroom. Available in three finishes including wood grain, Soho is an on-trend statement design.

Door Finishes



Henley Blue

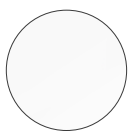


Natural Beige



Oak

Counter Top Options



Gloss White



White Levanto
Marble



Halifax
Oak



Soho Range comes with
Blum fittings as standard



HENLEY BLUE

ZANETI® SOHO

NEW



Soho

Soho's deeply fluted door fronts cleverly use texture to bring a real point of interest to your bathroom. Available in three finishes including wood grain, Soho is an on-trend statement design.

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.

Key features:

- Supplied Rigid.
- Blum Soft Close Doors.
- Blum Soft Close Drawers.
- Blum Push to Open Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.



Trade account holder? Check stock levels and **order via our app** or **call 0845 500 4010**



H840 W610 D370		
Q4-29767	600 Wall Hung	£479
Q4-29750	610 Basin	£259



H840 W810 D370		
Q4-29753	800 Wall Hung	£539
Q4-29751	810 Basin	£299



H990 W610 D296		
Q4-29756	600 Floor Standing	£439
Q4-29750	610 Basin	£259



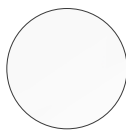
H850 W400 D222		
Q4-29759	400 Cloaks Unit	£329
Q4-29038	400 Basin	£68



H850 W500 D230		
Q4-29762	BTW WC Unit	£290
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£195
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£70
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£183



H1500 W297 D235		
Q4-29765	1500 Column Unit	£499



Gloss White Counter Top		
Q4-29780	600 Counter Top	£139
Q4-29781	800 Counter Top	£159



Levanto Marble Counter Top		
Q4-29777	600 Counter Top	£159
Q4-29779	800 Counter Top	£159



Halifax Oak		
Q4-29776	600 Counter Top	£139
Q4-29778	800 Counter Top	£139



Aspect Round		
Q4-29031	Sit On Basin	£199
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£35



Aspect Egg		
Q4-29030	Sit On Basin	£199
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£35

NATURAL BEIGE

ZANETI® SOHO

NEW



FURNITURE

110

Soho

Soho's deeply fluted door fronts cleverly use texture to bring a real point of interest to your bathroom. Available in three finishes including wood grain, Soho is an on-trend statement design.

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.

Key features:

- Supplied Rigid.
- Blum Soft Close Doors.
- Blum Soft Close Drawers.
- Blum Push to Open Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.



Trade account holder? Check stock levels and **order via our app** or **call 0845 500 4010**



H840 W610 D370

Q4-29749	600 Wall Hung	£479
Q4-29750	610 Basin	£259



H840 W810 D370

Q4-29752	800 Wall Hung	£539
Q4-29751	810 Basin	£299



H990 W610 D296

Q4-29755	600 Floor Standing	£439
Q4-29750	610 Basin	£259



H850 W400 D222

Q4-29758	400 Cloaks Unit	£329
Q4-29038	400 Basin	£68



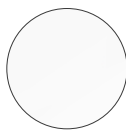
H850 W500 D230

Q4-29761	BTW WC Unit	£290
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£195
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£70
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£183



H1500 W297 D235

Q4-29764	1500 Column Unit	£499
----------	------------------	------



Gloss White Counter Top

Q4-29780	600 Counter Top	£139
Q4-29781	800 Counter Top	£159



Levanto Marble Counter Top

Q4-29777	600 Counter Top	£159
Q4-29779	800 Counter Top	£159



Halifax Oak

Q4-29776	600 Counter Top	£139
Q4-29778	800 Counter Top	£139



Aspect Round

Q4-29031	Sit On Basin	£199
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£35



Aspect Egg

Q4-29030	Sit On Basin	£199
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£35

OAK

ZANETTI® SOHO

NEW

FURNITURE
112



 **blum**

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and [order via our app](#) or call 0845 500 4010



H840 W610 D370

Q4-29768	600 Wall Hung	£479
Q4-29750	610 Basin	£259



H840 W810 D370

Q4-29754	800 Wall Hung	£539
Q4-29751	810 Basin	£299



H990 W610 D296

Q4-29757	600 Floor Standing	£439
Q4-29750	610 Basin	£259



H850 W400 D222

Q4-29760	400 Cloaks Unit	£329
Q4-29038	400 Basin	£68



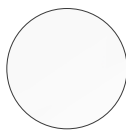
H850 W500 D230

Q4-29763	BTW WC Unit	£290
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£195
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£70
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£183



H1500 W297 D235

Q4-29766	1500 Column Unit	£499
----------	------------------	------



Gloss White Counter Top

Q4-29780	600 Counter Top	£139
Q4-29781	800 Counter Top	£159



Levanto Marble Counter Top

Q4-29777	600 Counter Top	£159
Q4-29779	800 Counter Top	£159



Halifax Oak

Q4-29776	600 Counter Top	£139
Q4-29778	800 Counter Top	£139



Aspect Round

Q4-29031	Sit On Basin	£199
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£35



Aspect Egg

Q4-29030	Sit On Basin	£199
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£35

ZANETTI® ARCHITECT

With its narrow frame enclosing its sleek simplicity, Architect features an exclusive handle and a sculpted ceramic basin. An ultra-contemporary designer look for your bathroom cabinets.

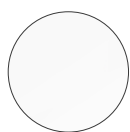
Door Finishes



Matt Light Grey



Matt Mid Grey



Matt White



Soft Black



Ocean Blue

Architect Handle Options



Chrome



Matt Black



Orla Chrome



Orla Matt Black



Orla Brushed Brass



Soho Range comes with Blum fittings as standard





ZANETI® Accessories

New Accessories to enhance your Modular Bathroom Furniture.

- **Drawer Box Organiser**

For more information
see pages 16-19.

SOFT BLACK

ZANETI® ARCHITECT

FURNITURE
116



ZANETI® Accessories

New Accessories to enhance your Modular Bathroom Furniture [see pages 16-19](#).



Trade account holder? Check stock levels and [order via our app](#) or call 0845 500 4010



Key features:

- Supplied Rigid.
- Blum Soft Close Doors.
- Blum Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Super Slim 8mm Sides.



H575 W690 D470

Q4-29486	2 Drawer Wall Hung	£699
Q4-29250	690 Basin	£239

Handles Sold Separately



H575 W880 D470

Q4-29488	2 Drawer Wall Hung	£725
Q4-29251	880 Basin	£380

Handles Sold Separately



H575 W1195 D470

Q4-29494	2 Drawer Wall Hung	£879
Q4-29252	1200 Basin	£699

Handles Sold Separately



H1500 W400 D235

Q4-29490	1500 Column Unit	£545
----------	------------------	------

Handles Sold Separately



Illuminated Mirror Cabinet

Q4-29496	600 Mirror Cabinet	£725
Q4-29498	800 Mirror Cabinet	£965



W460

Q4-29408	Double Towel Bar S/Steel	£54
----------	--------------------------	-----



Architect Handle

Q4-29442	160mm Chrome	£19
Q4-29443	160mm Matt Black	£19
Q4-29444	320mm Chrome	£25
Q4-29445	320mm Matt Black	£25



Orla Handle

Q4-29426	156mm Chrome	£28
Q4-29427	156mm Matt Black	£24
Q4-29428	156mm Brushed Brass	£36

MATT WHITE

ZANETI® ARCHITECT

FURNITURE
118



ZANETI® Accessories

New Accessories to enhance your Modular Bathroom Furniture [see pages 16-19](#).

 blum®

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and [order via our app](#) or call 0845 500 4010



Key features:

- Supplied Rigid.
- Blum Soft Close Doors.
- Blum Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Super Slim 8mm Sides.



H575 W690 D470

Q4-29236	2 Drawer Wall Hung	£699
Q4-29250	690 Basin	£239

Handles Sold Separately



H575 W880 D470

Q4-29237	2 Drawer Wall Hung	£725
Q4-29251	880 Basin	£380

Handles Sold Separately



H575 W1195 D470

Q4-29244	2 Drawer Wall Hung	£879
Q4-29252	1200 Basin	£699

Handles Sold Separately



H1500 W400 D235

Q4-29238	1500 Column Unit	£545
----------	------------------	------

Handles Sold Separately



Illuminated Mirror Cabinet

Q4-29602	600 Mirror Cabinet	£725
Q4-29608	1200 Mirror Cabinet	£1,199



W460

Q4-29408	Double Towel Bar S/Steel	£54
----------	--------------------------	-----



Architect Handle

Q4-29442	160mm Chrome	£19
Q4-29443	160mm Matt Black	£19
Q4-29444	320mm Chrome	£25
Q4-29445	320mm Matt Black	£25



Orla Handle

Q4-29426	156mm Chrome	£28
Q4-29427	156mm Matt Black	£24
Q4-29428	156mm Brushed Brass	£36

LIGHT GREY

ZANETTI® ARCHITECT



Key features:

- Supplied Rigid.
- Blum Soft Close Doors.
- Blum Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Super Slim 8mm Sides.



H1500 W400 D235

Q4-29232 1500 Column Unit £545

Handles Sold Separately



H575 W690 D470

Q4-29230 2 Drawer Wall Hung £699

Q4-29250 690 Basin £239

Handles Sold Separately



H575 W880 D470

Q4-29231 2 Drawer Wall Hung £725

Q4-29251 880 Basin £380

Handles Sold Separately



H575 W1195 D470

Q4-29242 2 Drawer Wall Hung £879

Q4-29252 1200 Basin £699

Handles Sold Separately



W460

Q4-29408 Double Towel Bar S/Steel £54



Architect Handle

Q4-29442 160mm Chrome £19

Q4-29443 160mm Matt Black £19

Q4-29444 320mm Chrome £25

Q4-29445 320mm Matt Black £25



Orla Handle

Q4-29426 156mm Chrome £28

Q4-29427 156mm Matt Black £24

Q4-29428 156mm Brushed Brass £36

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010

OCEAN BLUE

ZANETI® ARCHITECT



Illuminated Mirror Cabinet
 Q4-29495 600 Mirror Cabinet £599



H1500 W400 D235
 Q4-29489 1500 Column Unit £545
 Handles Sold Separately



H575 W690 D470
 Q4-29485 2 Drawer Wall Hung £699
 Q4-29250 690 Basin £239
 Handles Sold Separately



H575 W880 D470
 Q4-29487 2 Drawer Wall Hung £725
 Q4-29251 880 Basin £380
 Handles Sold Separately



H575 W1195 D470
 Q4-29493 2 Drawer Wall Hung £879
 Q4-29252 1200 Basin £699
 Handles Sold Separately



W460
 Q4-29408 Double Towel Bar S/Steel £54



Architect Handle
 Q4-29442 160mm Chrome £19
 Q4-29443 160mm Matt Black £19
 Q4-29444 320mm Chrome £25
 Q4-29445 320mm Matt Black £25



Orla Handle
 Q4-29426 156mm Chrome £28
 Q4-29427 156mm Matt Black £24
 Q4-29428 156mm Brushed Brass £36

MID GREY

ZANETI® ARCHITECT

FURNITURE
122



ZANETI® Accessories

New Accessories to enhance your Modular Bathroom Furniture [see pages 16-19](#).



Trade account holder? Check stock levels and [order via our app](#) or call 0845 500 4010



Key features:

- Supplied Rigid.
- Blum Soft Close Doors.
- Blum Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Super Slim 8mm Sides.



H575 W690 D470

Q4-29233	2 Drawer Wall Hung	£699
Q4-29250	690 Basin	£239

Handles Sold Separately



H575 W880 D470

Q4-29234	2 Drawer Wall Hung	£725
Q4-29251	880 Basin	£380

Handles Sold Separately



H575 W1195 D470

Q4-29243	2 Drawer Wall Hung	£879
Q4-29252	1200 Basin	£699

Handles Sold Separately



H15500 W400 D235

Q4-29235	1500 Column Unit	£545
----------	------------------	------

Handles Sold Separately



Illuminated Mirror Cabinet

Q4-29603	600 Mirror Cabinet	£599
Q4-29605	800 Mirror Cabinet	£799



W460

Q4-29408	Double Towel Bar S/Steel	£54
----------	--------------------------	-----



Architect Handle

Q4-29442	160mm Chrome	£19
Q4-29443	160mm Matt Black	£19
Q4-29444	320mm Chrome	£25
Q4-29445	320mm Matt Black	£25



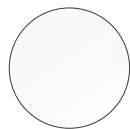
Orla Handle

Q4-29426	156mm Chrome	£28
Q4-29427	156mm Matt Black	£24
Q4-29428	156mm Brushed Brass	£36

ZANETTI® CLARITY

Clarity offers true Shaker styling – perfectly proportioned door fronts, tongue-and-groove style side panels, and five classic super-matte colours. Stay traditional or bring the look right up to date.

Super Matt Door Finishes



Satin White



Dove Grey



Boston Green



Henley Blue



Black

Clarity Handle Options



Varo Chrome



Varo Matt Black



Varo Brushed Brass



Regent Chrome



Regent Matt Black



Regent Brushed Brass



Traditional Cup Handle





BOSTON GREEN

ZANETI® CLARITY

FURNITURE
126



Trade account holder? Check stock levels and [order via our app](#) or call 0845 500 4010



H565 W500 D373

Q4-29555	500 Wall Hung	£499
Q4-29037	500 Basin	£188

Handles Sold Separately



H565 W600 D373

Q4-29550	600 Wall Hung	£549
Q4-29021	600 Basin	£209

Handles Sold Separately



H565 W800 D373

Q-29560	800 Wall Hung	£599
Q4-29022	800 Basin	£288

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W600 D370

Q4-29545	600 Floor Standing	£469
Q4-29021	600 Basin	£209

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W400 D200

Q4-29575	400 Cloaks Unit	£349
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£68

Handles Sold Separately



H820 W500 D205

Q4-29565	BTW WC Unit	£399
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£242
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£109
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£183

*For button colour options see page 242.



H1500 W300 D215

Q4-29570	1500 Column Unit	£529
----------	------------------	------

Handles Sold Separately

Key features:

- Supplied Rigid.
- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Shaker Style.
- Super Matt Finish.



Regent Handle

Code	Finish	Price
Q4-29389	32mm Chrome	£28
Q4-29390	32mm Matt Black	£28
Q4-29391	32mm Brushed Brass	£28



Varo Handle

Code	Hole Centres	Finish	Price
Q4-29432	160mm	Chrome	£18
Q4-29434	160mm	Brushed Brass	£21
Q4-29433	160mm	Matt Black	£17
Q4-29429	320mm	Chrome	£28
Q4-29431	320mm	Brushed Brass	£31
Q4-29430	320mm	Matt Black	£24



Traditional Cup Handle

Code	Hole Centres	Finish	Price
Q4-28103	64mm	Brushed Chrome	£14

HENLEY BLUE

ZANETI® CLARITY

FURNITURE
128



Trade account holder? Check stock levels and [order via our app](#) or call 0845 500 4010



H565 W500 D373

Q4-29554	500 Wall Hung	£499
Q4-29037	500 Basin	£188

Handles Sold Separately



H565 W600 D373

Q4-29549	600 Wall Hung	£549
Q4-29021	600 Basin	£209

Handles Sold Separately



H565 W800 D373

Q4-29559	800 Wall Hung	£599
Q4-29022	800 Basin	£288

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W600 D370

Q4-29544	600 Floor Standing	£469
Q4-29021	600 Basin	£209

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W400 D200

Q4-29574	400 Cloaks Unit	£349
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£68

Handles Sold Separately



H820 W500 D205

Q4-29564	BTW WC Unit	£399
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£242
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£109
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£183

*For button colour options see page 242



H1500 W300 D215

Q4-29569	1500 Column Unit	£529
----------	------------------	------

Handles Sold Separately

Key features:

- Supplied Rigid.
- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Shaker Style.
- Super Matt Finish.



Regent Handle

Code	Finish	Price
Q4-29389	32mm Chrome	£28
Q4-29390	32mm Matt Black	£28
Q4-29391	32mm Brushed Brass	£28



Varo Handle

Code	Hole Centres	Finish	Price
Q4-29432	160mm	Chrome	£18
Q4-29434	160mm	Brushed Brass	£21
Q4-29433	160mm	Matt Black	£17
Q4-29429	320mm	Chrome	£28
Q4-29431	320mm	Brushed Brass	£31
Q4-29430	320mm	Matt Black	£24



Traditional Cup Handle

Code	Hole Centres	Finish	Price
Q4-28103	64mm	Brushed Chrome	£14

BLACK

ZANETTI® CLARITY

FURNITURE
130



Trade account holder? Check stock levels and [order via our app](#) or call 0845 500 4010



H565 W500 D373

Q4-29556	500 Wall Hung	£499
Q4-29037	500 Basin	£188

Handles Sold Separately



H565 W600 D373

Q4-29551	600 Wall Hung	£549
Q4-29021	600 Basin	£209

Handles Sold Separately



H565 W800 D373

Q-29561	800 Wall Hung	£599
Q4-29022	800 Basin	£288

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W600 D370

Q4-29546	600 Floor Standing	£469
Q4-29021	600 Basin	£209

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W400 D200

Q4-29576	400 Cloaks Unit	£349
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£68

Handles Sold Separately



H820 W500 D205

Q4-29566	BTW WC Unit	£399
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£242
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£109
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£183

*For button colour options see page 242



H1500 W300 D215

Q4-29571	1500 Column Unit	£529
----------	------------------	------

Handles Sold Separately

Key features:

- Supplied Rigid.
- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Shaker Style.
- Super Matt Finish.



Regent Handle

Code	Finish	Price
Q4-29389	32mm Chrome	£28
Q4-29390	32mm Matt Black	£28
Q4-29391	32mm Brushed Brass	£28



Varo Handle

Code	Hole Centres	Finish	Price
Q4-29432	160mm	Chrome	£18
Q4-29434	160mm	Brushed Brass	£21
Q4-29433	160mm	Matt Black	£17
Q4-29429	320mm	Chrome	£28
Q4-29431	320mm	Brushed Brass	£31
Q4-29430	320mm	Matt Black	£24



Traditional Cup Handle

Code	Hole Centres	Finish	Price
Q4-28103	64mm	Brushed Chrome	£14

DOVE GREY

ZANETI® CLARITY

FURNITURE
132



Trade account holder? Check stock levels and [order via our app](#) or call 0845 500 4010



H565 W500 D373

Q4-29553	500 Wall Hung	£499
Q4-29037	500 Basin	£188

Handles Sold Separately



H565 W600 D373

Q4-29548	600 Wall Hung	£549
Q4-29021	600 Basin	£209

Handles Sold Separately



H565 W800 D373

Q4-29558	800 Wall Hung	£599
Q4-29022	800 Basin	£288

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W600 D370

Q4-29543	600 Floor Standing	£469
Q4-29021	600 Basin	£209

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W400 D200

Q4-29573	400 Cloaks Unit	£349
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£68

Handles Sold Separately



H820 W500 D205

Q4-29563	BTW WC Unit	£399
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£242
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£109
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£183

*For button colour options see page 242.



H1500 W300 D215

Q4-29568	1500 Column Unit	£529
----------	------------------	------

Handles Sold Separately

Key features:

- Supplied Rigid.
- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Shaker Style.
- Super Matt Finish.



Regent Handle

Code	Finish	Price
Q4-29389	32mm Chrome	£28
Q4-29390	32mm Matt Black	£28
Q4-29391	32mm Brushed Brass	£28



Varo Handle

Code	Hole Centres	Finish	Price
Q4-29432	160mm	Chrome	£18
Q4-29434	160mm	Brushed Brass	£21
Q4-29433	160mm	Matt Black	£17
Q4-29429	320mm	Chrome	£28
Q4-29431	320mm	Brushed Brass	£31
Q4-29430	320mm	Matt Black	£24



Traditional Cup Handle

Code	Hole Centres	Finish	Price
Q4-28103	64mm	Brushed Chrome	£14

SATIN WHITE

ZANETTI® CLARITY

FURNITURE
134



Trade account holder? Check stock levels and [order via our app](#) or call 0845 500 4010



H565 W500 D373

Q4-29552	500 Wall Hung	£499
Q4-29037	500 Basin	£188

Handles Sold Separately



H565 W600 D373

Q4-29547	600 Wall Hung	£549
Q4-29021	600 Basin	£209

Handles Sold Separately



H565 W800 D373

Q4-29557	800 Wall Hung	£599
Q4-29022	800 Basin	£288

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W600 D370

Q4-29542	600 Floor Standing	£469
Q4-29021	600 Basin	£209

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W400 D200

Q4-29572	400 Cloaks Unit	£349
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£68

Handles Sold Separately



H820 W500 D205

Q4-29562	BTW WC Unit	£399
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£242
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£109
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£183

*For button colour options see page 242.



H1500 W300 D215

Q4-29567	1500 Column Unit	£529
----------	------------------	------

Handles Sold Separately

Key features:

- Supplied Rigid.
- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Shaker Style.
- Super Matt Finish.



Regent Handle

Code	Finish	Price
Q4-29389	32mm Chrome	£28
Q4-29390	32mm Matt Black	£28
Q4-29391	32mm Brushed Brass	£28



Varo Handle

Code	Hole Centres	Finish	Price
Q4-29432	160mm	Chrome	£18
Q4-29434	160mm	Brushed Brass	£21
Q4-29433	160mm	Matt Black	£17
Q4-29429	320mm	Chrome	£28
Q4-29431	320mm	Brushed Brass	£31
Q4-29430	320mm	Matt Black	£24



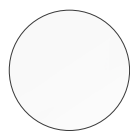
Traditional Cup Handle

Code	Hole Centres	Finish	Price
Q4-28103	64mm	Brushed Chrome	£14

ZANETTI® SMART

Our most affordable range makes the decision to makeover your bathroom that little bit easier. Contemporary styling in classic Gloss White or woodgrained Havana Oak.

Door Finishes



Gloss White



Havana Oak

Key features:

- Supplied Rigid.
- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.

NEW





GLOSS WHITE



H870 W400 D280/ 330		
Q4-29588	400 Basin Unit	£199
Q4-29597	400 1TH Basin	£75



H870 W500 D320/ 385		
Q4-29589	500 Basin Unit	£239
Q4-29598	500 1TH Basin	£110



H870 W600 D340/ 415		
Q4-29590	600 Basin Unit	£255
Q4-29599	600 1TH Basin	£125



H815 W500 D320		
Q4-29591	500 BTW WC Unit	£199
Q4-06400	BTW WC	£170
Q4-06401	Soft Close Seat	£70
Q4-19133	Concealed Cistern	£96



H1200 W300 D225		
Q4-29592	1200 Column Unit	£259

HAVANA OAK



H870 W400 D280/ 385		
Q4-29744	400 Basin Unit	£199
Q4-29597	400 1TH Basin	£75



H870 W500 D320/ 385		
Q4-29745	500 Basin Unit	£239
Q4-29598	500 1TH Basin	£110



H870 W600 D340/ 415		
Q4-29746	600 Basin Unit	£255
Q4-29599	600 1TH Basin	£125



H815 W500 D320		
Q4-29747	500 BTW WC Unit	£199
Q4-06400	BTW WC	£170
Q4-06401	Soft Close Seat	£70
Q4-19133	Concealed Cistern	£96



H1200 W300 D225		
Q4-29748	1200 Column Unit	£259



Varo Handle			
Code	Centres	Finish	Price
Q4-29432	160mm	Chrome	£18
Q4-29434	160mm	Brushed Brass	£21
Q4-29433	160mm	Matt Black	£17
Q4-29429	320mm	Chrome	£28
Q4-29431	320mm	Brushed Brass	£31
Q4-29430	320mm	Matt Black	£24

Our own delivery fleet - We're reliably in control

ZANETI®

FITTED FURNITURE

Working with experienced designers and created from the latest technologies, Zaneti products are designed to stand the test of time and look stunning in your bathroom.

Offering our customers more choice and the ability to personalise their space has inspired the Zaneti Fitted Furniture range.

Zaneti fitted furniture offers you the choice to customise each layer of your bathroom furniture - from the insides to the out, and finish them off with the finer details. Browse through our extensive range to create a practical and stunning piece of bathroom furniture, using handles, door finishes and worktops.

For ZANETI® freestanding furniture, see page 20.



ZANETI SELECT

Select is a clean, simple design – but as it's available in 11 door finishes, 3 cabinet colours and a wide range of sizes, it offers limitless possibilities. Fitted furniture that fits beautifully. **Page 144**



ZANETI VANGUARD

Endlessly configurable, Vanguard offers the ultimate in sleek, 'barely there' furniture. Ten door finishes, two cabinet colours, and a handleless concealed rail available in four colours. **Page 170**



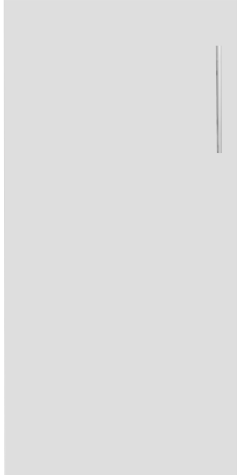
ZANETI CLASSIC

Available in eight door colours, three cabinet colours and a huge range of configuration options, Classic comes with Shaker or plain doors and tongue-and-groove side panels. Fitted for perfection. **Page 184**

ZANETI® FITTED FURNITURE

Door Styles

Select



Vanguard



Classic Shaker



Classic Plain



Door Finishes

	Matt					Super Matt	High Gloss	High Gloss Acrylic Faced		Wood Grain Texture	
	Matt Light Grey	Matt Mid Grey	Carbon Grey	Soft Black	Ocean Blue	White Levanto	Gloss Mid Grey	Gloss Light Grey	Gloss White	Concrete	Natural Oak
Select											
Vanguard											
	Super Matt										
	Satin White	Natural Beige	Dove Grey	Tower Grey	Black	Henley Blue	Boston Green	Tuscan Red			
Classic											

For Door choices, see page 158.

Carcass Finishes

	Matt		
	White	Grey	Oak
Select			
Vanguard			
Classic			

For Carcass choices, see page 158.

Furniture unit options at a glance



For Wall and Floor Unit choices,
see page 158.

Next -day delivery - We're reliably fast

ZANETTI® FITTED FURNITURE

Worktops

Solid Surface **LUSSOLITE®**



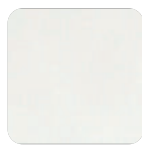
Snow White



Lussolite

For **Worktop** choices,
see page 166.

Laminate



White Gloss



Chicago
Concrete



Jura Slate



Soft Black



Levanto
Marble



Natural Oak



Jackson Pine

Bath Panels



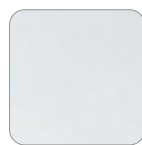
Satin White



Dove Grey



Tower Grey



Gloss White



Concrete

For **Bath Panel** choices,-
see page 165.



Natural
Beige



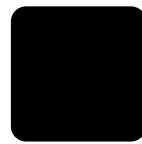
Gloss
Light Grey



Matt
Mid Grey



Gloss
Mid Grey



Soft Black



Henley Blue



Natural Oak



Tuscan Red



Ocean Blue



Boston
Green



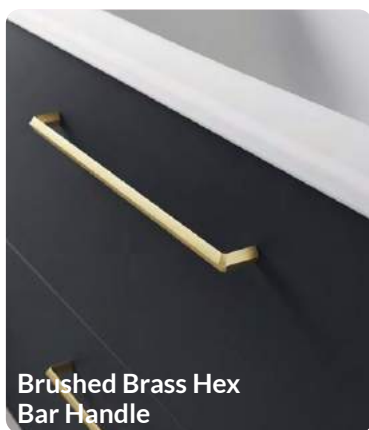
Black



Carbon Grey

ZANETI® FITTED FURNITURE

Handles



ZANETTI® SELECT

Select is a clean, simple design – but as it's available in 11 door finishes, 3 cabinet colours and a wide range of sizes, it offers limitless possibilities. Fitted furniture that fits beautifully.

Door Finishes



Matt Light Grey



Matt Mid Grey



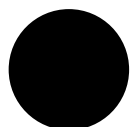
Gloss Mid Grey



Gloss Light Grey



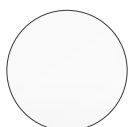
Carbon Grey



Soft Black



Ocean Blue



Gloss White



Levanto Marble



Concrete



Natural Oak

For **Worktop, Basin, Handle** and **Carcass** choices, see page 158.





SOFT BLACK

ZANETI® SELECT

Make a contemporary statement with stunning Soft Black, a rich deep shade with a non-reflective matt finish.



Featured

Worktop



Urban Lussolite

Carcass



Grey

Door Finish



Soft Black

Handle



Varo Handle

Kala WC
Page 15

Urban Lussolite
Page 166

Stylish & functional design features

Zaneti designers have incorporated a number of functional and stylish design elements across the entire range. Soft close doors and drawers add a luxurious and enjoyable tactility to the experience of using the furniture.

LED light packs can be added to the units, offering a practical lighting solution at the same time as creating a moody, sleek designer look.

Soft Black pairs particularly well with matching handles and accessories, bringing the whole look together.



We recommend

The Maison Banos,
Artist Tap Range.
Page 366.

See our full range of
Taps from page 364.



99% completed deliveries - We're reliably reliable

OCEAN BLUE

ZANETI® SELECT

Ocean Blue is a beautiful smoky mid-blue with a matt finish, ideal for both modern and traditional homes.



FURNITURE
148

Featured

Worktop



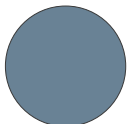
Natural Oak

Carcass



Oak

Door Finish



Ocean Blue

Handle



Hex Bar

Outline WC
Page 15

Icon Basin
Page 14

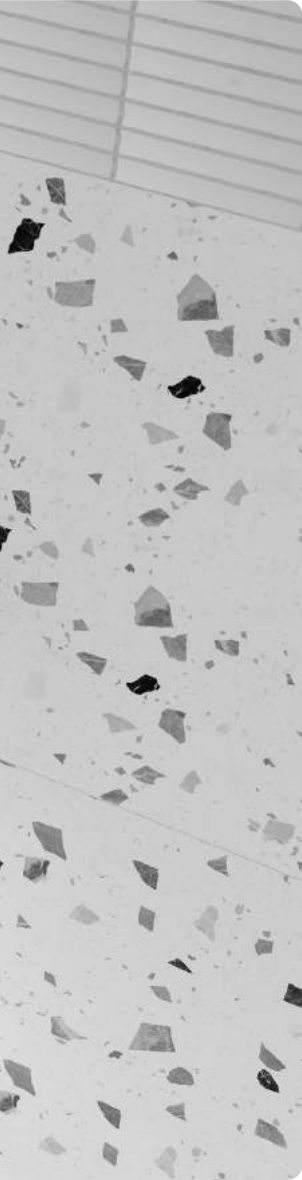
Stylish & functional design features

Zaneti designers have incorporated a number of functional and stylish design elements across the entire range. Soft close doors and drawers add a luxurious and enjoyable tactility to the experience of using the furniture.

LED light packs can be added to the units, offering a practical lighting solution at the same time as creating a moody, sleek designer look.

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and [order via our app](#) or call 0845 500 4010

If you want something subtle and at the same time colourful, look no further than Ocean Blue.



We recommend

The Maison Banos,
Artist Tap Range.
Page 366.

See our full range of
Taps from page 364.



GLOSS WHITE

ZANETI® SELECT

The sparkling clean shine of Gloss White tones perfectly with your sanitaryware.

Gloss White works well alongside white counter tops and tiles, or in smart contrast to wood or coloured doors.



Gloss White range shown.
See page 158 for further details.

FURNITURE
150

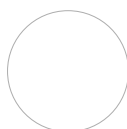
Featured

Worktop



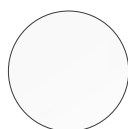
Natural Oak

Carcass



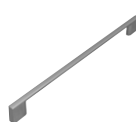
White

Door Finish



White Gloss

Handle



Slim Square

Outline WC
Page 15

Icon Basin
Page 14

Slimline available

Zaneti fitted furniture is available in our new Slimline option. Slimline allows the designer to accommodate a more compact furniture layout and gives the feeling of increased space.

Slimline is available across all 11 door finishes. Slimline range reduced depth starts at 220mm and is perfect for smaller spaces as they offer a practical solution.

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and [order via our app](#) or call 0845 500 4010

GLOSS LIGHT GREY

ZANETI® SELECT

If you're looking for a pale-coloured bathroom, the delicate, misty tint of Gloss Light Grey offers a sophisticated alternative to white.

Our Gloss Light Grey doors are finished in acrylic for a superb sleek shine.



Gloss Light Grey range shown. See page 158 for further details.

Featured

Worktop



White Gloss

Carcass



Grey

Door Finish



Gloss Light Grey

Handle



Knurle Black

Outline WC
Page 15

Icon Basin
Page 14

Stylish & functional design features

Zaneti designers have incorporated a number of functional and stylish design elements across the entire range. Soft close doors and drawers add a luxurious and enjoyable tactility to the experience of using the furniture.

GLOSS MID GREY

ZANETTI® SELECT

We blended a soft smoky tone with a gleaming shine to create Gloss Mid Grey, achieving an exceptional result.

Gloss Mid Grey is a smart neutral which will go with anything and suit any home.



Slimline range shown.
See page 163 for further details.

Featured

Worktop	Carcass	Door Finish	Handle
			
White Gloss	Grey	Gloss Mid Grey	Knurle Black

Outline WC
Page 15

Icon Basin
Page 14

Slimline available

Zanetti fitted furniture is available in our new Slimline option. Slimline allows the designer to accommodate a more compact furniture layout and gives the feeling of increased space. Slimline is available across all 11 door finishes. Slimline range reduced depth starts at 220mm and is perfect for smaller spaces as they offer a practical solution.

MATT LIGHT GREY

ZANETI® SELECT

The tone of Matt Light Grey is subtle and peaceful, creating a light and airy feel to suit any bathroom – small or large.

Matt Light Grey is ideal if you're after something understated yet chic.



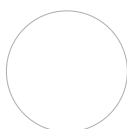
Featured

Worktop



White Gloss

Carcass



White

Door Finish



Matt Light Grey

Handle



Black Square

Stylish & functional design features

Zaneti designers have incorporated a number of functional and stylish design elements across the entire range. Soft close doors and drawers add a luxurious and enjoyable tactility to the experience of using the furniture.

Kala WC
Page 15

Kala Basin
Page 235

MATT MID GREY

ZANETTI® SELECT

Matt Mid Grey is a popular contemporary shade which works beautifully with anything.

For a soft, smooth finish and a luxurious designer feel, Matt Mid Grey could be your answer.



Matt Mid Grey range shown.
See page 158 for further details.

Featured

Worktop



White Gloss

Carcass



Grey

Door Finish



Matt Mid
Grey

Handle



Slim Square

Kala WC
Page 15

Kala Basin
Page 235

Stylish & functional design features

Zanetti designers have incorporated a number of functional and stylish design elements across the entire range. Soft close doors and drawers add a luxurious and enjoyable tactility to the experience of using the furniture.

CARBON GREY

ZANETI® SELECT

On-trend Carbon Grey sets the tone in your bathroom, complemented by a smooth matt finish.

The depth of Carbon Grey means it accessorises equally well with other grey shades or bright, contrasting colours.



Carbon Grey range shown.
See page 158 for further details.

Featured

Worktop



White Gloss

Carcass



Grey

Door Finish



Carbon Grey

Handle



Slim Square

Slimline available

Zaneti fitted furniture is available in our new Slimline option. Slimline allows the designer to accommodate a more compact furniture layout and gives the feeling of increased space.

Slimline is available across all 11 door finishes. Slimline range reduced depth starts at 220mm and is perfect for smaller spaces as they offer a practical solution.

Kala WC
Page 15

Metropolitan Basin
Page 235

CONCRETE

ZANETI® SELECT

Concrete brings you a dramatic white-washed woodgrain effect in a grey finish with contrasting shading.

Choose Concrete for the appeal of industrial chic – for a strong, enduring urban look and feel.



FURNITURE 156

Featured

Worktop



White Gloss

Carcass



Grey

Door Finish



Concrete

Handle



Boss

Kala WC
Page 15

Concrete Range
Page 158

Configure your own unique design

The Zaneti range has been specifically designed to enable you to create a look that is very personal to your unique style preferences. With 11 door finishes, 3 carcass colours, 9 different worktops and over 31 handles, the design possibilities are extensive. By combining these exquisitely designed items with your own creativity, you're assured a stunning bathroom that is your own unique creation.

NATURAL OAK

ZANETI® SELECT

Natural Oak comes to you in honeyed tones with an attractive woodgrain texture.

Both comfortable and comforting, Natural Oak provides a great alternative to colour, adding warmth to your overall look and feel.



Featured

Worktop



White Gloss

Carcass



Grey

Door Finish



Natural Oak

Handle



Boss

Practical durable design

The Zaneti range of products not only look stunning, but they've also been designed with practical installation features. Pre-assembled rigid carcasses aid installation; add to this 18mm doors and you've a product that will stand the test of time. Basin units have a removable back panel for ease of installation, and for soil pipe clearance there's a 180mm plinth height.

Kala WC
Page 15

Natural Oak Range
Page 158

75% British manufacture - We're reliably British

ZANETI® FITTED FURNITURE

ZANETI® SELECT



400 Standard Depth Back to Wall WC Unit

Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28175	£290
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28176	£290
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28177	£290
Features	Dimensions	
Adjustable leg set	Height 820mm	
Front access to cistern	Width 400mm	
	Depth 335mm	
Featured Sanitary Ware		
BTW Pan	Q4-12160	£242
Soft Close Seat	Q4-12170	£109

Fascia Options

Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28430	£145
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28431	£120
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28444	£120
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28434	£120
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28433	£120
Soft Black	Q4-28017	£120
White Levanto Marble	Q4-28442	£109
Concrete	Q4-28437	£120
Natural Oak	Q4-28438	£120
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28435	£151
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28436	£151



500 Standard Depth Back to Wall WC Unit

Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28200	£362
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28201	£362
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28120	£362
Features	Dimensions	
Adjustable leg set	Height 820mm	
Front access to cistern	Width 500mm	
	Depth 335mm	
Featured Sanitary Ware		
BTW Pan	Q4-12160	£242
Soft Close Seat	Q4-12170	£109
Concealed Cistern inc Square Button	Q4-16277/78	£183

Fascia Options

Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28259	£162
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28261	£149
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28535	£149
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28149	£149
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28130	£149
Soft Black	Q4-28000	£149
White Levanto Marble	Q4-28742	£135
Concrete	Q4-28465	£149
Natural Oak	Q4-28466	£149
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28266	£191
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28557	£191



600 Standard Depth Back to Wall WC Unit

Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28203	£369
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28204	£369
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28121	£369
Features	Dimensions	
Adjustable leg set	Height 820mm	
Front access to cistern	Width 600mm	
	Depth 335mm	
Featured Sanitary Ware		
BTW Pan	Q4-12160	£242
Soft Close Seat	Q4-12170	£109
Concealed Cistern inc Square Button	Q4-16277/78	£183

Fascia Options

Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28269	£176
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28271	£157
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28534	£157
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28150	£157
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28131	£157
Soft Black	Q4-28001	£157
White Levanto Marble	Q4-28743	£143
Concrete	Q4-28467	£157
Natural Oak	Q4-28468	£157
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28276	£234
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28558	£234



300 Standard Depth Drawerline Unit

Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28487	£398
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28488	£398
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28127	£398

Features	Dimensions	
Soft Close Doors	Height 820mm	
Adjustable leg set	Width 300mm	
Requires Plinth	Depth 335mm	
Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.		

Fascia Options

Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28490	£111
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28493	£105
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28556	£105
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28164	£105
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28145	£105
Soft Black	Q4-28014	£105
White Levanto Marble	Q4-28744	£95
Concrete	Q4-28492	£105
Natural Oak	Q4-28495	£105
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28496	£121
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28552	£121



500 Standard Depth Basin Unit

Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28207	£362
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28208	£362
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28122	£362
Features		Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 820mm	
Adjustable leg set	Width 500mm	
1 Adjustable Shelf	Depth 335mm	
Featured Sanitary Ware		
420 Semi-Recessed Basin	Q4-12116	£193

Fascia Options

Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28279	£188
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28281	£171
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28536	£171
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28151	£171
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28132	£171
Soft Black	Q4-28002	£171
Concrete	Q4-28461	£171
Natural Oak	Q4-28462	£171
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28286	£222
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28540	£222

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.



600 Standard Depth Basin Unit

Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28210	£369
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28211	£369
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28123	£369
Features		Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 820mm	
Adjustable leg set	Width 600mm	
1 Adjustable Shelf	Depth 335mm	
Featured Sanitary Ware		
520 Semi-Recessed Basin	Q4-12096	£259

Fascia Options

Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28289	£196
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28291	£178
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28539	£178
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28152	£178
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28133	£178
Soft Black	Q4-28003	£178
White Levanto Marble	Q4-28741	£162
Concrete	Q4-28463	£178
Natural Oak	Q4-28464	£178
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28296	£234
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28541	£234

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.



700 Standard Depth Basin Unit

Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28178	£375
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28179	£375
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28180	£375
Features		Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 820mm	
Adjustable leg set	Width 700mm	
1 Adjustable Shelf	Depth 335mm	
Featured Sanitary Ware		
520 Semi-Recessed Basin	Q4-12096	£259

Fascia Options

Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28421	£200
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28422	£182
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28423	£182
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28440	£182
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28424	£182
Soft Black	Q4-28016	£182
White Levanto Marble	Q4-28429	£165
Concrete	Q4-28427	£182
Natural Oak	Q4-28428	£182
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28425	£241
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28426	£241

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.



300 Standard Depth 3 Drawer Unit

Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28226	£499
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28227	£499
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28228	£499
Features		Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 820mm	
Adjustable leg set	Width 300mm	
Requires Plinth	Depth 335mm	

Fascia Options

Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28380	£89
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28382	£83
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28555	£83
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28163	£83
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28144	£83
Soft Black	Q4-28013	£83
Concrete	Q4-28469	£83
Natural Oak	Q4-28470	£83
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28387	£100
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28549	£100

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

ZANETI® FITTED FURNITURE

ZANETI® SELECT



600 Standard Depth Floor Cupboard

Carcass Options <small>(x2 Doors required with this unit)</small>		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28214	£375
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28215	£375
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28124	£375

Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 820mm
Adjustable leg set	Width 600mm
Requires 2 Doors	Depth 335mm
Requires Plinth	

Door Options (x2 Doors required with this unit)

Finish	Single Door	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28309	£79
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28311	£73
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28525	£73
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28154	£73
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28135	£73
Soft Black	Q4-28005	£73
White Levanto Marble	Q4-28570	£66
Concrete	Q4-28459	£73
Natural Oak	Q4-28460	£73
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28316	£92
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28543	£92

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.



400 Standard Depth Floor Cupboard

Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28181	£338
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28182	£338
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28183	£338

Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 820mm
Adjustable leg set	Width 400mm
Requires 1 Door	Depth 335mm
Requires Plinth	

Door Options

Finish	Single Door	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28187	£85
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28188	£79
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28189	£79
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28191	£79
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28190	£79
Soft Black	Q4-28015	£79
White Levanto Marble	Q4-28196	£72
Concrete	Q4-28194	£79
Natural Oak	Q4-28195	£79
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28192	£97
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28193	£97

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.



300 Standard Depth Floor Cupboard

Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28222	£333
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28223	£333
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28125	£333

Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 820mm
Adjustable leg set	Width 300mm
Requires 1 Door	Depth 335mm
Requires Plinth	

Door Options

Finish	Single Door	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28309	£79
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28311	£73
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28525	£73
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28154	£73
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28135	£73
Soft Black	Q4-28005	£73
White Levanto Marble	Q4-28570	£66
Concrete	Q4-28459	£73
Natural Oak	Q4-28460	£73
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28316	£92
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28543	£92

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.



200 Standard Depth Floor Cupboard

Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28218	£326
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28219	£326
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28220	£326

Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 820mm
Adjustable leg set	Width 200mm
Requires 1 Door	Depth 335mm
Requires Plinth	

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

Door Options

Finish	Single Door	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28299	£70
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28301	£64
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28523	£64
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28153	£64
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28134	£64
Soft Black	Q4-28004	£64
White Levanto Marble	Q4-28571	£58
Concrete	Q4-28457	£64
Natural Oak	Q4-28458	£64
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28306	£83
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28542	£83



200 Standard Depth Toilet Roll Cupboard

Carcass Options

Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28197	£315
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28198	£315
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28199	£315

Features

Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Door	Height 820mm
Adjustable leg set	Width 200mm
Requires 1 Door	Depth 335mm
Requires Plinth	

Door Options

Finish	Single Door	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28575	£67
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28577	£61
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28578	£61
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28580	£61
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28579	£61
Soft Black	Q4-28018	£61
White Levanto Marble	Q4-28582	£55
Concrete	Q4-28576	£61
Natural Oak	Q4-28581	£61
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28583	£73
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28584	£73
Toilet Roll Holder Chrome/Black	Q4-28588	£24

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.



600 Wall Cupboard

Carcass Options (x2 Doors required with this unit)

Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28241	£326
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28242	£326
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28129	£326

Features

Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 640mm
Requires 2 Doors	Width 600mm
1 Adjustable Shelf	Depth 220mm
End Panels Required	

Door Options (x2 Doors required with this unit)

Finish	Single Door	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28309	£79
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28311	£73
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28525	£73
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28154	£73
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28135	£73
Soft Black	Q4-28005	£73
White Levanto Marble	Q4-28570	£66
Concrete	Q4-28459	£73
Natural Oak	Q4-28460	£73
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28316	£92
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28543	£92

Exposed carcass can be covered by end panels.



300 Wall Cupboard

Carcass Options

Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28238	£265
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28239	£265
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28128	£265

Features

Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 640mm
Requires 1 Door	Width 300mm
1 Adjustable Shelf	Depth 220mm
End Panel Required	

Door Options

Finish	Single Door	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28309	£79
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28311	£73
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28525	£73
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28154	£73
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28135	£73
Soft Black	Q4-28005	£73
White Levanto Marble	Q4-28570	£66
Concrete	Q4-28459	£73
Natural Oak	Q4-28460	£73
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28316	£92
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28543	£92

Exposed carcass can be covered by end panels.



200 Wall Cupboard

Carcass Options

Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28234	£253
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28235	£253

Features

Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 640mm
Requires 1 Door	Width 200mm
1 Adjustable Shelf	Depth 220mm
End Panel Required	

Door Options

Finish	Single Door	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28299	£70
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28301	£64
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28523	£64
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28153	£64
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28134	£64
Soft Black	Q4-28004	£64
White Levanto Marble	Q4-28571	£58
Concrete	Q4-28457	£64
Natural Oak	Q4-28458	£64
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28306	£83
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28542	£83

Exposed carcass can be covered by end panels.

ZANETI® FITTED FURNITURE

ZANETI® SELECT



600 Standard Depth Open Dresser

Carcass Options

Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28209	£399
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28213	£399

Features

4 Shelves
Sit on 600 Units
End Panel Required

Dimensions

Height 1077mm
Width 600mm
Depth 300mm



600 Standard Depth Dresser

Carcass Options (x2 Doors required with this unit)

Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28202	£399
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28205	£399

Features

Soft Close Doors
Sit on 600 Units
4 Shelves
End Panel Required

Dimensions

Height 1077mm
Width 600mm
Depth 300mm

Fascia Options

(x2 Doors required with this unit)

Finish	Door Set	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28389	£138
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28391	£125
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28527	£125
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28161	£125
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28142	£125
Soft Black	Q4-28011	£125
White Levanto Marble	Q4-28572	£114
Concrete	Q4-28485	£125
Natural Oak	Q4-28486	£125
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28396	£164
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28550	£164

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.



300 Standard Depth Open Shelf Unit

Carcass Options

Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28585	£275
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28586	£275
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28587	£275

Features

Adjustable leg set
Requires Plinth

Dimensions

Height 820mm
Width 300mm
Depth 335mm

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.



300 Standard Depth Tall Cupboard

Carcass Options

Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28230	£483
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28231	£483
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28126	£483

Features

Soft Close Doors
Adjustable leg set
Requires Plinth

Dimensions

Height 1900mm
Width 300mm
Depth 335mm

Fascia Options

Finish	Door Set	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28389/09	£217
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28391/11	£198
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28527/25	£198
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28161/54	£198
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28142/35	£198
Soft Black	Q4-28011/05	£198
White Levanto Marble	Q4-28572/70	£180
Concrete	Q4-28485/59	£198
Natural Oak	Q4-28486/60	£198
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28396/16	£256
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28550/43	£256

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

ZANETI® SELECT SLIMLINE



500 Slim Depth Back to Wall Unit

Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28246	£329
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28247	£329
Features	Dimensions	
Adjustable leg set	Height 820mm	
Front access to cistern	Width 500mm	
	Depth 220mm	
Featured Sanitary Ware		
BTW Pan	Q4-12160	£242
Soft Close Seat	Q4-12170	£109
Concealed Cistern inc Square Button	Q4-16277/78	£183

Fascia Options

Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28259	£162
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28261	£149
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28535	£149
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28149	£149
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28130	£149
Soft Black	Q4-28000	£149
White Levanto Marble	Q4-28742	£135
Concrete	Q4-28465	£149
Natural Oak	Q4-28466	£149
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28266	£191
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28557	£191

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.



600 Slim Depth Back to Wall Unit

Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28248	£341
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28249	£341
Features	Dimensions	
Adjustable leg set	Height 820mm	
Front access to cistern	Width 600mm	
	Depth 220mm	
Featured Sanitary Ware		
BTW Pan	Q4-12160	£242
Soft Close Seat	Q4-12170	£109
Concealed Cistern inc Square Button	Q4-16277/78	£183

Fascia Options

Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28269	£176
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28271	£157
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28534	£157
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28150	£157
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28131	£157
Soft Black	Q4-28001	£157
White Levanto Marble	Q4-28743	£143
Concrete	Q4-28467	£157
Natural Oak	Q4-28468	£157
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28276	£234
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28558	£234

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.



500 Slim Depth Basin Unit

Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28250	£329
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28251	£329
Features	Dimensions	
Soft Close Doors	Height 820mm	
Adjustable leg set	Width 500mm	
1 Adjustable Shelf	Depth 220mm	
Requires Plinth		
Featured Sanitary Ware		
450 Semi-Recessed Basin (RH)	Q4-12148	£220

Fascia Options

Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28279	£188
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28281	£171
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28536	£171
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28151	£171
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28132	£171
Soft Black	Q4-28002	£171
White Levanto Marble	Q4-28740	£155
Concrete	Q4-28461	£171
Natural Oak	Q4-28462	£171
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28286	£222
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28540	£222

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

Everything's triple-checked - We're reliably accurate

ZANETI® FITTED FURNITURE

ZANETI® SELECT SLIMLINE



600 Slim Depth Basin Unit

Carcass Options

Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28252	£341
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28253	£341

Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 820mm
Adjustable leg set	Width 600mm
1 Adjustable Shelf	Depth 220mm
End Panel Required	

Featured Sanitary Ware

540 Slim Semi-Recessed Basin	Q4-16519	£267
------------------------------	----------	------

Fascia Options

Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28289	£196
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28291	£178
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28539	£178
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28152	£178
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28133	£178
Soft Black	Q4-28003	£178
White Levanto Marble	Q4-28741	£162
Concrete	Q4-28463	£178
Natural Oak	Q4-28464	£178
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28296	£234
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28541	£234

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.



300 Slim Depth Floor Cupboard

Carcass Options

Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28254	£248
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28255	£248

Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 820mm
Adjustable leg set	Width 300mm
1 Adjustable Shelf	Depth 220mm
Requires Plinth	

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

Door Options

Finish	Single Door	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28309	£79
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28311	£73
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28525	£73
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28154	£73
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28135	£73
Soft Black	Q4-28005	£73
White Levanto Marble	Q4-28570	£66
Concrete	Q4-28459	£73
Natural Oak	Q4-28460	£73
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28316	£92
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28543	£92



Features	Dimensions
Cut to required size	Height 820mm
Colour matched with furniture finishes	Width 337mm

Filler/ End Panel Standard Depth

Finish	Panel	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28329	£99
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28330	£92
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28531	£92
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28155	£92
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28136	£92
Soft Black	Q4-28006	£92
White Levanto Marble	Q4-28573	£84
Concrete	Q4-28471	£92
Natural Oak	Q4-28472	£92
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28335	£108
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28544	£108



Features	Dimensions
Cut to required size	Height 1900mm
Colour matched with furniture finishes	Width 337mm

Tall Filler/ Tall End Panel Standard Depth

Finish	Panel	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28338	£208
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28339	£149
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28533	£149
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28156	£149
Soft Black	Q4-28007	£149
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28137	£149
White Levanto Marble	Q4-28574	£135
Concrete	Q4-28473	£149
Natural Oak	Q4-28474	£149
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28344	£230
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28545	£230



Features	Dimensions
Cut to required size	Height 640mm
Colour matched with furniture finishes	Width 220mm

Wall Cupboard End Panel

Finish	Panel	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28398	£72
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28399	£69
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28532	£69
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28162	£69
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28143	£69
Soft Black	Q4-28012	£69
Concrete	Q4-28475	£69
Natural Oak	Q4-28476	£69
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28404	£75
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28551	£75



Features	Dimensions
Cut to required size	Height 180mm
Colour matched with furniture finishes	Width 2000mm

2000 Plinth

Finish	Plinth	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28356	£125
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28357	£116
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28530	£116
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28158	£116
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28139	£116
Soft Black	Q4-28008	£116
White Levanto Marble	Q4-28745	£105
Concrete	Q4-28479	£116
Natural Oak	Q4-28480	£116
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28361	£133
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28547	£133



Features	Dimensions
Cut to required size	Panel Height 340mm
Adjustable Plinth	Plinth Height 250mm
Colour matched with furniture finishes	

End 700 Bath Panel

Finish	Panel	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28372	£146
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28373	£141
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28538	£141
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28160	£141
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28141	£141
Soft Black	Q4-28010	£141
White Levanto Marble	Q4-2749	£128
Concrete	Q4-28481	£141
Natural Oak	Q4-28482	£141
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28378	£158
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28553	£158



Features	Dimensions
Cut to required size	Panel Height 340mm
Adjustable Plinth	Plinth Height 250mm
Colour matched with furniture finishes	

Front 1700 Bath Panel

Finish	Panel	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28364	£362
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28365	£290
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28537	£290
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28159	£290
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28140	£290
Soft Black	Q4-28009	£290
White Levanto Marble	Q4-28748	£264
Concrete	Q4-28483	£290
Natural Oak	Q4-28484	£290
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28370	£380
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28548	£380

Solid Surface Solution introduces the latest in bathroom surface technology to our customers.

Combining powdered 500 million year old dolomitic marble with high-grade polymer resin, Lussolite solid-surface basin tops not only exude elegance through the seamless integration of work top and basin but are also super-strong and extremely resistant to scratches and staining.



500 MILLION
YEAR OLD
DOLOMITIC MARBLE

LUSSOLITE®

LH Shown



Urban

Worktop	Finish	RRP
Q4-17104	Lussolite1550 Left Hand	£519
Q4-17107	Lussolite1550 Right Hand	£519

*Lussolite comes as standard with white overflow.



Mode Lussolite 1550 x 335/455 Basin Top

Worktop	Finish	RRP
Q4-17102	1550x335 Left Hand	£519
Q4-17103	1550x335 Right Hand	£519

*Lussolite comes as standard with chrome overflow.

*Only compatible with 600mm basin units



Lussolite Basin Overflow

Q4-17111	Overflow Matt Black	£9
Q4-17116	Overflow White	£8

Practically perfect

Lussolite Solid Surface Worktops are made using KRION™ which is a new generation solid surface, composed of 2/3 natural mineral and 1/3 latest-generation acrylic resins. Lussolite Worktops have a warm and soft touch, which is solid, uniform throughout its entire thickness, and non-porous.

Lussolite worktops are a hygienic and non-toxic product that is virtually fireproof, it is anti-bacterial without the need for any type of additive, it is tough, resistant, durable, easy to repair and only requires minimum maintenance and is easy to clean.



Lussolite Worktop

Worktop	Size	RRP
Q4-17109	1520x225 12mm Solid White Top	£334
Q4-17110	1520x340 12mm Solid White Top	£426
Q4-17112	1820x340 12mm Solid White Top	£461
Q4-17113	1520x70 12mm Solid White Upstand	£104
Q4-17114	1820x70 12mm Solid White Upstand	£104

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and **order via our app** or **call 0845 500 4010**



EASY CLEAN
Any normal stain, superficial burn, graffiti or marker pen stain can be removed, immediately returning the surface to its original appearance by following the recommended cleaning instructions



HYGIENIC

Resistant to germs & bacteria. Does not allow the proliferation of germs and bacteria. KRION™ does not allow bacteria or fungi to grow or spread. This is an intrinsic property of the composition of the material, without the need for additives to achieve this permanent effect.



ULTRA WHITE

KRION™ offers a degree of whiteness over 99.8%, which in combination with its high refraction index provides a pure, brilliant white that is unique among existing solid surfaces.



NATURAL

This material is made of two-thirds natural minerals (ATH - aluminium trihydride) and a low percentage of high-resistance resins.



ECOLOGICAL

KRION™ is an eco-friendly material, being made up of two thirds natural minerals. Other aspects which make it an environmentally friendly material are that it does not emit volatile organic compounds, and is easy to repair as it can be restored to its original appearance. This reduces the need for replacement, thereby complying with the durability requirements outlined in international environmental guidelines.



REPAIRABLE



SCRATCH PROOF



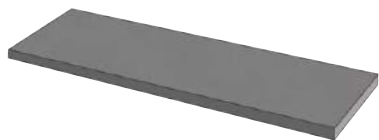
STAIN PROOF



WARM TO TOUCH

ZANETI® FITTED FURNITURE

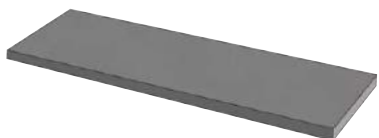
ZANETI® SQUARE EDGE LAMINATE WORKTOP



Features	Dimensions
Cut to required size	Height 22mm
High quality & Durable	Depth 340mm
	Length 1520mm

Our range of laminate worktops will add style to your bathroom. Specifically chosen to compliment our extensive range of door and unit colours, create a striking effect in your bathroom.

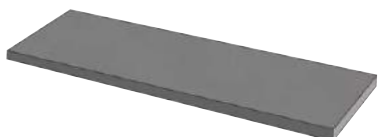
1520x340 Laminate Worktops		
Finish	Worktop	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28800	£168
Levanto Marble	Q4-28801	£180
Jackson Pine	Q4-28806	£180
Jura Slate	Q4-28802	£180
Soft Black	Q4-28822	£180
Chicago Concrete	Q4-28803	£180
Natural Oak	Q4-28804	£217



Features	Dimensions
Cut to required size	Height 22mm
High quality & Durable	Depth 340mm
	Length 2000mm

Our range of laminate worktops will add style to your bathroom. Specifically chosen to compliment our extensive range of door and unit colours, create a striking effect in your bathroom.

2000x340 Laminate Worktops		
Finish	Worktop	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28807	£217
Levanto Marble	Q4-28808	£237
Jackson Pine	Q4-28813	£237
Jura Slate	Q4-28809	£237
Soft Black	Q4-28823	£237
Chicago Concrete	Q4-28810	£237
Natural Oak	Q4-28811	£314



Features	Dimensions
Cut to required size	Height 22mm
High quality & Durable	Depth 225mm
	Length 1520mm

Our range of laminate worktops will add style to your bathroom. Specifically chosen to compliment our extensive range of door and unit colours, create a striking effect in your bathroom.

1520x225 Laminate Worktops		
Finish	Worktop	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28814	£120
Levanto Marble	Q4-28815	£132
Jackson Pine	Q4-28820	£132
Jura Slate	Q4-28817	£132
Soft Black	Q4-28821	£132
Chicago Concrete	Q4-28816	£132
Natural Oak	Q4-28818	£156



Levanto Marble



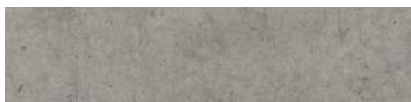
White Gloss



Soft Black



Jura Slate



Chicago Concrete



Jackson Pine



Halifax Oak

ZANETI® FITTED FURNITURE

ZANETI® HANDLES



Varo Handle

Code	Hole Centres	Finish	Price
Q4-29432	160mm	Chrome	£18
Q4-29440	160mm	Antique Brass	£19
Q4-29434	160mm	Brushed Brass	£21
Q4-29433	160mm	Matt Black	£17
Q4-29429	320mm	Chrome	£28
Q4-29441	320mm	Antique Brass	£29
Q4-29431	320mm	Brushed Brass	£31
Q4-29430	320mm	Matt Black	£24



Aspire

Code	Finish	Price
Q4-29594	Chrome	£6
Q4-29595	Matt Black	£6
Q4-29496	Matt Brushed Brass	£9



Boss Handle

Code	Hole Centres	Finish	Price
Q4-29400	192mm	Chrome	£17
Q4-29398	192mm	Matt Black	£17



Square D Handle

Code	Hole Centres	Finish	Price
Q4-28109	160mm	Chrome	£13



Square Bar

Code	Hole Centres	Finish	Price
Q4-29438	160mm	Matt Black	£12
Q4-29439	160mm	Brushed Brass	£14



Senza Pro Handle

Code	Finish	Price
Q4-29392	96mm Chrome	£16
Q4-29393	96mm Black	£16
Q4-29394	96mm Brushed Brass	£16



Traditional Strap Handle

Code	Hole Centres	Finish	Price
Q4-28104	96mm	Chrome	£11



Traditional Cup Handle

Code	Hole Centres	Finish	Price
Q4-28103	64mm	Brushed Chrome	£14



Square Knob

Code	Hole Centres	Finish	Price
Q4-28406	3mm	Chrome	£9



Knurle Bar Handle

Code	Hole Centres	Finish	Price
Q4-29383	160mm	Chrome	£20
Q4-29384	160mm	Matt Black	£20
Q4-29385	160mm	Brushed Brass	£20
Q4-29386	256mm	Chrome	£28
Q4-29387	256mm	Matt Black	£28
Q4-29388	256mm	Brush Brass	£28



Orla Mini

Code	Finish	Price
Q4-29501	Chrome	£21
Q4-29502	Matt Black	£19
Q4-29503	Brushed Brass	£23



Hex Bar

Code	Finish	Price
Q4-29420	160mm Chrome	£13
Q4-29422	160mm Matt Black	£13
Q4-29424	160mm Brushed Brass	£17



T-Bar Handle

Code	Hole Centres	Finish	Price
Q4-28412	96mm	Chrome	£10
Q4-28413	160mm	Chrome	£11



Black T-Bar Handle

Code	Hole Centres	Finish	Price
Q4-28113	128mm	Matt Black	£21



Slim Square Handle

Code	Hole Centres	Finish	Price
Q4-28415	160mm	Chrome	£21
Q4-28411	96mm	Chrome	£11



Radius D Handle

Code	Hole Centres	Finish	Price
Q4-28108	160mm	Chrome	£21



Pull Handle

Code	Hole Centres	Finish	Price
Q4-28102	n/a	Chrome	£12
Q4-28101	n/a	Ceramic White	£9



Leather Pull Handle

Code	Finish	Price
Q4-28439	Brown / Brass	£11
Q4-28441	Black / Black	£11

ZANETTI® VANGUARD

Endlessly configurable, Vanguard offers the ultimate in sleek, 'barely there' furniture. Ten door finishes, two cabinet colours, and a handleless concealed rail available in four colours.

Door Finishes



Matt Light Grey



Matt Mid Grey



Gloss Mid Grey



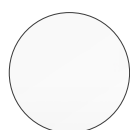
Gloss Light Grey



Carbon Grey



Ocean Blue



Gloss White



Levanto Marble



Concrete



Halifax Oak

Inset Handle Options



Brushed Brass



Silver



White



Black

For **Worktop, Basin and Carcass** choices see page 178.





First-class aftercare - We're reliably dependable

OCEAN BLUE

ZANETTI® VANGUARD

Ocean Blue is a beautiful smoky mid-blue with a matt finish, ideal for both modern and traditional homes.



FURNITURE 172

Featured

Worktop



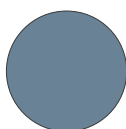
Lussolite
Worktop

Carcass



Grey

Door Finish



Ocean Blue

Handle



Silver Inset

Back to Wall WC
Page 15

Lussolite Worktop
Page 183

Stylish & functional design features

Zanetti designers have incorporated a number of functional and stylish design elements across the entire range. Soft close doors and drawers add a luxurious and enjoyable tactility to the experience of using the furniture.

LED light packs can be added to the units, offering a practical lighting solution at the same time as creating a moody, sleek designer look.

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and [order via our app](#) or call 0845 500 4010

If you want something subtle and at the same time colourful, look no further than Ocean Blue.



We recommend

The Maison Banos,
Artist Tap Range.

Page 366

See our full range of
Taps from **page 364**.



GLOSS WHITE

ZANETI® VANGUARD

The sparkling clean shine of Gloss White tones perfectly with your sanitaryware.

Gloss White works well alongside white counter tops and tiles, or in smart contrast to wood or coloured doors.



FURNITURE
174

Featured

Worktop



Lussolite
Worktop

Carcass



White

Door Finish



Gloss White

Handle



Silver Inset

Back to Wall WC
Page 15

Lussolite Worktop
Page 183

Configure your own unique design

The Zaneti range has been specifically designed to enable you to create a look that is very personal to your unique style preferences. With 10 door finishes, 2 carcass colours, 9 different worktops and 4 handles, the design possibilities are extensive. By combining these exquisitely designed items with your own creativity, you're assured a stunning bathroom that is your own unique creation.

GLOSS MID GREY

ZANETI® VANGUARD

We blended a soft smoky tone with a gleaming shine to create Gloss Mid Grey, achieving an exceptional result.

Gloss Mid Grey is a smart neutral which will go with anything and suit any home.



Featured

Worktop



Levanto
Marble

Carcass



Grey

Door Finish



Gloss Mid
Grey

Handle



Silver Inset

Back to Wall WC
Page 15

Metropolitan Basin
Page 235

Practical durable design

The Zaneti range of products not only look stunning, but they've also been designed with practical installation features. Pre-assembled rigid carcasses aid installation; add to this 18mm doors and you've a product that will stand the test of time. Basin units have a removable back panel for ease of installation, and for soil pipe clearance there's a 180mm plinth height.

75% British manufacture - We're reliably British

CARBON GREY

ZANETI® VANGUARD

On-trend Carbon Grey sets the tone in your bathroom, complemented by a smooth matt finish.

The depth of Carbon Gray means it accessorises equally well with other grey shades or bright, contrasting colours.



FURNITURE 176

Featured

Worktop



Lussolite Worktop

Carcass



Grey

Door Finish



Carbon Grey

Handle



Silver Inset

Back to Wall WC
Page 15

Lussolite Worktop
Page 183

Configure your own unique design

The Zaneti range has been specifically designed to enable you to create a look that is very personal to your unique style preferences. With 10 door finishes, 2 carcass colours, 9 different worktops and 4 handles, the design possibilities are extensive. By combining these exquisitely designed items with your own creativity, you're assured a stunning bathroom that is your own unique creation.

CONCRETE

ZANETI® VANGUARD

Concrete brings you a dramatic white-washed woodgrain effect in a grey finish with contrasting shading.

Choose Concrete for the appeal of industrial chic – for a strong, enduring urban look and feel.



Featured

Worktop



Levanto
Marble

Carcass



Grey

Door Finish



Concrete

Handle



Black Inset

Practical durable design

The Zaneti range of products not only look stunning, but they've also been designed with practical installation features. Pre-assembled rigid carcasses aid installation; add to this 18mm doors and you've a product that will stand the test of time. Basin units have a removable back panel for ease of installation, and for soil pipe clearance there's a 180mm plinth height.

Back to Wall WC
Page 15

Metropolitan Basin
Page 235

Over 5,000 products - We're reliably different

ZANETI® FITTED FURNITURE

ZANETI® VANGUARD



500 Standard Depth Back to Wall WC Unit

Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28501	£399
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28502	£399

Features	Dimensions
Adjustable leg set	Height 850mm
Front access to cistern	Width 500mm
	Depth 335mm

Featured Sanitary Ware		
BTW Pan	Q4-12160	£242
Soft Close Seat	Q4-12170	£109
Concealed Cistern inc Square Button	Q4-16277/78	£183

Fascia Options

Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28259	£162
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28261	£149
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28535	£149
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28149	£149
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28130	£149
White Levato Marble	Q4-28742	£135
Concrete	Q4-28465	£149
Natural Oak	Q4-28466	£149
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28266	£191
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28557	£191

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.



600 Standard Depth Back to Wall WC Unit

Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28503	£420
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28504	£420

Features	Dimensions
Adjustable leg set	Height 850mm
Front access to cistern	Width 600mm
	Depth 335mm

Featured Sanitary Ware		
BTW Pan	Q4-12160	£242
Soft Close Seat	Q4-12170	£109
Concealed Cistern inc Square Button	Q4-16277/78	£183

Fascia Options

Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28269	£176
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28271	£157
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28534	£157
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28150	£157
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28131	£157
White Levanto Marble	Q4-28743	£143
Concrete	Q4-28467	£157
Natural Oak	Q4-28468	£157
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28276	£234
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28558	£234

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.



300 Standard Depth Tall Cupboard

Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28518	£549
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28528	£549

Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 1930mm
Adjustable leg set	Width 300mm
Requires Plinth	Depth 335mm

Fascia Options

Finish	Door Set	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28561	£171
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28566	£146
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28565	£146
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28166	£146
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28147	£146
White Levanto Marble	Q4-28568	£133
Concrete	Q4-28562	£146
Natural Oak	Q4-28569	£146
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28563	£178
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28567	£178

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.



500 Standard Depth Basin Unit

Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28505	£399
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28506	£399
Features		Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 850mm	
Adjustable leg set	Width 500mm	
1 Adjustable Shelf	Depth 335mm	

Featured Sanitary Ware

420 Semi-Recessed Basin	Q4-12116	£193
-------------------------	----------	------

Fascia Options

Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28279	£188
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28281	£171
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28536	£171
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28151	£171
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28132	£171
White Levanto Marble	Q4-28740	£155
Concrete	Q4-28461	£171
Natural Oak	Q4-28462	£171
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28286	£222
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28540	£222

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.



600 Standard Depth Basin Unit

Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28507	£420
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28508	£420
Features		Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 850mm	
Adjustable leg set	Width 600mm	
1 Adjustable Shelf	Depth 335mm	

Featured Sanitary Ware

520 Semi-Recessed Basin	Q4-12096	£259
-------------------------	----------	------

Fascia Options

Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28289	£196
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28291	£178
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28539	£178
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28152	£178
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28133	£178
White Levanto Marble	Q4-28741	£178
Concrete	Q4-28463	£178
Natural Oak	Q4-28464	£178
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28296	£234
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28541	£234

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.



300 Standard Depth Drawerline Unit

Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28499	£432
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28500	£432
Features		Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 850mm	
Adjustable leg set	Width 300mm	
Requires Plinth	Depth 335mm	

Fascia Options

Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28490	£111
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28493	£105
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28556	£105
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28164	£105
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28145	£105
White Levanto Marble	Q4-28744	£95
Concrete	Q4-28492	£105
Natural Oak	Q4-28495	£105
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28496	£121
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28552	£121

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

ZANETI® FITTED FURNITURE

ZANETI® VANGUARD



Features	Dimensions
Cut to required size	Height 850mm
Colour matched with furniture finishes	Width 337mm

Filler/ End Panel Standard Depth		
Finish	Panel	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28509	£125
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28512	£118
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28559	£118
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28165	£118
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28146	£118
White Levato Marble	Q4-28746	£107
Concrete	Q4-28511	£118
Natural Oak	Q4-28514	£118
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28515	£133
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28560	£133



Features	Dimensions
Cut to required size	Height 1930mm
Colour matched with furniture finishes	Width 337mm

Tall Filler/ Tall End Panel Standard Depth		
Finish	Panel	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28168	£196
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28172	£164
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28171	£164
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28167	£164
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28148	£164
White Levato Marble	Q4-28173	£149
Concrete	Q4-28174	£164
Natural Oak	Q4-28184	£164
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28170	£252
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28169	£252







Features	Dimensions
Cut to required size	Height 180mm
Colour matched with furniture finishes	Width 2000mm

2000 Plinth		
Finish	Plinth	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28356	£125
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28357	£116
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28530	£116
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28158	£116
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28139	£116
White Levato Marble	Q4-28745	£105
Concrete	Q4-28479	£116
Natural Oak	Q4-28480	£116
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28361	£133
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28547	£133



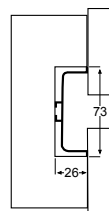
4 Handle Trims to choose from

*All handle trims come with fixing brackets and can be cut to size.

	Code Q4-28522	Finish Silver	Size 2350	Price £89
	Code Q4-28517	Finish White	Size 2350	Price £89
	Code Q4-28520	Finish Black	Size 2350	Price £89
	Code Q4-28516	Finish Brushed Brass	Size 2350	Price £109

Handle Trim

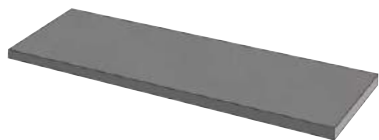
The carcasses are pre-cut to suit the requirements of inserting the handle trim into position.



Everything's triple-checked - We're reliably accurate

ZANETI® FITTED FURNITURE

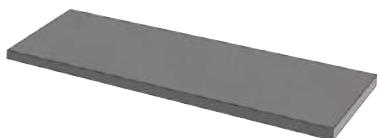
ZANETI® SQUARE EDGE LAMINATE WORKTOP



Features	Dimensions
Cut to required size	Height 22mm
High quality & Durable	Depth 340mm
	Length 1520mm

Our range of laminate worktops will add style to your bathroom. Specifically chosen to compliment our extensive range of door and unit colours, create a striking effect in your bathroom.

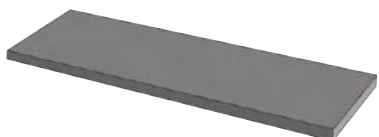
1520x340 Laminate Worktops		
Finish	Worktop	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28800	£168
Levanto Marble	Q4-28801	£180
Jackson Pine	Q4-28806	£180
Jura Slate	Q4-28802	£180
Soft Black	Q4-28822	£180
Chicago Concrete	Q4-28803	£180
Natural Oak	Q4-28804	£217



Features	Dimensions
Cut to required size	Height 22mm
High quality & Durable	Depth 340mm
	Length 2000mm

Our range of laminate worktops will add style to your bathroom. Specifically chosen to compliment our extensive range of door and unit colours, create a striking effect in your bathroom.

2000x340 Laminate Worktops		
Finish	Worktop	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28807	£217
Levanto Marble	Q4-28808	£237
Jackson Pine	Q4-28813	£237
Jura Slate	Q4-28809	£237
Soft Black	Q4-28823	£237
Chicago Concrete	Q4-28810	£237
Natural Oak	Q4-28811	£314



Features	Dimensions
Cut to required size	Height 22mm
High quality & Durable	Depth 225mm
	Length 1520mm

Our range of laminate worktops will add style to your bathroom. Specifically chosen to compliment our extensive range of door and unit colours, create a striking effect in your bathroom.

1520x225 Laminate Worktops		
Finish	Worktop	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28814	£120
Levanto Marble	Q4-28815	£132
Jackson Pine	Q4-28820	£132
Jura Slate	Q4-28817	£132
Soft Black	Q4-28821	£132
Chicago Concrete	Q4-28816	£132
Natural Oak	Q4-28818	£156



Levanto Marble



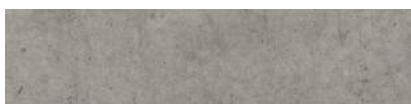
White Gloss



Soft Black



Jura Slate



Chicago Concrete



Jackson Pine



Natural Oak

Solid Surface Solution introduces the latest in bathroom surface technology to our customers.



Combining powdered 500 million year old dolomitic marble with high-grade polymer resin, Lussolite solid-surface basin tops not only exude elegance through the seamless integration of work top and basin but are also super-strong and extremely resistant to scratches and staining.



500 MILLION YEAR OLD DOLOMITIC MARBLE

LUSSOLITE®

LH Shown



Urban

Worktop	Finish	RRP
Q4-17104	Lussolite1550 Left Hand	£519
Q4-17107	Lussolite1550 Right Hand	£519



Urban Lussolite Basin Overflow

Q4-17111	Overflow Matt Black	£9
----------	---------------------	----

*Lussolite comes as standard with white overflow.



Lussolite 1550 x 335/455 Basin Top

Worktop	Finish	RRP
Q4-17102	1550x335 Left Hand	£519
Q4-17103	1550x335 Right Hand	£519

*Only compatible with 600mm basin units

Practically perfect

Lussolite Solid Surface Worktops are made using KRION™ which is a new generation solid surface, composed of 2/3 natural mineral and 1/3 latest-generation acrylic resins. Lussolite Worktops have a warm and soft touch, which is solid, uniform throughout its entire thickness, and non-porous.

Lussolite worktops are a hygienic and non-toxic product that is virtually fireproof, it is anti-bacterial without the need for any type of additive, it is tough, resistant, durable, easy to repair and only requires minimum maintenance and is easy to clean.



Lussolite Worktop

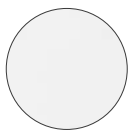
Worktop	Size	RRP
Q4-17109	1520x225 12mm Solid White Top	£334
Q4-17110	1520x340 12mm Solid White Top	£426
Q4-17112	1820x340 12mm Solid White Top	£461
Q4-17113	1520x70 12mm Solid White Upstand	£104
Q4-17114	1820x70 12mm Solid White Upstand	£104

99% completed deliveries - We're reliably reliable

ZANETTI® CLASSIC

Available in eight door colours, three cabinet colours and a huge range of configuration options, Classic comes with Shaker or plain doors and tongue-and-groove side panels. Fitted for perfection.

Super Matt Door Finishes



Satin White



Dove Grey



Tower Grey



Henley Blue



Boston Green



Black



Natural Beige



Tuscan Red



Shaker



Plain

For **Worktop, Basin, Handle**
and **Carcass** choices, see page 197.





NATURAL BEIGE

ZANETI® CLASSIC

Natural Beige is a warm, soft neutral with a more organic feel.



Featured

Worktop



Natural Oak

Carcass



Oak

Door Finish



Natural Beige

Handle



Antique Brass

Outline WC
Page 15

Icon Basin
Page 14

Configure your own unique design

The Zaneti Classic range has been specifically designed to enable you to create a look that is very personal to your unique style preferences. With 8 door finishes, 3 carcass colours, 9 different worktops and over 31 handles, the design possibilities are extensive. By combining these exquisitely designed items with your own creativity, you're assured a stunning bathroom that is your own unique creation.

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and [order via our app](#) or call 0845 500 4010

Team Natural Beige with wood tones and grains for a more traditional style, or bold accents for a contemporary ambiance.



We recommend

The Maison Banos,
Artist Tap Range.
Page 366.

See our full range of
Taps from **page 364.**



TUSCAN RED

ZANETI® CLASSIC

The chestnut undertones of Tuscan Red bring it right to the forefront of today's colour palette.

NEW



FURNITURE 188

Featured

Worktop



Natural Oak

Carcass



Oak

Door Finish



Tuscan Red

Handle



Hex

Outline WC
Page 15

Icon Basin
Page 14

Configure your own unique design

The Zaneti Classic range has been specifically designed to enable you to create a look that is very personal to your unique style preferences. With 8 door finishes, 3 carcass colours, 9 different worktops and over 31 handles, the design possibilities are extensive. By combining these exquisitely designed items with your own creativity, you're assured a stunning bathroom that is your own unique creation.

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and [order via our app](#) or call 0845 500 4010

Tuscan Red is intense but never overbearing, soothing enough to suit both period and modern homes.



We recommend

The Maison Banos,
Artist Tap Range.

Page 366.

See our full range of
Taps from **page 364.**



First-class aftercare - We're reliably dependable

HENLEY BLUE

ZANETI® CLASSIC

Deep, calming Henley Blue is a traditional classic which is also very much on-trend.



Available in Plain

Featured

Worktop



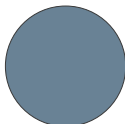
White Gloss

Carcass



Oak

Door Finish



Henley Blue

Handle



Hex

Kala WC
Page 15

Metropolitan Basin
Page 235

Configure your own unique design

The Zaneti Classic range has been specifically designed to enable you to create a look that is very personal to your unique style preferences. With 6 door finishes, 3 carcass colours, 9 different worktops and over 31 handles, the design possibilities are extensive. By combining these exquisitely designed items with your own creativity, you're assured a stunning bathroom that is your own unique creation.

Henley Blue is the perfect shade to pair with Shaker doors, allowing style and colour to work together hand in hand.



We recommend

The Maison Banos,
Artist Tap Range.
Page 366.

See our full range of
Taps from page 364



First-class aftercare - We're reliably dependable

BOSTON GREEN

ZANETI® CLASSIC

The charm of Boston Green lies in its deep sage tone and super-matt finish.



Available in Plain

Featured

Worktop



Lussolite
Worktop

Carcass



White

Door Finish



Boston
Green

Handle



Regent
Knob

Kala WC
Page 15

Lussolite Basin
Page 166

Configure your own unique design

The Zaneti Classic range has been specifically designed to enable you to create a look that is very personal to your unique style preferences. With 6 door finishes, 3 carcass colours, 9 different worktops and over 31 handles, the design possibilities are extensive. By combining these exquisitely designed items with your own creativity, you're assured a stunning bathroom that is your own unique creation.

BLACK

ZANETI® CLASSIC

Matt Black really is super-matt, creating a strikingly flat effect.



Available in Plain

Featured

Worktop



White Gloss

Carcass



Oak

Door Finish



Black

Handle



Hex

Kala WC
Page 15

Metropolitan Basin
Page 235

Configure your own unique design

The Zaneti Classic range has been specifically designed to enable you to create a look that is very personal to your unique style preferences. With 6 door finishes, 3 carcass colours, 9 different worktops and over 31 handles, the design possibilities are extensive. By combining these exquisitely designed items with your own creativity, you're assured a stunning bathroom that is your own unique creation.

Our own delivery fleet - We're reliably in control

TOWER GREY

ZANETI® CLASSIC

Exclusive to our fitted Classic range, dark Tower Grey is the twist that brings traditional Shaker styling bang up to date.



FURNITURE 194

Featured

Worktop



Natural Oak

Carcass



Oak

Door Finish



Tower Grey

Handle



Traditional Strap

Kala WC
Page 15

Metropolitan Basin
Page 235

Configure your own unique design

The Zaneti Classic range has been specifically designed to enable you to create a look that is very personal to your unique style preferences. With 6 door finishes, 3 carcass colours, 9 different worktops and over 31 handles, the design possibilities are extensive. By combining these exquisitely designed items with your own creativity, you're assured a stunning bathroom that is your own unique creation.

DOVE GREY

ZANETI® CLASSIC

Dove Grey is a gorgeous stormcloud colour which is perfectly suited to our Shaker-style doors.



Featured

Worktop



Gloss White

Carcass



Oak

Door Finish



Dove Grey

Handle



Traditional Cup

Kala WC
Page 15

Metropolitan Basin
Page 235

Configure your own unique design

The Zaneti Classic range has been specifically designed to enable you to create a look that is very personal to your unique style preferences. With 6 door finishes, 3 carcass colours, 9 different worktops and over 31 handles, the design possibilities are extensive. By combining these exquisitely designed items with your own creativity, you're assured a stunning bathroom that is your own unique creation.

Over 5,000 products - We're reliably different

SATIN WHITE

ZANETI® CLASSIC

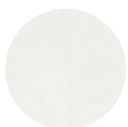
The ultimate in smooth, soft white, Matt Satin White brings you simplicity and a pristine finish.



FURNITURE 196

Featured

Worktop



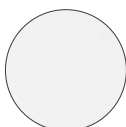
Lussolite Worktop

Carcass



Grey

Door Finish



Satin White

Handle



Hex

Kala WC
Page 15

Lussolite Worktop
Page 166

Configure your own unique design

The Zaneti Classic range has been specifically designed to enable you to create a look that is very personal to your unique style preferences. With 6 door finishes, 3 carcass colours, 9 different worktops and over 31 handles, the design possibilities are extensive. By combining these exquisitely designed items with your own creativity, you're assured a stunning bathroom that is your own unique creation.

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and [order via our app](#) or call 0845 500 4010

ZANETI® FITTED FURNITURE

ZANETI® CLASSIC



500 Standard Depth Back to Wall WC Unit

Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28200	£362
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28201	£362
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28120	£362
Features		Dimensions
Adjustable leg set	Height 820mm	
Front access to cistern	Width 500mm	
	Depth 335mm	

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

Fascia Options

Finish	Shaker Fascia Set	Plain Fascia Set	RRP
Black	Q4-28651	Q4-28634	£184
Henley Blue	Q4-28750	Q4-28622	£184
Boston Green	Q4-28769	Q4-28605	£184
Satin White	Q4-28721		£184
Natural Beige	Q4-28683		£184
Tuscan Red	Q4-28668		£184
Dove Grey	Q4-28722		£184
Tower Grey	Q4-28723		£184

Featured Sanitary Ware

BTW Pan	Q4-12160	£242
Soft Close Seat	Q4-12170	£109
Concealed Cistern inc Square Button	Q4-16277/78	£183



600 Standard Depth Back to Wall WC Unit

Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28203	£369
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28204	£369
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28121	£369
Features		Dimensions
Adjustable leg set	Height 820mm	
Front access to cistern	Width 600mm	
	Depth 335mm	

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

Fascia Options

Finish	Shaker Fascia Set	Plain Fascia Set	RRP
Black	Q4-28652	Q4-28635	£219
Henley Blue	Q4-28751	Q4-28623	£219
Boston Green	Q4-28770	Q4-28606	£219
Satin White	Q4-28724		£219
Natural Beige	Q4-28684		£219
Tuscan Red	Q4-28669		£219
Dove Grey	Q4-28725		£219
Tower Grey	Q4-28726		£219

Featured Sanitary Ware

BTW Pan	Q4-12160	£242
Soft Close Seat	Q4-12170	£109
Concealed Cistern inc Square Button	Q4-16277/78	£183



500 Standard Depth Basin Unit

Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28207	£362
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28208	£362
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28122	£362
Features		Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 820mm	
Adjustable leg set	Width 500mm	
1 Adjustable Shelf	Depth 335mm	

Fascia Options

Finish	Shaker Fascia Set	Plain Fascia Set	RRP
Black	Q4-28649	Q4-28632	£209
Henley Blue	Q4-28738	Q4-28620	£209
Boston Green	Q4-28767	Q4-28603	£209
Satin White	Q4-28715		£209
Natural Beige	Q4-28681		£209
Tuscan Red	Q4-28666		£209
Dove Grey	Q4-28716		£209
Tower Grey	Q4-28717		£209

Featured Sanitary Ware

420 Semi-Recessed Basin	Q4-12116	£193
-------------------------	----------	------

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.



600 Standard Depth Basin Unit

Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28210	£369
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28211	£369
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28123	£369
Features		Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 820mm	
Adjustable leg set	Width 600mm	
1 Adjustable Shelf	Depth 335mm	

Fascia Options

Finish	Shaker Fascia Set	Plain Fascia Set	RRP
Black	Q4-28650	Q4-28633	£219
Henley Blue	Q4-28739	Q4-28621	£219
Boston Green	Q4-28768	Q4-28604	£219
Satin White	Q4-28718		£219
Natural Beige	Q4-28682		£219
Tuscan Red	Q4-28667		£219
Dove Grey	Q4-28719		£219
Tower Grey	Q4-28720		£219

Featured Sanitary Ware

520 Semi Recessed Basin	Q4-12096	£259
-------------------------	----------	------

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

75% British manufacture - We're reliably British

ZANETI® FITTED FURNITURE

ZANETI® CLASSIC



300 Standard Depth Drawerline Unit

Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28487	£398
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28488	£398
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28127	£398

Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 820mm
Adjustable leg set	Width 300mm
Requires Plinth	Depth 335mm

Fascia Options

Finish	Shaker Fascia Set	Plain Fascia Set	RRP
Black	Q4-28653	Q4-28636	£125
Henley Blue	Q4-28752	Q4-28624	£125
Boston Green	Q4-28771	Q4-28607	£125
Satin White	Q4-28727		£125
Natural Beige	Q4-28685		£125
Tuscan Red	Q4-28670		£125
Dove Grey	Q4-28728		£125
Tower Grey	Q4-28729		£125

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.



300 Standard Depth Floor Cupboard

Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28222	£333
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28223	£333
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28125	£333

Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 820mm
Adjustable leg set	Width 300mm
Requires 1 Door	Depth 335mm
Requires Plinth	

Door Options

Finish	Shaker Single Door	Plain Single Door	RRP
Black	Q4-28645	Q4-28629	£89
Henley Blue	Q4-28733	Q4-28617	£89
Boston Green	Q4-28762	Q4-28600	£89
Satin White	Q4-28700		£89
Natural Beige	Q4-28676		£89
Tuscan Red	Q4-28661		£89
Dove Grey	Q4-28701		£89
Tower Grey	Q4-28702		£89

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.



400 Standard Depth Floor Cupboard

Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28181	£338
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28182	£338
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28183	£338

Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 820mm
Adjustable leg set	Width 400mm
Requires 1 Door	Depth 335mm
Requires Plinth	

Door Options

Finish	Shaker Single Door	Plain Single Door	RRP
Black	Q4-28655	Q4-28638	£97
Henley Blue	Q4-28757	Q4-28626	£97
Boston Green	Q4-28773	Q4-28609	£97
Satin White	Q4-28754		£97
Natural Beige	Q4-28687		£97
Tuscan Red	Q4-28672		£97
Dove Grey	Q4-28755		£97
Tower Grey	Q4-28756		£97

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.



600 Standard Depth Floor Cupboard

Carcass Options <small>(x2 Doors required with this unit)</small>		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28214	£375
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28215	£375
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28124	£375

Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 820mm
Adjustable leg set	Width 600mm
Requires 2 Doors	Depth 335mm
Requires Plinth	

Door Options

(x2 Doors required with this unit)

Finish	Shaker Single Door	Plain Single Door	RRP
Black	Q4-28645	Q4-28629	£89
Henley Blue	Q4-28733	Q4-28617	£89
Boston Green	Q4-28762	Q4-28600	£89
Satin White	Q4-28700		£89
Natural Beige	Q4-28676		£89
Tuscan Red	Q4-28661		£89
Dove Grey	Q4-28701		£89
Tower Grey	Q4-28702		£89

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.



300 Standard Depth Open Shelf Unit

Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28585	£275
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28586	£275
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28587	£275

Features	Dimensions
Adjustable leg set	Height 820mm
Requires Plinth	Width 300mm
	Depth 335mm

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.



600 Standard Depth Open Dresser

Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28209	£399
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28213	£399

Features	Dimensions
4 Shelves	Height 1077mm
Sit on 600 Units	Width 600mm
End Panel Required	Depth 300mm

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

Features	Dimensions
T & G design	Height 1077mm
Colour matched with furniture finishes	Width 600mm

Dresser Unit End Panel

Finish	T&G Panel	RRP
Black	Q4-28784	£129
Henley Blue	Q4-28785	£129
Boston Green	Q4-28786	£129
Satin White	Q4-28781	£129
Natural Beige	Q4-28787	£129
Tuscan Red	Q4-28788	£129
Dove Grey	Q4-28782	£129
Tower Grey	Q4-28783	£129



600 Standard Depth Dresser

Carcass Options (x2 Doors required with this unit)		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28202	£399
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28205	£399

Fascia Options (x2 Doors required with this unit)

Finish	Shaker Door Set	Plain Door Set	RRP
Black	Q4-28648	Q4-28660	£155
Henley Blue	Q4-28736	Q4-28659	£155
Boston Green	Q4-28765	Q4-28658	£155
Satin White	Q4-28709		£155
Natural Beige	Q4-28679		£155
Tuscan Red	Q4-28664		£155
Dove Grey	Q4-28710		£155
Tower Grey	Q4-28711		£155

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 1 077mm
Sit on 600 Units	Width 600mm
4 Shelves	Depth 300mm
End Panel Required	



300 Standard Depth Tall Cupboard

Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28230	£483
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28231	£483
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28126	£483

Fascia Options

Finish	Shaker Door Set	Plain Door Set	RRP
Black	Q4-28645/48	Q4-28660/29	£244
Henley Blue	Q4-28736/33	Q4-28659/17	£244
Boston Green	Q4-28762/65	Q4-28658/00	£244
Satin White	Q4-28709/00		£244
Natural Beige	Q4-28679/76		£244
Tuscan Red	Q4-28664/61		£244
Dove Grey	Q4-28710/01		£244
Tower Grey	Q4-28711/02		£244

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 1900mm
Adjustable leg set	Width 300mm
Requires Plinth	Depth 335mm



200 Standard Depth Toilet Roll Cupboard

Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28197	£315
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28198	£315
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28199	£315

Fascia Options

Finish	Shaker Fascia Set	Plain Fascia Set	RRP
Black	Q4-28656	Q4-28640	£76
Henley Blue	Q4-28779	Q4-28628	£76
Boston Green	Q4-28780	Q4-28611	£76
Satin White	Q4-28776		£76
Natural Beige	Q4-28689		£76
Tuscan Red	Q4-28675		£76
Dove Grey	Q4-28777		£76
Tower Grey	Q4-28778		£76
Toilet Roll Holder	Q4-28588		£24
Chrome/Black			

Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Door	Height 820mm
Adjustable leg set	Width 200mm
Requires 1 Door	Depth 335mm
Requires Plinth	

Next -day delivery - We're reliably fast

ZANETI® FITTED FURNITURE

ZANETI® CLASSIC



300 Wall Cupboard

Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass – White	Q4-28238	£265
Carcass – Grey	Q4-28239	£265
Carcass – Oak	Q4-28128	£265
Features	Dimensions	
Soft Close Doors	Height 640mm	
Requires 1 Door	Width 300mm	
1 Adjustable Shelf	Depth 220mm	
End Panel Required		

Door Options

Finish	Shaker Single Door	Plain Single Door	RRP
Black	Q4-28645	Q4-28629	£89
Henley Blue	Q4-28733	Q4-28617	£89
Boston Green	Q4-28762	Q4-28600	£89
Satin White	Q4-28700		£89
Natural Beige	Q4-28676		£89
Tuscan Red	Q4-28661		£89
Dove Grey	Q4-28701		£89
Tower Grey	Q4-28702		£89

Exposed carcass can be covered by end panels.



600 Wall Cupboard

Carcass Options <small>(x2 Doors required with this unit)</small>		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass – White	Q4-28241	£326
Carcass – Grey	Q4-28242	£326
Carcass – Oak	Q4-28129	£326
Features	Dimensions	
Soft Close Doors	Height 640mm	
Requires 2 Doors	Width 600mm	
1 Adjustable Shelf	Depth 220mm	
End Panels Required		

Door Options

(x2 Doors required with this unit)

Finish	Shaker Single Door	Plain Single Door	RRP
Black	Q4-28645	Q4-28629	£89
Henley Blue	Q4-28733	Q4-28617	£89
Boston Green	Q4-28762	Q4-28600	£89
Satin White	Q4-28700		£89
Natural Beige	Q4-28676		£89
Tuscan Red	Q4-28661		£89
Dove Grey	Q4-28701		£89
Tower Grey	Q4-28702		£89

Exposed carcass can be covered by end panels.



Features	Dimensions
Super Matt	Height 800mm Width 600mm

Mirror 600x800

Finish	Code	RRP
Black	Q4-28695	£249
Henley Blue	Q4-28696	£249
Boston Green	Q4-28697	£249
Satin White	Q4-28692	£249
Natural Beige	Q4-28699	£249
Oak	Q4-28774	£249
Tuscan Red	Q4-28698	£249
Dove Grey	Q4-28693	£249
Tower Grey	Q4-28694	£249



Features	Dimensions
Cut to required size	Height 820mm
T & G design	Width 337mm
Colour matched with furniture finishes	

End Panel Standard Depth

Finish	T&G Panel	Plain Panel	RRP
Black	Q4-28646	Q4-28630	£118
Henley Blue	Q4-28734	Q4-28618	£118
Boston Green	Q4-28763	Q4-28601	£118
Satin White	Q4-28703		£118
Natural Beige	Q4-28677		£118
Tuscan Red	Q4-28662		£118
Dove Grey	Q4-28704		£118
Tower Grey	Q4-28705		£118



Features	Dimensions
Cut to required size	Height 1900mm
T & G design	Width 337mm
Colour matched with furniture finishes	

Tall End Panel Standard Depth

Finish	T&G Panel	Plain Panel	RRP
Black	Q4-28647	Q4-28631	£273
Henley Blue	Q4-28735	Q4-28619	£273
Boston Green	Q4-28764	Q4-28602	£273
Satin White	Q4-28706		£273
Natural Beige	Q4-28678		£273
Tuscan Red	Q4-28663		£273
Dove Grey	Q4-28707		£273
Tower Grey	Q4-28708		£273



Features	Dimensions
Cut to required size	Height 640mm
T & G design	Width 220mm
Colour matched with furniture finishes	

Wall Unit End Panel			
Finish	T&G Panel	Plain Panel	RRP
Black	Q4-28657	Q4-28639	£99
Henley Blue	Q4-28761	Q4-28627	£99
Boston Green	Q4-28775	Q4-28610	£99
Satin White	Q4-28758		£99
Natural Beige	Q4-28688		£99
Tuscan Red	Q4-28674		£99
Dove Grey	Q4-28759		£99
Tower Grey	Q4-28760		£99



Features	Dimensions
Cut to required size	Panel Height 340mm
Adjustable Plinth	Plinth Height 250mm
Colour matched with furniture finishes	

Front 1700 Bath Panel			
Finish	Shaker Panel	Plain Panel	RRP
Black	Q4-28654	Q4-28637	£431
Henley Blue	Q4-28753	Q4-28625	£431
Boston Green	Q4-28772	Q4-28608	£431
Satin White	Q4-28730		£431
Natural Beige	Q4-28686		£431
Tuscan Red	Q4-28671		£431
Dove Grey	Q4-28731		£431
Tower Grey	Q4-28732		£431



Features	Dimensions
Cut to required size	Panel Height 340mm
Adjustable Plinth	Plinth Height 250mm
Colour matched with furniture finishes	
All bath end panels are plain	

End 700 Bath Panel		
Finish	Plain Panel	RRP
Black	Q4-28641	£209
Henley Blue	Q4-28614	£209
Boston Green	Q4-28612	£209
Satin White	Q4-28613	£209
Natural Beige	Q4-28690	£209
Tuscan Red	Q4-28691	£209
Dove Grey	Q4-28616	£209
Tower Grey	Q4-28615	£209



Features	Dimensions
Cut to required size	Height 180mm
Colour matched with furniture finishes	Width 2000mm

2000 Plinth		
Finish	Plinth	RRP
Black	Q4-28642	£158
Henley Blue	Q4-28737	£158
Boston Green	Q4-28766	£158
Satin White	Q4-28712	£158
Natural Beige	Q4-28680	£158
Tuscan Red	Q4-28665	£158
Dove Grey	Q4-28713	£158
Tower Grey	Q4-28714	£158
Natural Oak	Q4-28480	£188

ZANETI® FITTED FURNITURE

ZANETI® HANDLES



Hex Bar			
Code	Finish	Price	
Q4-29420	160mm Chrome	£13	
Q4-29422	160mm Matt Black	£13	
Q4-29424	160mm Brushed Brass	£17	



Regent Handle			
Code	Finish	Price	
Q4-29389	32mm Chrome	£28	
Q4-29390	32mm Matt Black	£28	
Q4-29391	32mm Brushed Brass	£28	
Q4-29593	32mm Antique Brass	£28	



Traditional Cup Handle			
Code	Hole Centres	Finish	Price
Q4-28103	64mm	Brushed Chrome	£14



Traditional Strap Handle			
Code	Hole Centres	Finish	Price
Q4-28104	96mm	Chrome	£11



Pull Handle			
Code	Hole Centres	Finish	Price
Q4-28102	n/a	Chrome	£12
Q4-28101	n/a	Ceramic White	£9



Leather Pull Handle			
Code	Finish	Price	
Q4-28439	Brown / Brass	£11	
Q4-28441	Black / Black	£11	

Everything's triple-checked - We're reliably accurate

SANITARYWARE

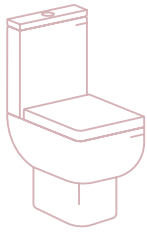
Modern and traditional styles to work with your bathroom project. Designed to work with furniture, freestanding and wall mounted options. See pages 204 - 241



Series 600 range shown.
See page 210 for further details

SANITARYWARE	202
Contemporary Suites	204
Traditional Suites	211
WC's	214
Individual Basins	234
Frames and Cisterns	242

TOILET GUIDE



Close Coupled / Open Back

The most common type of toilet sold in the UK, the Close Coupled / Open Back is a floor standing toilet where the cistern is fitted to the back of the pan.

The cistern comes with Dual flush activation and the open back pan is designed to allow for soil pipes that come out at a right angle to the left or right. It is also suitable for soil pipes that go straight out through the wall or into the floor (space depending).

Soil pipe position options

Left	Right	Wall	Floor
•	•	•	•

See from page 214.



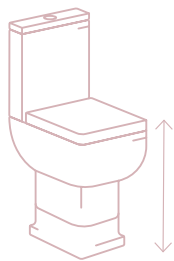
Close Coupled / Flush Fit

Like the Close Coupled / Open Back this is a floor standing toilet where the cistern is fitted to the back of the pan. With Dual flush activation, the pan fits flush against the wall concealing any pipe work leaving a tidier finish. This does however mean that the toilet can only be fitted with the soil pipe going straight out through the wall or into the floor (space depending).

Soil pipe position options

Left	Right	Wall	Floor
		•	•

See from page 218.



Close Coupled / Extra Height

Again the Extra Height Close Coupled toilet is floor standing and the cistern is fitted to the back of the pan with Dual Flush activation. These toilets benefit from a higher seating position than a normal toilet, aiding less abled individuals and making them more comfortable for taller users.

Check each individual toilet depending on flush or normal fit.

See from page 220.



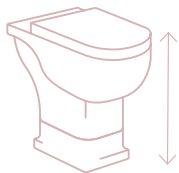
Back to Wall

The back to wall pan is floor mounted, designed to fit flush against furniture and be used with a concealed cistern that is situated in the furniture. The toilet can also be fitted against a wall if fitting the concealed cistern inside the wall is a possibility. Soil pipes can be sent left or right and straight out of the wall if installing furniture which will hide the pipework.

Soil pipe position options

Left	Right	Wall	Floor
•	•	•	

See from page 222.



Back to Wall / Extra Height

Like the Back to wall pan, this is floor standing toilet, designed to fit flush against a furniture unit with a concealed cistern. The Again the toilet can be fitted against a wall if fitting the concealed cistern inside the wall is a possibility. These toilets benefit from a higher seating position than a normal toilet, aiding less abled individuals and making them more comfortable for taller users. Soil pipes can be sent left or right and straight out of the wall if installing furniture which will hide the pipework.

Soil pipe position options

Left	Right	Wall	Floor
•	•	•	

See from page 226.



Wall Hung

The wall hung pan is designed to fit on a Wall Hung Frame system which allows the toilet to sit clear of the floor. To fit a wall hung pan you need to be able to fit a frame system inside your wall cavity or box out to allow for the frame. The frame usually comes with a cistern and flush plate and an option of soil pipe connector meaning you have flexibility on where your waste pipe goes.

Soil pipe position options

Left	Right	Wall	Floor
•	•	•	•

See from page 228.



OUTLINE

A contemporary, square design with multiple options.

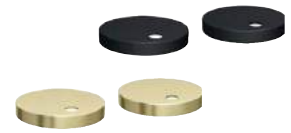
The Outline's versatile design means it can fit into any style bathroom.

From **£240** **NEW**



Key features

- Quick release seat, for the ultimate in easy clean hygiene.
- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.



Seat Cover Caps

Q4-06423	Matt Black	£10
Q4-06424	Brushed Brass	£10



Pan Fixing Kit

Q4-06426	Matt Black	£10
Q4-06425	Brushed Brass	£10



Round Cistern Button

Q4-06420	Matt Black	£12
Q4-06421	Brushed Brass	£15



H775 W375 D600		
Q4-06402	Std WC Pan	£180
Q4-06403	Top Flush Cistern	£94
Q4-06401	Soft Close Seat	£70
Q4-06419	Slim Soft Close Seat	£75



H780 W360 D605		
Q4-06404	Flush Fit WC Pan	£228
Q4-06403	Top Flush Cistern	£94
Q4-06401	Soft Close Seat	£70
Q4-06419	Slim Soft Close Seat	£75



H840 W360 D605		
Q4-06405	Tall Open Back WC Pan	£258
Q4-06403	Top Flush Cistern	£94
Q4-06401	Soft Close Seat	£70
Q4-06419	Slim Soft Close Seat	£75



H400 W365 D490		
Q4-06400	Back to Wall Pan	£170
Q4-06401	Soft Close Seat	£70
Q4-06419	Slim Soft Close Seat	£75

* Comes with chrome fixings.

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010



ICON



Key features

- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Flush Fit WC option available.



Pan Fixing Kit

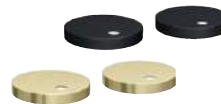
Q4-06426	Matt Black	£10
Q4-06425	Brushed Brass	£10



H149 W500 D300		
Q4-06422	Slim Semi Recessed Basin	£159



H142 W560 D410		
Q4-06413	Semi Recessed Basin	£149



Seat Cover Caps		
Q4-06423	Matt Black	£10
Q4-06424	Brushed Brass	£10



Round Cistern Button		
Q4-06420	Matt Black	£12
Q4-06421	Brushed Brass	£15



H780 W360 D605		
Q4-06408	Std WC Pan	£175
Q4-06409	Top Flush Cistern	£99
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£70
Q4-06410	Slim Soft Close Seat	£80



H780 W360 D605		
Q4-06411	Flush Fit WC Pan	£240
Q4-06409	Top Flush Cistern	£99
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£70
Q4-06410	Slim Soft Close Seat	£80



H840 W360 D605		
Q4-06412	Tall Open Back WC Pan	£249
Q4-06409	Top Flush Cistern	£99
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£70
Q4-06410	Slim Soft Close Seat	£80



H409 W364 D494		
Q4-06406	Back to Wall Pan	£195
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£70
Q4-06410	Slim Soft Close Seat	£80

* Comes with chrome fixings.

99% completed deliveries - We're reliably reliable

ORIGIN 62

RAK

A contemporary, sleek & space saving design with multiple options.

The Origin 62's versatile design means it can fit into any style bathroom.



From **£253**



H760 W360 D620

Q4-12435 Pan & Cistern **£275**
Q4-12226 Soft Close Seat **£81**



H770 W360 D730

Q4-12436 Corner Pan & Cistern **£275**
Q4-12226 Soft Close Seat **£81**



H410 W360 D500

Q4-12220 Back to Wall Pan **£172**
Q4-12226 Soft Close Seat **£81**
Q4-19133 6/3 Ltr Concealed Cistern **£96**

We recommend

The Maison Banos, Artist Tap Range, see from [page 366](#).



H820 W450 D475

Q4-12251 Corner Basin 1TH **£98**
Q4-12221 Full Pedestal **£65**



H820 W520 D430 / W450 D370

Q4-12223 520x430 Basin 1TH **£87**
Q4-12222 450x370 Basin 1TH **£87**
Q4-12237 (520) Semi Pedestal **£87**
Q4-12221 (Both) Full Pedestal **£65**



520x430

Q4-12224 520 Semi Recess Basin 1TH **£160**

Key features

- Quick release seat, for the ultimate in easy clean hygiene.
- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Short projection WC, perfect for saving space.
- Corner basin & WC option, for those slightly smaller spaces.

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010

KALA RAK

This minimalist design will fit well in any bathroom without becoming an aged look.

Designed to fit in compact spaces, but leave a lasting impact. The slight curve shape demonstrates the superior craftsmanship.



From **£435**



H830 W365 D625

Q4-12162 Std WC Pan £206

Q4-12159 Top Flush 6/3ltr Cistern £120

Q4-12170 Soft Close Seat £109



H830 W365 D625

Q4-12161 Flush Fit WC Pan £206

Q4-12159 Top Flush 6/3ltr Cistern £120

Q4-12170 Soft Close Seat £109



H425 W360 D550

Q4-12160 Back to Wall Pan £242

Q4-12170 Soft Close Seat £109

Q4-19133 6/3 Concealed Cistern £96



H425 W360 D550

Q4-12158 Back to Wall Bidet £242



H325 W360 D550

Q4-12216 Wall Hung Rimless WC £275

Q4-12170 Soft Close Seat £109



H830 W550 D450

Q4-12164 550x450 Basin - 1 Tap Hole £109

Q4-12214 Semi Pedestal £105

Q4-12163 Full Pedestal £76



W520 D425

Q4-12165 520 Semi Recessed basin 1TH £204

*Minimum Furniture Depth 270mm

Key features

- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Short projection WC, perfect for saving space.
- Flush Fit WC option available.

Central UK base - We're reliably in control

COMPACT RAK

The Compact is a contemporary, sleek design and will work well with any colour palette.

The Compact offers a full range of items to compliment cloakrooms, en-suites, and family bathrooms.

From **£448**



Clean Rim Technology

Look out for the Clean Rim Symbol on this page to highlight Clean Rim options.



Key features

- Quick release seat, for the ultimate in easy clean hygiene.
- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Short projection WC, perfect for saving space.
- Tall WC, for comfort and ease.





H765 W360 D615

Q4-12202 Std. WC Pan	£177
Q4-12203 Top Flush 3/6ltr Cistern	£151
Q4-12153 Soft Close Seat	£120



H815 W360 D625

Q4-12205 Tall Flush Fit WC Pan	£333
Q4-12203 Top Flush 3/6ltr Cistern	£151
Q4-12153 Soft Close Seat	£120



H815 W360 D625

Q4-12206 Tall Open Back WC Pan	£333
Q4-12203 Top Flush 3/6ltr Cistern	£151
Q4-12153 Soft Close Seat	£120



H450 W370 D510

Q4-12149 Back to Wall Pan	£254
Q4-12154 Rimless Soft Close Seat	£120
Q4-19133 6/3 Ltr Concealed Cistern	£96



H400 W370 D510

Q4-12058 Back to Wall Pan	£254
Q4-12153 Soft Close Seat	£120
Q4-19133 6/3 Ltr Concealed Cistern	£96



W370 D520

Q4-12063 Wall-Hung Pan	£286
Q4-12153 Soft Close Seat	£120



W550 D410

Q4-12069 550 x 410 - 1 Tap Hole	£113
Q4-12070 550 x 410 - 2 Tap Hole	£113
Q4-12066 Semi Pedestal	£97
Q4-12064 Full Pedestal	£76



W460 D360

Q4-12067 460 x 360 - 1 Tap Hole	£113
Q4-12068 460 x 360 - 2 Tap Hole	£113
Q4-12066 Semi Pedestal	£97
Q4-12065 Full Pedestal	£76



W450 D215

Q4-12072 450 x 215 - 1 Tap Hole LH	£95
Q4-12073 450 x 215 - 1 Tap Hole RH	£95
Q4-12074 450 x 215 - 2 Tap Hole	£95



W550 D415

Q4-12075 550 Semi Recessed Basin 1TH	£220
Q4-12076 550 Semi Recessed Basin 2TH	£220

*Minimum Furniture Depth 262mm



W450 D360

Q4-12148 450 Semi Recessed Basin (RH)	£220
---------------------------------------	------

*Minimum Furniture Depth 220mm



W315 D315

Q4-12071 Corner Basin - 1 Tap Hole	£119
------------------------------------	------

SERIES 600

RAK

Series 600 has a wide variety to choose from, giving you the option of a little personality.

The short projection offers a space-saving solution, perfect for en-suites or cloakrooms. Finished in high quality ceramic.



From **£471**

SUITES
210



H775 W365 D595

Q4-12200 Std. WC Pan £197

Q4-12201 Top Flush 6/3ltr Cistern £165

Q4-12156 Soft Close Seat £109



H400 W350 D500

Q4-12108 Back to Wall Pan £242

Q4-12156 Soft Close Seat £109

Q4-19133 6/3 Ltr Con-cealed Cistern £96



H300 W350 D500

Q4-12215 Wall Hung Pan £275

Q4-12156 Soft Close Seat £109



W520 D425

Q4-12114 520 Basin - 1 Tap Hole £109

Q4-12115 520 Basin - 2 Tap Hole £109

Q4-12111 Semi Pedestal £76



W520 D425

Q4-12114 520 Basin - 1 Tap Hole £109

Q4-12115 520 Basin - 2 Tap Hole £109

Q4-12110 Full Pedestal £76



W400 D365

Q4-12112 400 Cloakroom Basin - 1TH £105

Q4-12113 400 Basin - 2TH £105

Q4-12065 Cloakroom Full Pedestal £76



W420 D345

420 Semi Recessed Basin £193

Q4-12116 420 Semi Recessed Basin 1TH £193

Q4-12117 420 Semi Recessed Basin 2TH £193

*Minimum Furniture Depth 255mm



W520 D425

520 Semi Recessed Basin £193

Q4-12199 520 Semi Recessed Basin 1TH £193

*Minimum Furniture Depth 265mm

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010

WASHINGTON RAK

Washington is an elegant and timeless piece, perfect for period homes.

The Victorian style makes this suite perfect for larger bathrooms and will ensure you continue your authentic look throughout the whole of your house.



Grey



Cappuccino



Black



White



W360 D580

Q4-12316 Low & High Level WC Pan	£341
Q4-12318 High Level Lever Cistern	£285
Q4-12326 High Level Fittings & Pipe	£424
Q4-12320 Wooden White Soft Close Seat	£131
Q4-12322 Wooden Black Soft Close Seat	£131
Q4-12323 Wooden Cappuccino Soft Close Seat	£131
Q4-12321 Wooden Grey Soft Close Seat	£131



W360 D580

Q4-12316 Low & High Level WC Pan	£341
Q4-12317 Low Level Cistern	£248
Q4-12319 Low Level Fittings & Pipe	£160
Q4-12320 Wooden White Soft Close Seat	£131
Q4-12322 Wooden Black Soft Close Seat	£131
Q4-12323 Wooden Cappuccino Soft Close Seat	£131
Q4-12321 Wooden Grey Soft Close Seat	£131



W360 D705

Q4-12309 Closed Coupled Pan	£265
Q4-12310 Lever Cistern	£182
Q4-12320 Wooden White Soft Close Seat	£131
Q4-12322 Wooden Black Soft Close Seat	£131
Q4-12323 Wooden Cappuccino Soft Close Seat	£131
Q4-12321 Wooden Grey Soft Close Seat	£131



W360 D560

Q4-12312 Wall Hung Pan	£292
Q4-12320 Wooden White Soft Close Seat	£131
Q4-12322 Wooden Black Soft Close Seat	£131
Q4-12323 Wooden Cappuccino Soft Close Seat	£131
Q4-12321 Wooden Grey Soft Close Seat	£131



W360 D580

Q4-12311 Bidet	£208
----------------	------



W560 D420

Q4-12314 560 Basin 1 Tap Hole	£120
Q4-12315 Full Pedestal	£92



H880 W830 D580

Q4-12180 Basin with Ceramic Legs 1TH	£846
--------------------------------------	------

CHANCERY

Linea™

The Chancery suite adds stunning curves and detail to the traditional bathroom look.



From **£588**

SUITES
212



H865 W490 D725		
Q4-19117	Std. WC Pan	£249
Q4-19116	Cistern with Ceramic Lever	£197
Q4-19115	White Wood Seat	£142



W600 D495		
Q4-19121	600x495 Basin - 1 TH	£202
Q4-19122	600x495 Basin - 2 TH	£202
Q4-19118	Full Pedestal	£70



W500 D380		
Q4-19120	500x380 Cloak Basin - 2 TH	£141
Q4-19118	Full Pedestal	£70

We recommend

The Maison Banos, Artist Tap Range, see from [page 366](#).



H880 W830 D580		
Q4-12180	Basin with Ceramic Legs 1TH	£846



Basin Taps		
Q4-43024	Balmoral Basin Taps	£131
Q4-43025	Balmoral Bath Taps	£167



Hatfield		
Ref	Finish	
Q4-19095	Chrome / White	
Size	BTU	Price
945 x 640	1778	£799

Key features

- Matching upstands, for traditional styling continuity.
- Cistern with ceramic lever for true authenticity.
- White wooden seat, to complete the look.
- Two tap hole basin option for inclusion of traditional pillar taps.

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010

RICHMOND

Linea™



H2000(Adj.) W510 D670

Q4-31014 High / Low Level Pan	£267
Q4-31017 High Level Cistern	£202
Q4-31074 High Level Pipe/Bracket set	£565
Q4-31016 White Wood Seat	£249
Q4-31012 Walnut Wood Seat	£249



H1150 W510 D670

Q4-31014 High / Low Level Pan	£267
Q4-31015 Low Level Cistern	£261
Q4-31073 Low Level Flush Pipe	£133
Q4-31016 White Wood Seat	£249
Q4-31012 Walnut Wood Seat	£249



H820 W470 D690

Q4-31018 Close Coupled Pan	£267
Q4-31019 Cistern with Ceramic Lever	£204
Q4-31016 White Wood Seat	£249
Q4-31012 Walnut Wood Seat	£249



H410 W360 D520

Q4-31011 BTW WC Pan	£279
Q4-31016 White Wood Seat	£249
Q4-31012 Walnut Wood Seat	£249



H900

Q4-31002 500x350 Basin 2 Tap Hole	£172
Q4-31004 560x450 Basin 2 Tap Hole	£191
Q4-31072 Chrome Basin Stand	£407



H855

Q4-31002 500x350 Basin 2 Tap Hole	£172
Q4-31004 560x450 Basin 2 Tap Hole	£191
Q4-31005 560x450 Basin - 3 Tap Hole	£191
Q4-31006 600x470 Basin 2 Tap Hole	£217
Q4-31071 Full Pedestal	£125



W420 D450

Q4-31010 Corner Basin - 1 Tap Hole	£215
------------------------------------	------



H405 W390 D565

Q4-31013 Bidet - 1 Tap Hole	£392
-----------------------------	------

CLOSED COUPLED TOILETS

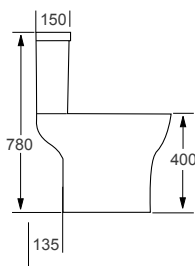
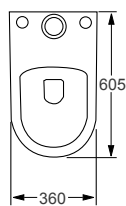
Open Back

From **£344**



Icon toilet shown.

TOILETS
214



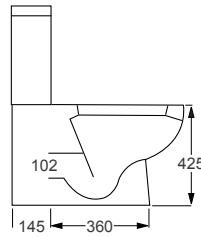
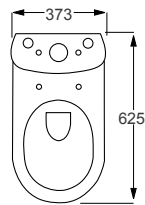
Icon

Q4-06408	Std WC Pan	£175
Q4-06409	Top Flush Cistern	£99
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£70
Q4-06410	Slim Soft Close Seat	£80

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Quick release seat.
- Water inlet right or left.

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010



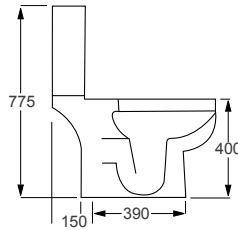
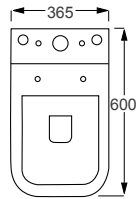
RAK

Kala

Q4-12162	Std WC Pan	£206
Q4-12159	Top Flush 6/3ltr Cistern	£120
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£109

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Short projection.
- Water inlet right or left.
- Quick release seat.
- 6/3 litre cistern



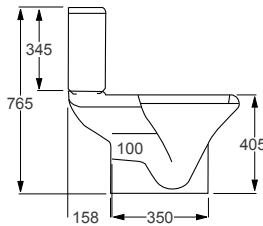
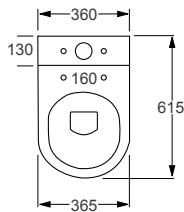
RAK

Series 600

Q4-12200	Std. WC Pan	£197
Q4-12201	Top Flush Cistern	£165
Q4-12156	Soft Close Seat	£109

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Short projection.
- Water inlet right or left.
- Quick release seat.



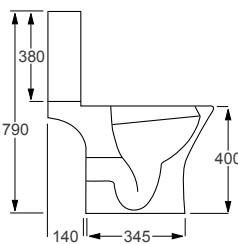
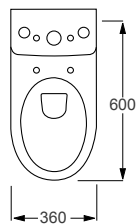
RAK

Compact

Q4-12202	Std. WC Pan	£177
Q4-12203	Top Flush Cistern	£151
Q4-12153	Soft Close Seat	£120

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Short projection.
- Water inlet right or left.
- Quick release seat.



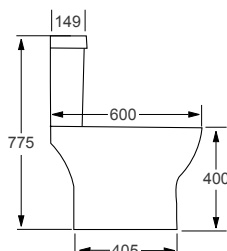
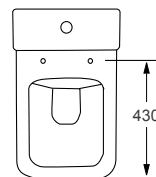
RAK

Resort

Q4-12255	Open Rimless WC Pan	£254
Q4-12252	Top Flush Cistern	£182
Q4-12287	Slim Soft Close Seat	£120
Q4-12269	Soft Close Seat	£120

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Rimless WC.
- Water inlet right or left.
- Quick release seat.
- 6/3 litre cistern



Outline

Q4-06402	Std WC Pan	£180
Q4-06403	Top Flush Cistern	£94
Q4-06401	Soft Close Seat	£70
Q4-06419	Slim Soft Close Seat	£75

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Quick release seat.
- Water inlet right or left.

CLOSED COUPLED TOILETS

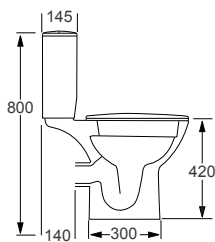
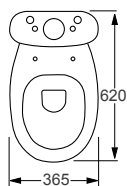
Open Back

From **£583**



Summit Closed Couple

TOILETS
216



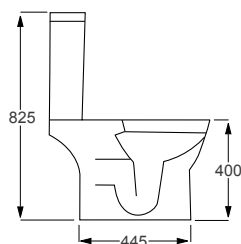
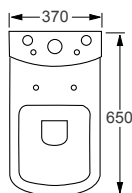
RAK

Morning

Q4-12273	Std WC Pan	£177
Q4-12274	Top Flush Cistern	£120
Q4-12278	Soft Close Seat	£109

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Rimless WC.
- Water inlet right or left.
- Quick release seat.
- 6/3 litre cistern



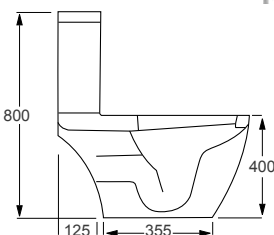
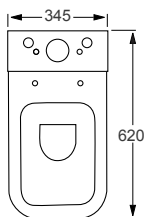
RAK

Summit

Q4-12212	Std. WC Pan	£303
Q4-12213	Top Flush 3/6ltr Cistern	£160
Q4-12137	Soft Close Seat	£120

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Quick release seat.
- Water inlet right or left.
- 6/3 litre cistern



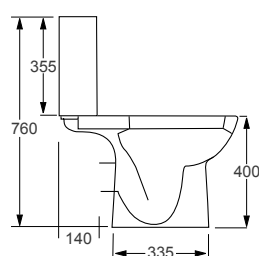
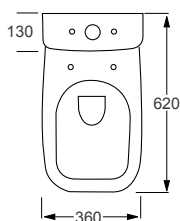
RAK

Metropolitan

Q4-12210	Std. WC Pan	£337
Q4-12211	Top Flush 3/6ltr Cistern	£202
Q4-12130	Soft-Close Seat	£120

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Quick release seat.
- Water inlet right or left.
- Short projection.
- 6/3 litre cistern



RAK

Origin 62

Q4-12435	Pan & Cistern	£275
Q4-12226	Soft Close Seat	£81

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Quick release seat.
- Water inlet right or left.
- Short projection.
- 6/3 litre cistern

We recommend

The Zaneti Colour Furniture Range see from **page 72**.

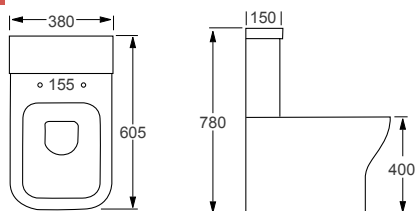
See our full range of **Zaneti** from **page 06**.



Over 5,000 products - We're reliably different

CLOSED COUPLED TOILETS

Closed Back

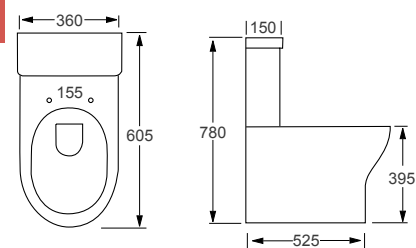


Outline

Q4-06404	Flush Fit WC Pan	£228
Q4-06403	Top Flush Cistern	£94
Q4-06401	Soft Close Seat	£70

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Quick release seat.

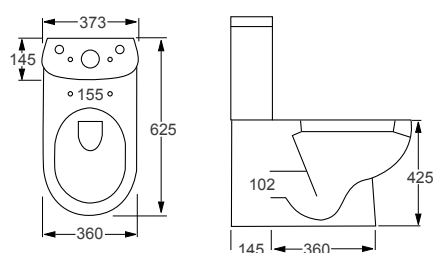


Icon

Q4-06411	Flush Fit WC Pan	£240
Q4-06409	Top Flush Cistern	£99
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£70
Q4-06410	Slim Soft Close Seat	£80

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Quick release seat.

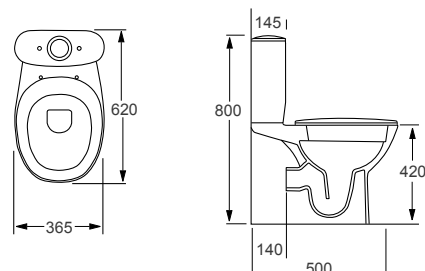


Kala

Q4-12161	Flush Fit WC Pan	£206
Q4-12159	Top Flush 6/3ltr Cistern	£120
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£109

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Short projection.

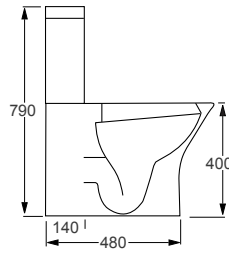
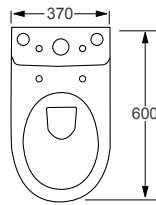


Morning

Q4-12275	Flush Fit Pan	£177
Q4-12274	Top Flush Cistern	£120
Q4-12278	Soft Close Seat	£109

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Quick release seat.
- Water inlet right or left.
- Rimless WC.
- 6/3 litre cistern



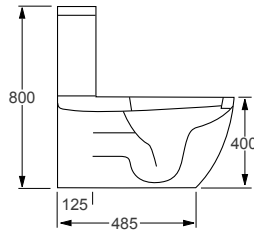
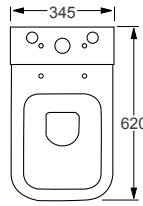
RAK

Resort

Q4-12256	Flush Fit Rimless WC Pan	£254
Q4-12252	Top Flush Cistern	£182
Q4-12287	Slim Soft Close Seat	£120
Q4-12269	Soft Close Seat	£120

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Quick release seat.
- Water inlet right or left.
- Rimless WC.



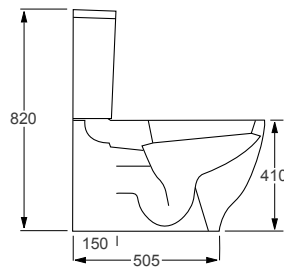
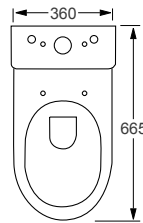
RAK

Metropolitan

Q4-12240	Flush Fit WC Pan	£337
Q4-12211	Top Flush 3/6ltr Cistern	£202
Q4-12130	Soft-Close Seat	£120

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Quick release seat.
- Water inlet right or left.
- Short projection.



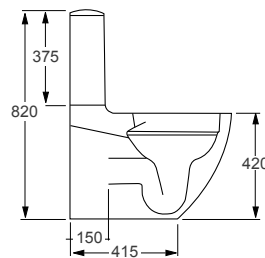
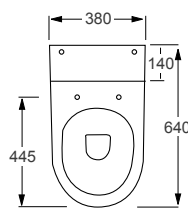
RAK

Moon

Q4-12227	Flush Fit WC Pan	£392
Q4-12231	Top Flush 3/6ltr Cistern	£209
Q4-12236	Soft Close Seat	£164

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Quick release seat.
- Water inlet right or left.



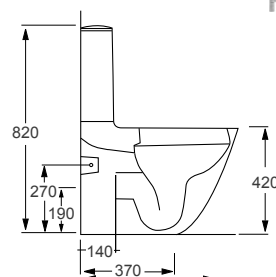
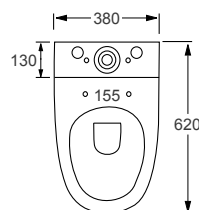
RAK

Des

Q4-12343	Flush Fit WC Pan	£429
Q4-12307	Top Flush Cistern	£209
Q4-12342	Soft Close Seat	£127

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Quick release seat.
- Water inlet right or left.
- Rimless WC.
- 6/3 litre cistern.



RAK

Sensation

Q4-12306	Flush Fit WC Pan	£466
Q4-12307	Top Flush Cistern	£209
Q4-12305	Soft Close Seat	£127

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Quick release seat.
- Water inlet right or left.
- Rimless WC.

CLOSED COUPLED TOILETS

Extra High

From **£754**

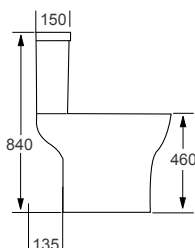
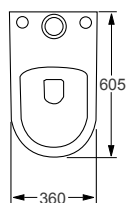


Resort toilet shown.

TOILETS
220



NEW



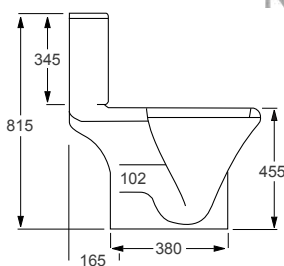
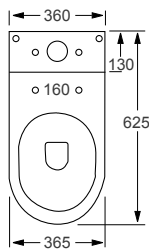
Icon

Q4-06412	Tall Open Back WC Pan	£249
Q4-06409	Top Flush Cistern	£99
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£70
Q4-06410	Slim Soft Close Seat	£80

Technical Information 

- Soft closing seat.
- Quick release seat.
- Water inlet right or left.

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010



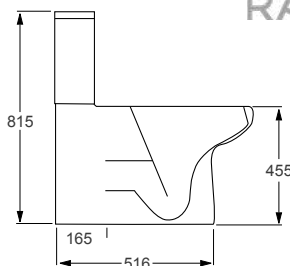
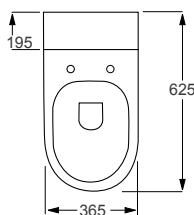
RAK

Compact Open Back

Q4-12206	Tall Open Back WC Pan	£333
Q4-12203	Top Flush 3/6ltr Cistern	£151
Q4-12153	Soft Close Seat	£120

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Quick release seat.
- Water inlet right or left.
- Tall WC.
- Short projection.



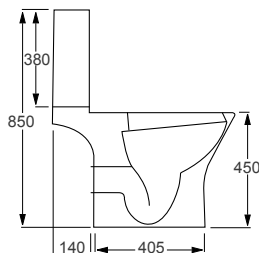
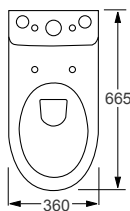
RAK

Compact Closed Back

Q4-12205	Tall Closed Back WC Pan	£333
Q4-12203	Top Flush 3/6ltr Cistern	£151
Q4-12153	Soft Close Seat	£120

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Quick release seat.
- Water inlet right or left.
- Tall WC.
- Short projection.



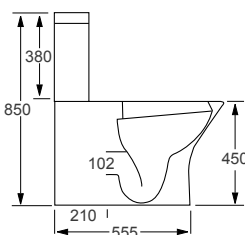
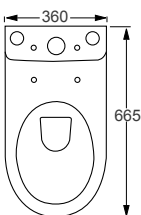
RAK

Resort Open Back

Q4-12253	Tall Open Rimless WC Pan	£452
Q4-12252	Top Flush Cistern	£182
Q4-12288	Slim Soft Close Seat	£120
Q4-12154	Soft Close Seat	£120

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Quick release seat.
- Water inlet right or left.
- Rimless WC.



RAK

Resort Closed Back

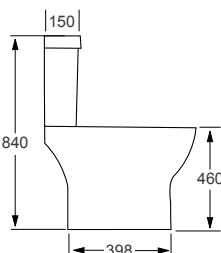
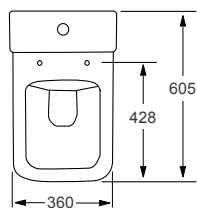
Q4-12254	Tall Flush Fit Rimless Pan	£452
Q4-12252	Top Flush Cistern	£182
Q4-12288	Slim Soft Close Seat	£120
Q4-12154	Soft Close Seat	£120

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Quick release seat.
- Water inlet right or left.
- Rimless WC.



NEW



Outline

Q4-06405	Tall Open Back WC Pan	£258
Q4-06403	Top Flush Cistern	£94
Q4-06401	Soft Close Seat	£70
Q4-06419	Slim Soft Close Seat	£75

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Quick release seat.
- Water inlet right or left.

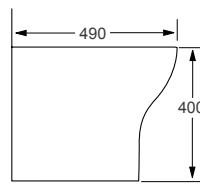
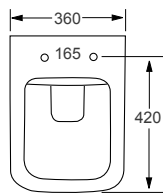
BACK TO WALL TOILETS

From **£245**



Outline toilet with slim soft close seat shown.

NEW



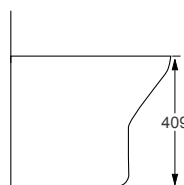
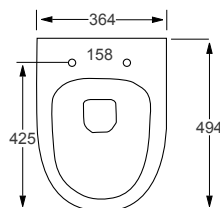
Outline

Q4-06400	Back to Wall Pan	£170
Q4-06401	Soft Close Seat	£70
Q4-06419	Slim Soft Close Seat	£75

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Quick release seat.

NEW



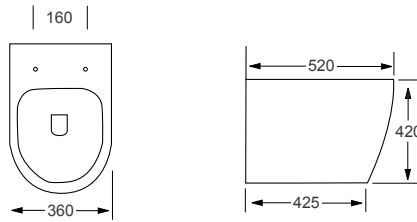
Icon

Q4-06406	Back to Wall Pan	£195
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£70
Q4-06410	Slim Soft Close Seat	£80

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Quick release seat.

NEW

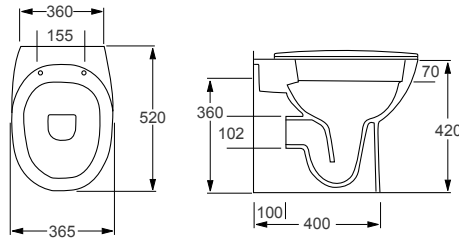


Signature

Q4-06414	Back to Wall Pan	£264
Q4-06415	Soft Close Seat	£75

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.



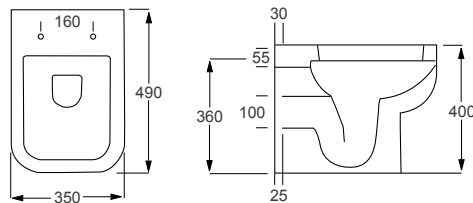
RAK

Morning

Q4-12276	Back to Wall Pan	£209
Q4-12278	Soft Close Seat	£109
Q4-19133	6/3 Concealed Cistern	£96

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Quick release seat.
- Rimless WC.



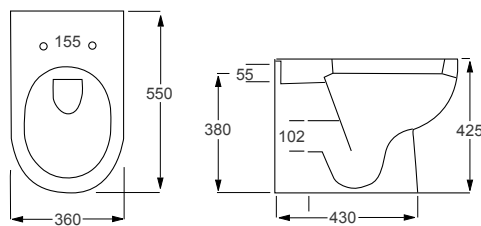
RAK

Series 600

Q4-12108	Back to Wall Pan	£242
Q4-12156	Soft Close Seat	£109
Q4-19133	6/3 Ltr Concealed Cistern	£96

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Quick release seat.
- Short projection WC.



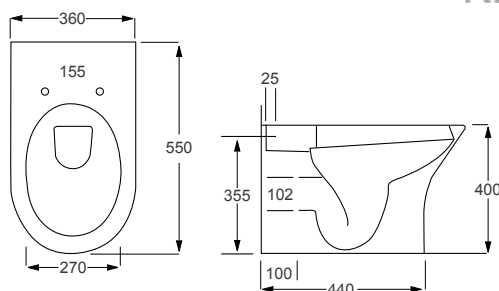
RAK

Kala

Q4-12160	Back to Wall Pan	£242
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£109
Q4-19133	6/3 Concealed Cistern	£96

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Quick release seat.
- Short projection WC.



RAK

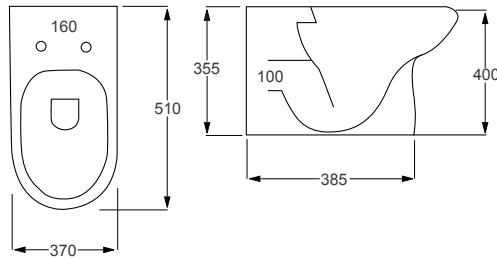
Resort

Q4-12257	Back to Wall Rimless Pan	£275
Q4-12287	Slim Soft Close Seat	£120
Q4-12269	Soft Close Seat	£120

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Quick release seat.
- Rimless WC.

BACK TO WALL TOILETS



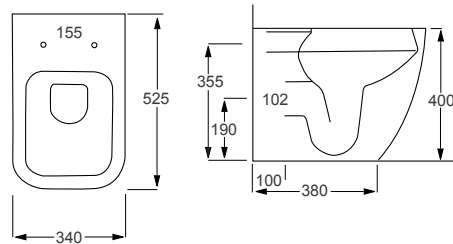
RAK

Compact

Q4-12058	Back to Wall Pan	£254
Q4-12153	Soft Close Seat	£120
Q4-19133	6/3 Ltr Concealed Cistern	£96

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Quick release seat.
- Short projection WC.



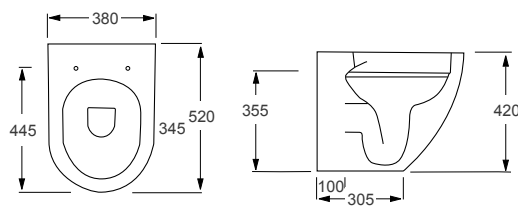
RAK

Metropolitan

Q4-12087	Back to Wall Pan	£348
Q4-12130	Soft-Close Seat	£120
Q4-19133	6/3 Ltr Concealed Cistern	£96

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Quick release seat.
- Short projection WC.



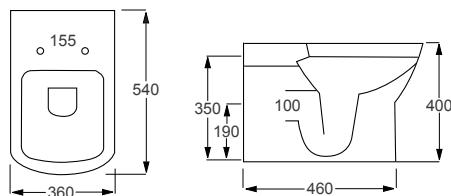
RAK

Des

Q4-12340	Back to Wall Pan	£341
Q4-12342	Soft Close Seat	£127
Q4-19133	6/3 concealed Cistern	£96

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Quick release seat.
- Short projection WC.



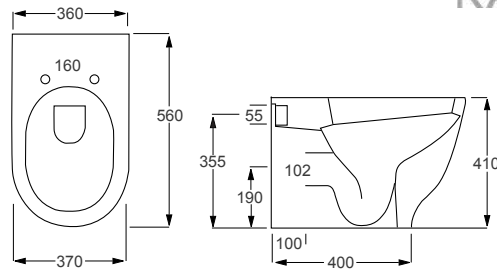
RAK

Summit

Q4-12118	Back to Wall Pan	£319
Q4-12137	Soft Close Seat	£120
Q4-19133	6/3 Ltr Concealed Cistern	£96

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Quick release seat.



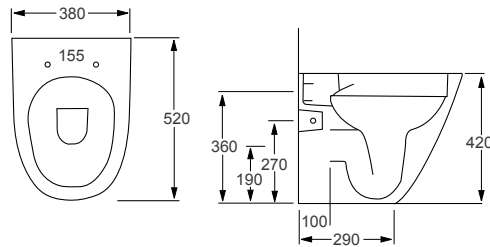
RAK

Moon

Q4-12228	Back to Wall Pan	£363
Q4-12236	Soft Close Seat	£164
Q4-19133	6/3 Ltr Concealed Cistern	£96

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Quick release seat.



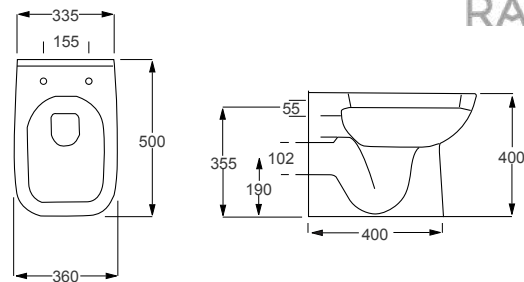
RAK

Sensation

Q4-12302	Back to Wall Rimless Pan	£418
Q4-12305	Soft Close Seat	£127
Q4-19133	6/3 Concealed Cistern	£96

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Rimless WC.
- No lateral holes.
- Hidden fixation system.



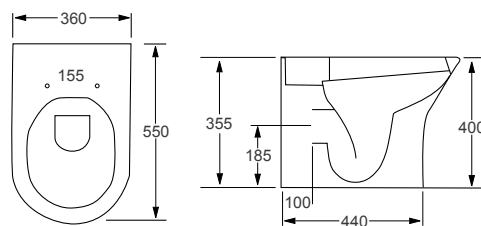
RAK

Origin 62

Q4-12220	Back to Wall Pan	£172
Q4-12226	Soft Close Seat	£81
Q4-12239	Deluxe Soft Close Seat	£109
Q4-19133	6/3 Ltr Concealed Cistern	£96

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Quick release seat.
- Short projection.



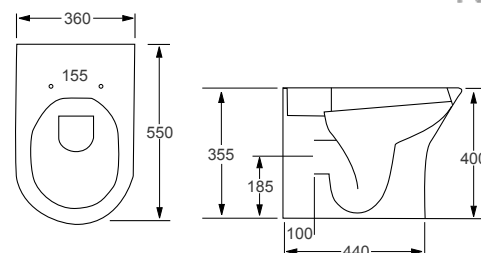
RAK

Feeling - Grey

Q4-12349	Back to Wall Rimless Pan	£554
Q4-12353	Soft Close Seat	£160
Q4-19133	6/3 concealed Cistern	£96

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Rimless WC.
- Quick release seat.



RAK

Feeling - Black

Q4-12350	Back to Wall Rimless Pan	£554
Q4-12354	Soft Close Seat	£145
Q4-19133	6/3 concealed Cistern	£96

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Rimless WC.
- Quick release seat.

BACK TO WALL TOILETS

Extra High

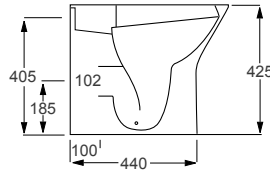
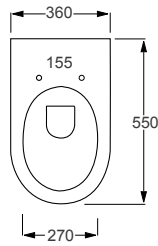
From **£479**



Resort back to wall WC shown

TOILETS
226

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010



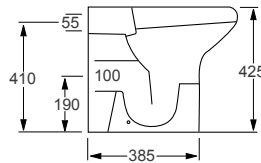
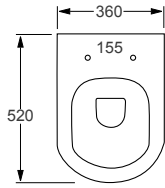
RAK

Resort High

Q4-12293	Back to Wall Rimless Pan	£359
Q4-12287	Slim Soft Close Seat	£120
Q4-12269	Soft Close Seat	£120
Q4-19133	6/3 Ltr Concealed Cistern	£96

Technical Information 

- Soft closing seat.
- Rimless WC.
- Quick release seat.
- Tall WC.



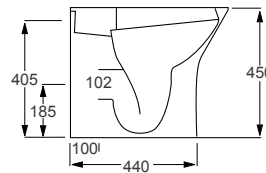
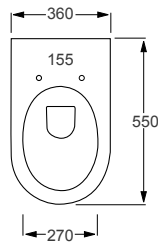
RAK

Compact High

Q4-12149	Back to Wall Pan	£254
Q4-12154	Soft Close Seat	£120
Q4-19133	6/3 Ltr Concealed Cistern	£96

Technical Information 

- Soft closing seat.
- Rimless WC.
- Quick release seat.
- Tall WC.



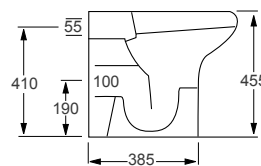
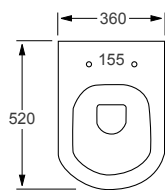
RAK

Resort Extra High

Q4-12272	Back to Wall Rimless Pan	£429
Q4-12287	Slim Soft Close Seat	£120
Q4-12269	Soft Close Seat	£120
Q4-19133	6/3 Ltr Concealed Cistern	£96

Technical Information 

- Soft closing seat.
- Rimless WC.
- Quick release seat.
- Tall WC.



RAK

Compact Extra High

Q4-12151	Back to Wall Pan	£242
Q4-12154	Soft Close Seat	£120
Q4-19133	6/3 Ltr Concealed Cistern	£96

Technical Information 

- Soft closing seat.
- Rimless WC.
- Quick release seat.
- Tall WC.

We recommend

The Zaneti Architect Furniture Range see from **page 114**.

See our full range of **Zaneti** from **page 06**.



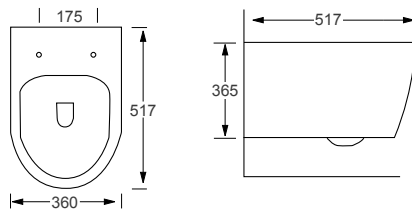
WALL HUNG TOILETS

From **£330**



Signature wall hung toilet shown.

NEW



Signature

Q4-06416	Wall Hung Rimless WC	£255
Q4-06415	Soft Close Seat	£75

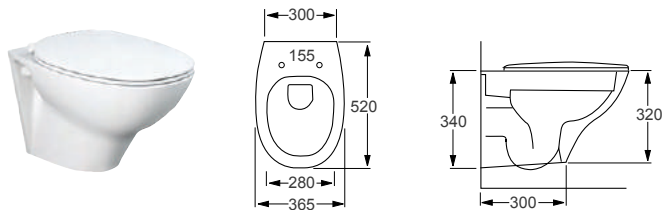
Technical Information 

- Soft closing seat.
- Requires frame system.
- Rimless WC.

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010

RAK

Morning



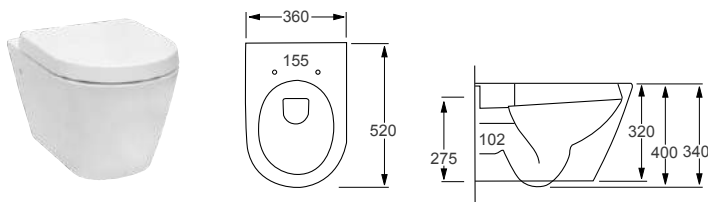
Q4-12277	Wall Hung Pan	£209
Q4-12278	Soft Close Seat	£109

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Rimless WC.
- Quick release seat.
- Requires frame system.

RAK

Resort



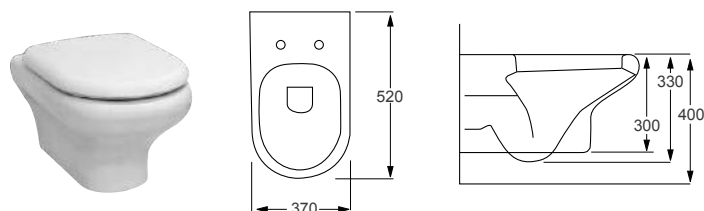
Q4-12258	Wall Hung Rimless Pan	£293
Q4-12287	Slim Soft Close Seat	£120
Q4-12269	Soft Close Seat	£120

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Rimless WC.
- Quick release seat.
- Requires frame system.

RAK

Compact



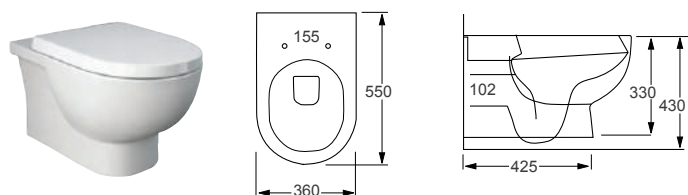
Q4-12063	Wall-Hung Pan	£286
Q4-12153	Soft Close Seat	£120

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Quick release seat.
- Requires frame system.

RAK

Kala



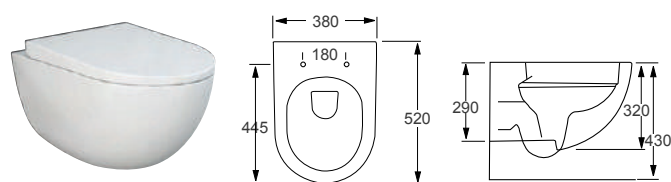
Q4-12216	Wall Hung Rimless WC	£275
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£109

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Quick release seat.
- Requires frame system.
- Rimless WC.

RAK

Des

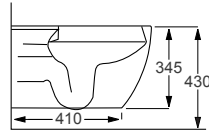
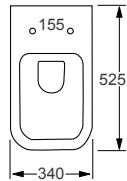


Q4-12341	Wall Hung Pan	£341
Q4-12342	Soft Close Seat	£127

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Requires frame system.
- Rimless WC.

WALL HUNG TOILETS



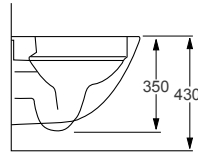
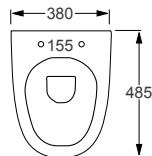
RAK

Metropolitan

Q4-12090	Wall Hung Pan	£348
Q4-12130	Soft-Close Seat	£120

Technical Information 

- Soft closing seat.
- Requires frame system.
- Quick release seat.



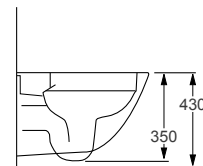
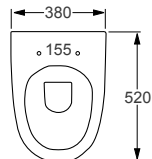
RAK

Sensation

Q4-12301	Mini Wall Hung Rimless Pan	£396
Q4-12305	Soft Close Seat	£127

Technical Information 

- Soft closing seat.
- Requires frame system.
- Quick release seat.
- Rimless WC.
- Hidden fixings.



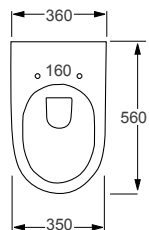
RAK

Sensation

Q4-12300	Wall Hung Rimless Pan	£418
Q4-12305	Soft Close Seat	£127

Technical Information 

- Soft closing seat.
- Requires frame system.
- Quick release seat.
- Rimless WC.
- Hidden fixings.



RAK

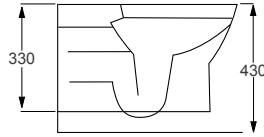
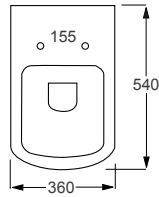
Moon

Q4-12229	Wall Hung Pan	£363
Q4-12236	Soft Close Seat	£164

Technical Information 

- Soft closing seat.
- Requires frame system.
- Quick release seat.
- Rimless WC.

RAK



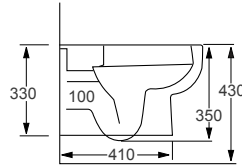
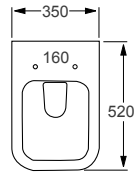
Summit

Q4-12332	Wall Hung Rimless Pan	£352
Q4-12137	Soft Close Seat	£120

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Requires frame system.
- Rimless WC.

RAK



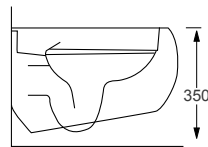
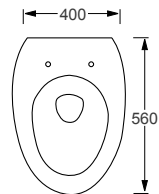
Series 600

Q4-12215	Wall Hung Rimless Pan	£275
Q4-12156	Soft Close Seat	£109

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Requires frame system.
- Rimless WC.
- Quick release seat.

RAK



Cloud Matt

Q4-12330	Matt Wall Hung Rimless Pan	£1,050
Q4-12331	Matt Soft Close Seat	£351

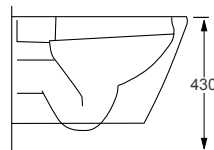
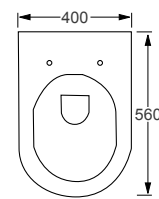
Cloud Gloss

Q4-12329	Wall Hung Rimless Pan	£873
Q4-12328	Soft Close Seat	£296

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Requires frame system.
- Rimless WC.

RAK



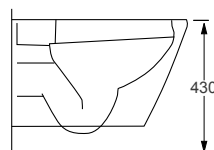
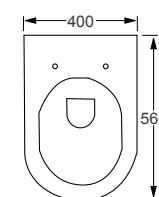
Feeling - Grey

Q4-12352	Wall Hung Pan	£554
Q4-12353	Soft Close Seat	£160

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Requires frame system.
- Rimless WC.
- Quick release seat.

RAK



Feeling - Black

Q4-12351	Wall Hung Pan	£554
Q4-12354	Soft Close Seat	£160

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Requires frame system.
- Rimless WC.
- Quick release seat.

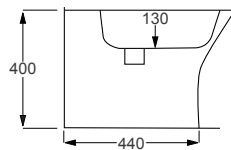
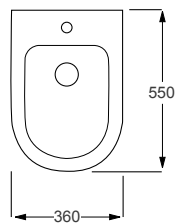
BIDETS

From **£369**



Moon bidet and toilet shown.

TOILETS
232



RAK

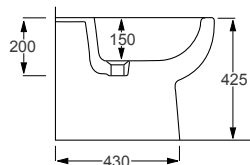
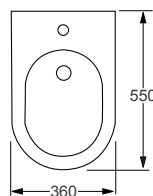
Resort

Q4-12259 Back to Wall Bidet

£263

Technical Information 

- One tap hole.
- Integrated overflow.
- Floor mounted.



RAK

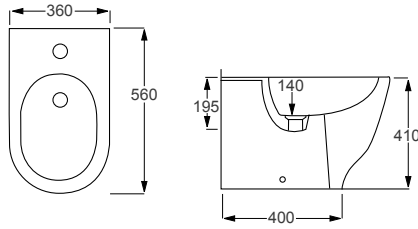
Kala

Q4-12158 Back to Wall Bidet

£242

Technical Information 

- One tap hole.
- Integrated overflow.
- Floor mounted.



RAK

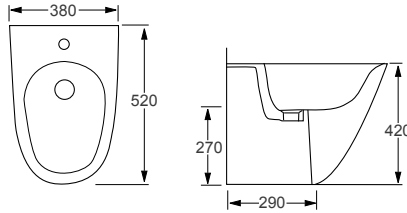
Moon

Q4-12230 Back to Wall Bidet

£369

Technical Information 

- One tap hole.
- Integrated overflow.
- Floor mounted.



RAK

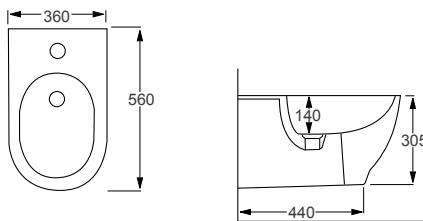
Sensation

Q4-12304 Back to Wall Bidet

£418

Technical Information 

- One tap hole.
- Integrated overflow.
- Floor mounted.



RAK

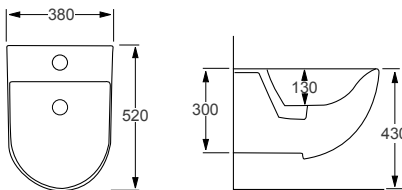
Moon

Q4-12233 Wall Hung Bidet

£363

Technical Information 

- One tap hole.
- Integrated overflow.
- Wall mounted.



RAK

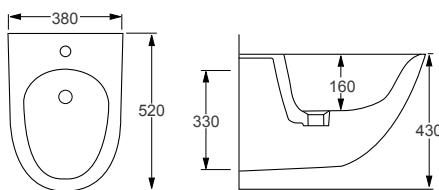
Des

Q4-12344 Wall Hung Bidet

£341

Technical Information 

- One tap hole.
- Integrated overflow.
- Wall mounted.



RAK

Sensation

Q4-12303 Wall Hung Bidet

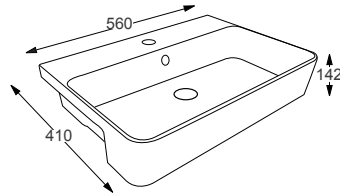
£418

Technical Information 

- One tap hole.
- Integrated overflow.
- Wall mounted.

SEMI - RECESSED

NEW



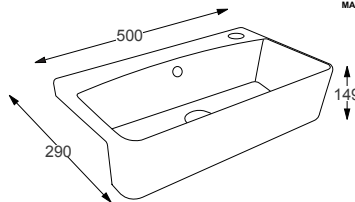
Icon

Q4-06413	Semi Recessed Basin	£149
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£35

Technical Information 

- 560 x 410 x 142
- Minimum furniture depth 300mm.
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow

NEW



Icon

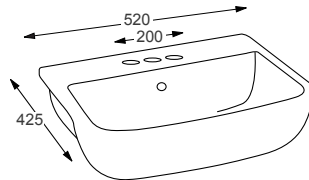
Q4-06422	Slim Semi Recessed Basin	£159
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£35

Technical Information

- 500 x 290 x 149
- Minimum furniture depth 220mm.
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow

RAK

Series 600



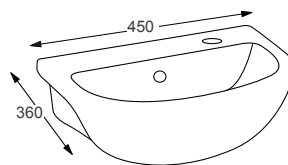
Q4-12199	520 Semi Recessed Basin 1TH	£193
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£35

Technical Information 

- 520 x 425 x 190
- Minimum furniture depth 265mm.
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow

RAK

Compact



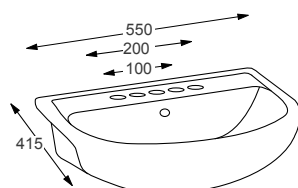
Q4-12148	450 Semi Recessed Basin (RH)	£220
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£35

Technical Information 

- 450 x 360 x 185
- Minimum furniture depth 220mm.
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow

RAK

Compact



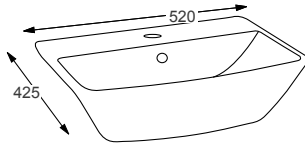
Q4-12075	550 Semi Recessed Basin 1TH	£220
Q4-12076	550 Semi Recessed Basin 2TH	£220
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£35

Technical Information 

- 550 x 415 x 195
- Minimum furniture depth 262mm.
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow

SEMI - RECESSED

RAK



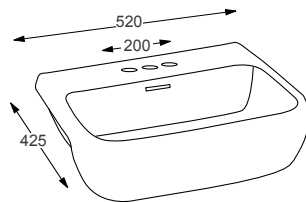
Summit

Q4-12150	Semi Recessed Basin - 1TH	£226
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£35

Technical Information 

- 520 x 425 x 140
- 1 Tap hole.
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow

RAK



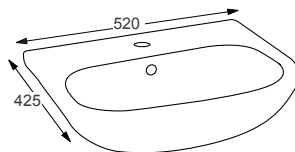
Metropolitan

Q4-12096	520 Semi Recessed Basin 1TH	£259
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£35

Technical Information 

- 520 x 425 x 180
- Minimum furniture depth 275mm.
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow

RAK



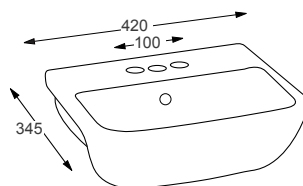
Kala

Q4-12165	520 Semi Recessed basin 1TH	£204
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£35

Technical Information 

- 520 x 425 x 147
- Minimum furniture depth 270mm.
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow

RAK



Series 600

Q4-12116	420 Semi Recessed Basin 1TH	£193
Q4-12117	420 Semi Recessed Basin 2TH	£193
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£35

Technical Information 

- 420 x 345 x 165
- Minimum furniture depth 255mm.
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow.

We recommend

The Zaneti Architect Furniture Range see from **page 114**.

See our full range of **Zaneti** from **page 06**.

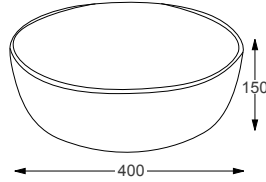


Over 5,000 products - We're reliably different

SIT-ON BASINS

NEW

ZANETTI® Aspect Round Basin



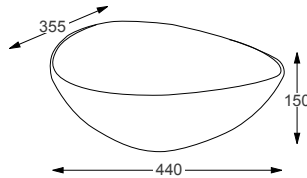
Q4-29440	Sit on Basin	£199
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£35

Technical Information

- 400 x 400 x 150
- 0 Tap hole.
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow

NEW

ZANETTI® Aspect Egg Basin

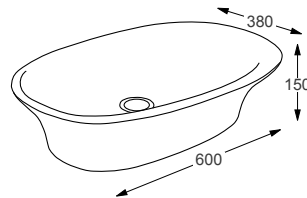


Q4-29030	Sit on Basin	£199
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£35

Technical Information

- 440 x 355 x 150
- 0 Tap hole.
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow

RAK Sensation

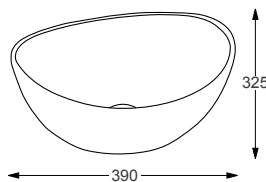


Q4-12308	600 Sit on Basin	£274
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£35

Technical Information

- 600 x 380 x 150
- 0 Tap hole.
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow

RAK Shell

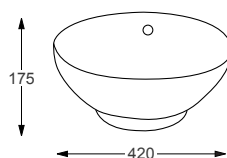


Q4-12289	390 Sit on Basin	£143
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£35

Technical Information

- 390 x 325
- 0 Tap hole.
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow

Linea™ Parma



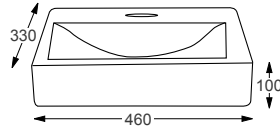
Q4-19307	420 Sit on Basin	£249
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£35

Technical Information

- 420 x 420 x 175
- 0 Tap hole.
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow

SIT ON & WALL HUNG BASINS

Linea™



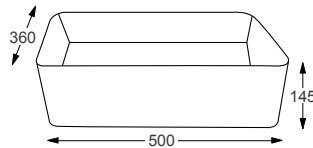
Naples

Q4-19306	450 Sit on Basin	£234
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£35

Technical Information 

- 460 x 330 x 100
- Sit on basin only.
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow

RAK



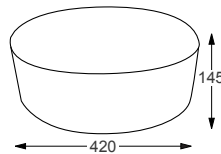
Moon Square

Q4-12271	500 Sit on Basin	£263
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£35

Technical Information 

- 500 x 360 x 145
- Sit on basin only.
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow

RAK



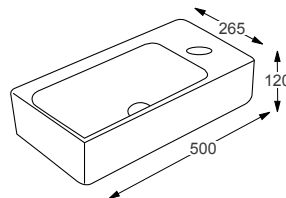
Moon Round

Q4-12270	420 Sit on Basin	£263
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£35

Technical Information 

- 420 x 420 x 145
- 0 Tap hole.
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow

Linea™



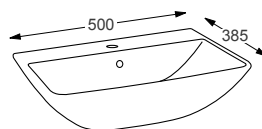
Evolve

Q4-30100	500x265 Basin	£156
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£35

Technical Information 

- 500 x 265
- 1 Tap hole, right hand.
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow

RAK



Summit

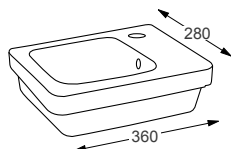
Q4-12123	500 x 385 Basin	£164
Q4-12122	400 x 310 Basin	£153
Q4-12121	Semi Pedestal (500 Only)	£76
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£35

Technical Information 

- 500 x 385
- 1 Tap hole.
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow

WALL HUNG BASINS

RAK



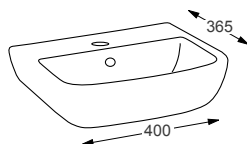
Resort

Q4-12266	360 Slimline 1TH Basin RH	£109
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£35

Technical Information 

- 360 x 280
- 1 Tap hole, right hand.
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow

RAK



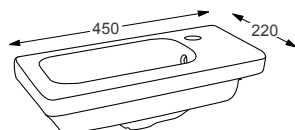
Series 600

Q4-12112	400 1TH Basin	£105
Q4-12113	400 2TH Basin	£105
Q4-12065	Cloakroom Full Pedestal	£76
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£35

Technical Information 

- 400 x 365
- 1 & 2 Tap hole.
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow

RAK



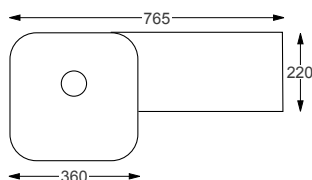
Resort

Q4-12267	450 Slimline Basin	£120
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£35

Technical Information 

- 450 x 220
- 1 Tap hole, right hand.
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow

RAK



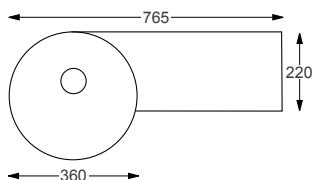
Petite Square

Q4-12357	RH Basin & LH Ledge	£329
Q4-12358	LH Basin & RH Ledge	£329

Technical Information 

- 765 x 360
- 1 Tap hole.
- Wall hung only.

RAK



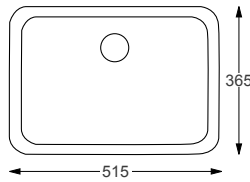
Petite Round

Q4-12355	RH Basin & LH Ledge	£329
Q4-12356	LH Basin & RH Ledge	£329

Technical Information 

- 765 x 360
- 1 Tap hole.
- Wall hung only.

INSET BASINS



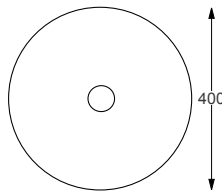
RAK

Cleo

Q4-12297	Inset Basin	£210
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£35

Technical Information

- 515 x 365
- 0 Tap hole.
- Under counter.
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to freeflow



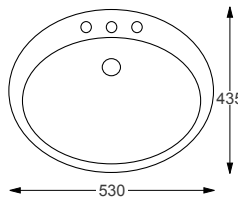
RAK

Emma

Q4-12296	Inset Basin	£131
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£35

Technical Information

- 400 x 400
- 0 Tap hole.
- Under counter.
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to freeflow



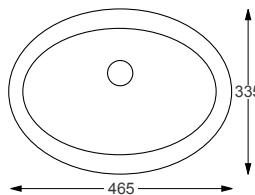
RAK

Jessica

Q4-12294	Inset Basin 1TH	£111
Q4-12295	Inset Basin 2TH	£111
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£35

Technical Information

- 530 x 435
- 1 & 2 Tap hole.
- Over counter / inset basin.
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to freeflow



RAK

Lilly

Q4-12299	Inset Basin	£118
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£35

Technical Information

- 465 x 335
- 0 Tap hole.
- Under counter.
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to freeflow

We recommend

The Maison Banos, Artist Tap Range. see from **page 366**.

See our full range of **Taps** from **page 364**.



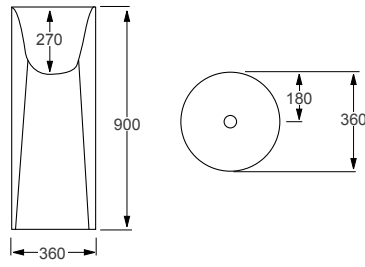
FREESTANDING BASINS

From **£769**



Petite Round Freestanding Basin Shown.

BASINS
240



RAK

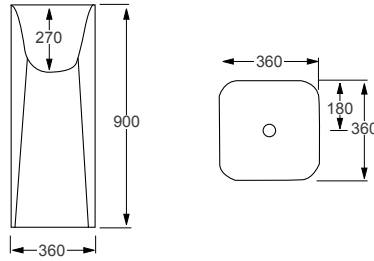
Petite Round

Q4-12345 Round Freestanding Basin **£769**

Technical Information



- 360 x 360 x 900
- 0 Tap hole.
- Freestanding Basin.



RAK

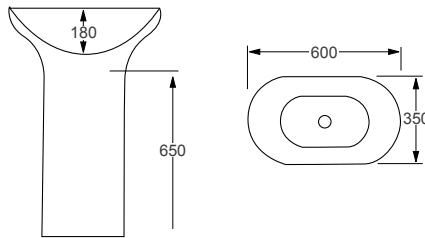
Petite Square

Q4-12346 Square Freestanding Basin **£769**

Technical Information



- 360 x 360 x 900
- 0 Tap hole.
- Freestanding Basin.



RAK

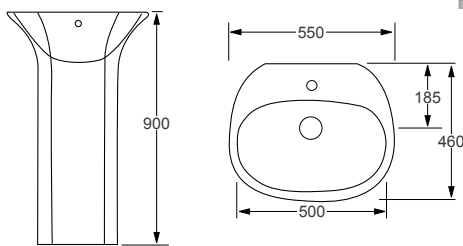
Des

Q4-12347 Freestanding Basin **£923**

Technical Information



- 600 x 350
- 0 Tap hole.
- Freestanding Basin.



RAK

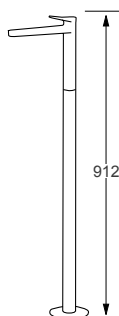
Sensation

Q4-12348 Freestanding Basin **£824**

Technical Information



- 550 x 460 x 900
- 1 Tap hole.
- Freestanding Basin.



RAK

Petite

Q4-12359 Freestanding Basin Mixer **£1,188**
Chrome

Q4-12360 Freestanding Basin Mixer **£1,452**
Matt Black

Technical Information



- 912 High.
- Minimum operation pressure 1.00 Bar

FRAMES & CONCEALED CISTERNS



GROHE 3 in 1 Wall Frame System

W525 D155

Front Access

Dual Flush

Includes, Frame & Cistern, Brackets & Grohe Flush Plate

Q4-05101	0.82m Frame System	£538
Q4-05102	1.00m Frame System	£538
Q4-05103	1.13m Frame System	£403



GROHE Adagio Concealed Cistern

H340 W390 D146

Front & Top Access

Dual Flush

Includes, Flush Pipe & Dual Button

Q4-05319	Side Supply Cistern	£121
Q4-05320	Bottom Supply Cistern	£121



Linea™ Slimline Concealed Cistern

H365 W434 D135

Front & Top Access

Includes Round Dual Flush

Q4-16277	Concealed Slimline Cistern	£153
Q4-16278	Square Chrome Flush Button	£30
Q4-16279	Round Black Push Button	£37
Q4-16280	Round Brushed Brass Push Button	£50



Linea™ Comfort Height Concealed Cistern

H355 W310 D140

Top Access

Includes Flush Pipe & Round Dual Flush

Q4-16281	Concealed Cistern	£153
Q4-16278	Square Chrome Flush Button	£30
Q4-16279	Round Black Push Button	£37
Q4-16280	Round Brushed Brass Push Button	£50



Linea™ LineaPlan Concealed Cistern

H355 W310 D140

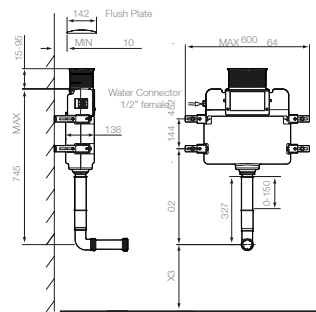
Top Access

Includes Flush Pipe & Round Chrome Dual Flush

Q4-19133	Concealed Cistern	£96
Q4-19134	Brushed Brass Button	£51
Q4-19135	Black Button	£51

FRAMES & CONCEALED CISTERNS

NEW



Maison Banos – Concealed Cistern

In Wall Concealed Cistern
W600 H745 D138-194mm

Top or front flush plate mounting
3/6 litre adjustable flush option

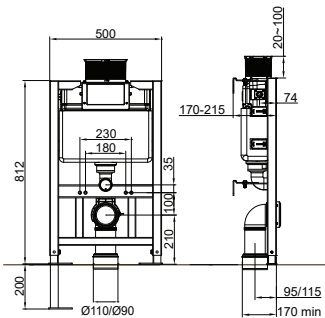
With an internal isolation valve to regulate the flow of water from the mains to a water service pipe

Requires flush plate/button, or contact-less sensor (available separately)

WRAS approved and tested to the highest industry standards

Q4-16269 Concealed Cistern **£215**

NEW



Maison Banos – 820 Frame

820 Wall Hung WC Frame
W500 H820 D167-215mm

Top or front access

Requires flush plate

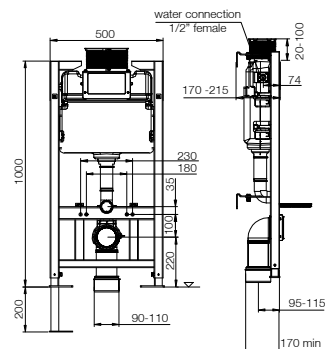
Adjustable depth 167 - 215mm

Adjustable height legs (2 mm adjustment)

WRAS approved and tested to the highest industry standards

Q4-16260 820 Wall Hung WC Frame **£380**

NEW



Maison Banos – 1000 Frame

1000 Wall Hung WC Frame
W500 H1000 D167-215mm

Top or front access

Requires flush plate

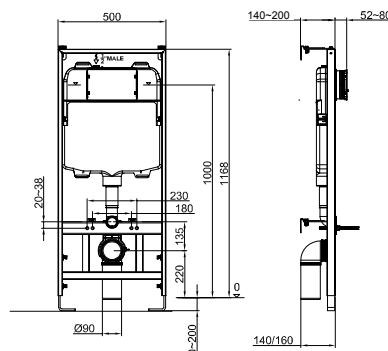
1m high for in-wall applications

5mm width, 167-215mm under-window adjustable depth

WRAS approved and tested to the highest industry standards

Q4-16261 1000 Wall Hung WC Frame **£399**

NEW



Maison Banos – 1170 Frame

1170 Wall Hung WC Frame
W500 H1170 D140-200mm

Front access, flush plate mounting options

Requires flush plate

Adjustable depth 14 - 2 mm

Adjustable height legs (2 mm adjustment)

WRAS approved and tested to the highest industry standards

Q4-16262 1170 Wall Hung WC Frame **£429**

We recommend

The Zaneti Architect Furniture Range see from **page 114**.

See our full range of **Zaneti** from **page 06**.

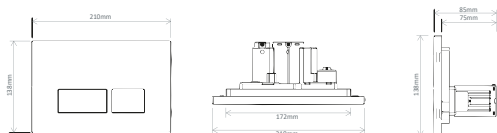
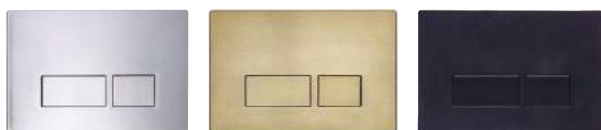


FLUSH PLATES

From **£75**



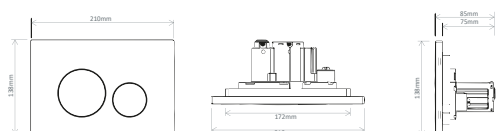
TOILETS
244



Square Flush Plate

Trend Panels are suitable for all Maison Banos WC frames and 820, 1000 and 1170 cistern

Q4-16263	Chrome	£79
Q4-16265	Brushed Brass	£155
Q4-16264	Matt Black	£75



Round Flush Plate

Trend Panels are suitable for all Maison Banos WC frames and 820, 1000 and 1170 cistern

Q4-16266	Chrome	£72
Q4-16268	Brushed Brass	£155
Q4-16267	Matt Black	£72

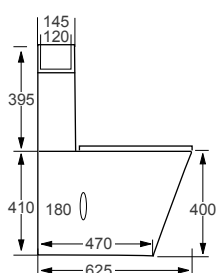
Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010

2 IN 1 TOILET

From **£495**



245 TOILETS



1 in 2 toilet combo

Q4-06418 2 in 1 Basin/ Toilet Combo **£495**

Technical Information

- Includes tap.
- Ideal for small spaces.
- Soft close seat.
- Hot and cold feed.

Our own delivery fleet - We're reliably in control

BATHS

We offer the biggest collection of specification baths in the UK with over 80 baths in stock to choose from.

In both standard and super strong Carronite finishes. Quality and choice unmatched. See pages 246 - 335

Celsius range shown.
See page 300 for further details



BATHS

Bath Planner	250
Whirlpool System	255
Baths	258
Freestanding Baths	320



carron

In 1759, the original Carron Company formed the now famous ironworks on the banks of the River Carron. The company rode the wave of the Industrial Revolution and was famed for their short-barrelled naval cannons, Carronades, used by the Royal Navy up until the 1850's.

The name for baths

As times changed the Carron Company moved into the production of everyday products and before long, the Carron Company began to manufacture sinks and baths but as the market changed and the original Carron Company came to a close, Carron Bathrooms was formed. Since then, we have been at the forefront of modern bath design and can be relied on to produce baths with skill and precision, never losing sight of what makes our baths great, craftsmanship.

Hand crafted process

All our baths go through an eight-stage process before leaving the factory floor. From moulding to packaging, every stage is monitored and finished by hand. This leaves us so confident in our products that we offer a minimum 20-year guarantee on every Carron bath.



Carron's unique triple-layer reinforcement system

The **carronite**TM experience

CarroniteTM was created by Carron Bathrooms to provide a higher level of comfort, luxury and peace of mind for our customers.

All Carron Bathrooms baths are hand finished to our exacting standards but only CarroniteTM baths, with our unique, patented, triple-layer reinforcement system come with a 30 year guarantee - proof of the confidence we have in CarroniteTM.

How does it work

CarroniteTM baths are stronger and heavier than standard acrylic baths. The additional finishing layers crafted during the CarroniteTM process create a uniquely reinforced product. The added weight requires a bespoke fitting system that only adds to the stability and rigid feel of our CarroniteTM baths. These elements combined help deliver the CarroniteTM experience.



- ① **THE FINISH:** Specially formulated, our unique CarroniteTM finish results in increased rigidity while the density of the material allows greater heat retaining properties.
- ② **THE FRAME:** Created specifically for the CarroniteTM Baseboard, this unique frame, and foot set uses the added weight and thickness of our baths to deliver additional stability and security.
- ③ **THE BASEBOARD:** Custom baseboards, cut to size for each CarroniteTM model, are applied by hand before the CarroniteTM finish is applied.



FREE
carronite upgrade

When you add a c-lenda whirlpool system to a carron bath.

Discover the c-lenda whirlpool system
Visit page 255


c-lenda
Whirlpool Baths





BATH INDEX


Use this quick reference index to quickly find your way around the 200+ baths we can supply.


Single Ended Bathtubs


		1250
Urban Sit Bathtub	Page 291	
1250x725		
5mm	Q4-02445 £475	
Carronite	Q4-02446 £742	


		1400
Delta	Page 282	
1400x700		
5mm	Q4-02047 £502	
Carronite	Q4-02048 £827	


Imperial	Page 288	
1400x700		
5mm	Q4-02455 £408	
Carronite	Q4-02456 £698	


		1500
Arc	Page 277	
1500 x 700		
5mm	Q4-02443 £389	
Carronite	Q4-02444 £690	


Eco Axis	Page 279	
1500 x 700		
5mm	Q4-02029 £415	
Carronite	Q4-02030 £722	


Delta	Page 282	
1500 x 700		
5mm	Q4-02051 £502	
Carronite	Q4-02052 £827	


Eco Integra	Page 265	
1500 x 700		
5mm	Q4-02447 £484	
Carronite	Q4-02448 £775	


Imperial	Page 288	
1500 x 700		
5mm	Q4-02108 £408	
Carronite	Q4-02109 £698	


Eco Matrix	Page 280	
1500 x 700		
5mm	Q4-02122 £415	
Carronite	Q4-02123 £722	

Profile	Page 271	
1500 x 700		
5mm	Q4-02418 £481	
Carronite	Q4-02419 £821	


Quantum	Page 259	
1500 x 700		
5mm	Q4-02141 £415	
Carronite	Q4-02142 £725	


Quantum Integra	Page 266	
1500 x 700		
5mm	Q4-02165 £484	
Carronite	Q4-02166 £775	


		1600
Eco Axis	Page 279	
1600 x 700		
5mm	Q4-02033 £415	
Carronite	Q4-02034 £722	


Camden	Page 322	
1600 x 700		
5mm	Q4-02555 £481	
Carronite	Q4-02556 £821	


Single Ended Bathtubs


		1600
Eco Integra	Page 265	
1600 x 700		
5mm	Q4-02449 £484	
Carronite	Q4-02450 £775	


Delta	Page 283	
1600 x 700		
5mm	Q4-02055 £502	
Carronite	Q4-02056 £827	


Imperial	Page 289	
1600 x 700		
5mm	Q4-02110 £408	
Carronite	Q4-02111 £698	


Eco Matrix	Page 280	
1600 x 700		
5mm	Q4-02124 £415	
Carronite	Q4-02125 £722	


Profile	Page 271	
1600 x 700		
5mm	Q4-02420 £481	
Carronite	Q4-02421 £821	

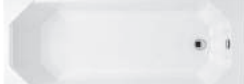
Quantum	Page 259	
1600 x 700		
5mm	Q4-02143 £415	
Carronite	Q4-02144 £725	


Quantum Integra	Page 267	
1600 x 700		
5mm	Q4-02167 £484	
Carronite	Q4-02168 £775	


Sigma	Page 284	
1600 x 750		
5mm	Q4-02442 £668	
Carronite	Q4-02454 £978	


Quantum	Page 259	
1600 x 800		
5mm	Q4-02145 £576	
Carronite	Q4-02146 £856	

		1650
Axis	Page 279	
1650 x 700		
5mm	Q4-02585 £415	
Carronite	Q4-02586 £722	

Camden	Page 322	
1650 x 700		
5mm	Q4-02557 £481	
Carronite	Q4-02558 £821	

Delta	Page 283	
1650 x 700		
5mm	Q4-02059 £502	
Carronite	Q4-02060 £827	

Quantum Integra	Page 267	
1650 x 700		
5mm	Q4-02523 £484	
Carronite	Q4-02524 £775	

		1675
Delta	Page 283	
1675 x 700		
5mm	Q4-02063 £502	
Carronite	Q4-02064 £827	

Single Ended Bathtubs

1675

Imperial	Page 289	
1675 x 700		
5mm	Q4-02112	£408
Carronite	Q4-02113	£698



Arc	Page 277	
1700 x 700		
5mm	Q4-02013	£389
Carronite	Q4-02014	£690



Eco Axis	Page 279	
1700 x 700		
5mm	Q4-02037	£415
Carronite	Q4-02038	£722



Brittania Victoria	Page 290	
1700 x 700		
5mm	Q4-02043	£413
Carronite	Q4-02044	£620



Camden	Page 322	
1700 x 700		
5mm	Q4-02559	£481
Carronite	Q4-02560	£821



Delta	Page 283	
1700 x 700		
5mm	Q4-02067	£502
Carronite	Q4-02068	£827



Eco Integra	Page 265	
1700 x 700		
5mm	Q4-02402	£484
Carronite	Q4-02403	£775



Imperial	Page 289	
1700 x 700		
5mm	Q4-02114	£408
Carronite	Q4-02115	£698



Eco Matrix	Page 280	
1700 x 700		
5mm	Q4-02126	£415
Carronite	Q4-02127	£722



Profile	Page 271	
1700 x 700		
5mm	Q4-02422	£481
Carronite	Q4-02423	£821



Quantum	Page 260	
1700 x 700		
5mm	Q4-02151	£415
Carronite	Q4-02152	£725



Quantum Integra	Page 267	
1700 x 700		
5mm	Q4-02169	£484
Carronite	Q4-02170	£775



Swallow	Page 281	
1700 x 700		
5mm	Q4-02221	£373
8mm	Q4-02223	£490
Carronite	Q4-02222	£709



Urban	Page 294	
1700 x 725		
5mm	Q4-02363	£511
Carronite	Q4-02364	£778



Arc	Page 277	
1700 x 750		
5mm	Q4-02015	£508
Carronite	Q4-02016	£800



Brittania Classic Super Deep	Page 290	
1700 x 750		
5mm	Q4-02045	£707
Carronite	Q4-02046	£950



Single Ended Bathtubs

1700

Highgate	Page 323	
1700 x 750		
Carronite	Q4-02535	£1,296



Index	Page 291	
1700 x 750		
5mm	Q4-02118	£671
Carronite	Q4-02119	£979



Profile	Page 271	
1700 x 750		
5mm	Q4-02424	£601
Carronite	Q4-02425	£959



Quantum	Page 260	
1700 x 750		
5mm	Q4-02147	£517
Carronite	Q4-02148	£823



Quantum Integra	Page 267	
1700 x 750		
5mm	Q4-02171	£595
Carronite	Q4-02172	£887



Sigma	Page 285	
1700 x 750		
5mm	Q4-02189	£668
Carronite	Q4-02190	£978



Space Saver	Page 269		
1700 x 750 Left Hand	Right Hand		
5mm	Q4-02179	Q4-02180	£600
Carronite	Q4-02177	Q4-02178	£884



Apex	Page 291	
1700 x 800		
5mm	Q4-02011	£736
Carronite	Q4-02012	£1,148



Quantum	Page 260	
1700 x 800		
5mm	Q4-02149	£576
Carronite	Q4-02150	£856



Quantum Integra	Page 268	
1700 x 800		
5mm	Q4-02394	£636
Carronite	Q4-02395	£912



Sigma	Page 285	
1700 x 800		
5mm	Q4-02193	£745
Carronite	Q4-02194	£1,193



Quantum	Page 261	
1700 x 900		
5mm	Q4-02181	£772
Carronite	Q4-02182	£1,092



Profile	Page 272	
1750 x 750		
5mm	Q4-02591	£617
Carronite	Q4-02592	£985



Quantum Integra	Page 268	
1750 x 750		
5mm	Q4-02595	£656
Carronite	Q4-02596	£926



Swallow	Page 281	
1800 x 700		
5mm	Q4-02224	£750
Carronite	Q4-02225	£1,032



BATH INDEX

Single Ended Bathtubs

1800

Profile	Page 272	
1800 x 700		
5mm	Q4-02571	£629
Carronite	Q4-02572	£1,010



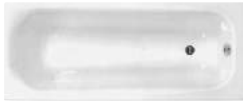
Quantum	Page 261	
1800 x 725		
5mm	Q4-02153	£560
Carronite	Q4-02154	£850



Imperial	Page 289	
1800 x 750		
5mm	Q4-02116	£838
Carronite	Q4-02117	£1,206



Brittania	Page 290	
1800 x 800		
5mm	Q4-02465	£798
Carronite	Q4-02466	£1,104



Highgate	Page 323	
1800 x 800		
Carronite	Q4-02580	£1,704



Quantum	Page 261	
1800 x 800		
5mm	Q4-02155	£626
Carronite	Q4-02156	£924



Quantum Integra	Page 268	
1800 x 800		
5mm	Q4-02396	£673
Carronite	Q4-02397	£958



Sigma	Page 285	
1800 x 800		
5mm	Q4-02197	£884
Carronite	Q4-02198	£1,494



1900

Sigma	Page 285	
1900 x 900		
5mm	Q4-02201	£1,303
Carronite	Q4-02202	£1,912



Double Ended Bathtubs

1600

Profile	Page 273	
1600 x 700		
5mm	Q4-02199	£481
Carronite	Q4-02200	£821



Status	Page 292	
1600 x 725 Left Hand Right Hand		
5mm	Q4-02209 Q4-02211	£680
Carronite	Q4-02210 Q4-02212	£1,104



Profile	Page 274	
1600 x 800		
5mm	Q4-02589	£601
Carronite	Q4-02590	£959



1650

Profile	Page 274	
1650 x 700		
5mm	Q4-02521	£481
Carronite	Q4-02522	£821



Double Ended Bathtubs

1700

Alpha	Page 287	
1700 x 700		
5mm	Q4-02005	£503
Carronite	Q4-02006	£763



Celsius	Page 301	
1700 x 700 Left Hand Right Hand		
Carronite	Q4-02406 Q4-02407	£1,121



Quantum	Page 262	
1700 x 700		
5mm	Q4-02159	£415
Carronite	Q4-02160	£725



Profile	Page 275	
1700 x 700		
5mm	Q4-02191	£481
Carronite	Q4-02192	£821



Status	Page 293	
1700 x 725 Left Hand Right Hand		
5mm	Q4-02213 Q4-02215	£680
Carronite	Q4-02214 Q4-02216	£1,104



Alpha	Page 287	
1700 x 750		
5mm	Q4-02007	£605
Carronite	Q4-02008	£889



Arc	Page 294	
1700 x 750		
5mm	Q4-02017	£508
Carronite	Q4-02018	£800



Celsius	Page 301	
1700 x 750 Left Hand Right Hand		
Carronite	Q4-02408 Q4-02409	£1,324



Echelon	Page 297	
1700 x 750		
5mm	Q4-02079	£1,181
Carronite	Q4-02080	£1,502



Equation	Page 295	
1700 x 750		
5mm	Q4-02090	£644
Carronite	Q4-02091	£907



Equity	Page 296	
1700 x 750		
5mm	Q4-02359	£812
Carronite	Q4-02360	£1,186



Highgate	Page 323	
1700 x 750		
Carronite	Q4-02536	£1,296



Profile	Page 275	
1700 x 750		
5mm	Q4-02195	£601
Carronite	Q4-02196	£959



Quantum Integra S/ Grip	Page 268	
1700 x 750		
5mm	Q4-02463	£595
Carronite	Q4-02464	£887



Double Ended Bathtubs

1700

Quantum	Page 263	
1700 x 750		
5mm	Q4-02157	£517
Carronite	Q4-02158	£823



Haiku	Page 299	
1700 x 800		
5mm	Q4-02094	£736
Carronite	Q4-02095	£1,198



Halcyon Inset	Page 318	
1750 x 800		
5mm	Q4-02100	£761
Carronite	Q4-02101	£1,291



Halcyon Square Inset	Page 318	
1750 x 800		
5mm	Q4-02487	£761
Carronite	Q4-02488	£1,291



Quantum	Page 263	
1700 x 800		
5mm	Q4-02392	£576
Carronite	Q4-02393	£856



Status	Page 293	
1700 x 800 Left Hand	Right hand	
5mm	Q4-02217	Q4-02219
Carronite	Q4-02218	Q4-02220
		£821
		£1,259



1750

Profile	Page 275	
1750 x 750		
5mm	Q4-02593	£617
Carronite	Q4-02594	£985



Halcyon D	Page 319	
1750 x 800		
5mm	Q4-02416	£761
Carronite	Q4-02417	£1,291



1800

Mistral	Page 296	
1800 x 700		
5mm	Q4-02128	£1,244
Carronite	Q4-02129	£1,835



Profile	Page 275	
1800 x 700		
5mm	Q4-02573	£629
Carronite	Q4-02574	£1,010



Alpha	Page 287	
1800 x 800		
5mm	Q4-02009	£806
Carronite	Q4-02010	£1,187



Arc	Page 294	
1800 x 800		
5mm	Q4-02019	£610
Carronite	Q4-02020	£884



Celsius	Page 300	
1800 x 800		
Carronite	Q4-02410	£1,741



Echelon	Page 297	
1800 x 800		
5mm	Q4-02081	£1,367
Carronite	Q4-02082	£1,780



Equity	Page 296	
1800 x 800		
5mm	Q4-02361	£1,012
Carronite	Q4-02362	£1,481



Equation	Page 295	
1800 x 800		
5mm	Q4-02092	£814
Carronite	Q4-02093	£1,198



Double Ended Bathtubs

1800

Highgate	Page 323	
1800 x 800		
Carronite	Q4-02537	£1,704



Haiku	Page 299	
1800 x 800		
5mm	Q4-02096	£932
Carronite	Q4-02097	£1,493



Quantum	Page 263	
1800 x 800		
5mm	Q4-02161	£626
Carronite	Q4-02162	£924



Haiku	Page 299	
1800 x 900		
5mm	Q4-02098	£1,013
Carronite	Q4-02099	£1,573



1900

Quantum	Page 263	
1900 x 900		
5mm	Q4-02163	£983
Carronite	Q4-02164	£1,440



Celsius Oval	Page 321	
1900 x 1000		
Carronite	Q4-02494	£2,052



Linea	Page 297	
1900 x 900		
5mm	Q4-02120	£1,429
Carronite	Q4-02121	£2,126



2000

Celsius Duo	Page 321	
2000 x 1400		
Carronite	Q4-02411	£3,962



Shower Bathtubs

1500

Quantum	Page 302	
1500 x 700 Left Hand	Right Hand	
5mm	Q4-02173	Q4-02175
Carronite	Q4-02174	Q4-02176
		£642
		£923



Urban	Page 309	
1500 x 750 Left Hand	Right Hand	
5mm	Q4-02365	Q4-02367
Carronite	Q4-02366	Q4-02368
		£924
		£1,457



Profile	Page 310	
1500 x 900 Left Hand	Right Hand	
5mm	Q4-02467	Q4-02468
Carronite	Q4-02469	Q4-02470
		£954
		£1,423



Status	Page 311	
1550 x 850 Left Hand	Right Hand	
5mm	Q4-02398	Q4-02400
Carronite	Q4-02399	Q4-02401
		£888
		£1,397



1575


Urban Edge	Page 313	
1575 x 700 Left Hand	Right Hand	
5mm	Q4-02427	Q4-02429
Carronite	Q4-02428	Q4-02430
		£896
		£1,423





99% completed deliveries - We're reliably reliable


BATH INDEX


Shower Bathtubs


Urban Swing				Page 315	1575
1575 x 850	Left Hand	Right Hand			
Carronite	Q4-02432	Q4-02434	£1,423		


Delta				Page 307	1600
1600 x 700	Left Hand	Right Hand			
5mm	Q4-02071	Q4-02073	£839		
Carronite	Q4-02072	Q4-02074	£1,322		


Quantum				Page 303	
1600 x 700	Left Hand	Right Hand			
5mm	Q4-02386	Q4-02388	£642		
Carronite	Q4-02387	Q4-02389	£923		


Urban Edge				Pages 313	1675
1675 x 700	Left Hand	Right Hand			
5mm	Q4-02525	Q4-02527	£896		
Carronite	Q4-02526	Q4-02528	£1,423		


Aspect				Page 305	1700
1700 x 700	Left Hand	Right Hand			
5mm	Q4-02025	Q4-02027	£865		
Carronite	Q4-02026	Q4-02028	£1,361		


Delta				Page 307	
1700 x 700	Left Hand	Right Hand			
5mm	Q4-02075	Q4-02077	£839		
Carronite	Q4-02076	Q4-02078	£1,322		

Arc				Page 304	
1700 x 700	Left Hand	Right Hand			
5mm	Q4-02183	Q4-02185	£701		
Carronite	Q4-02184	Q4-02186	£1,063		


Quantum				Page 303	
1700 x 700	Left Hand	Right Hand			
5mm	Q4-02205	Q4-02207	£642		
Carronite	Q4-02206	Q4-02208	£923		


Celsius				Page 314	
1700 x 750	Left Hand	Right Hand			
Carronite	Q4-02412	Q4-02413	£1,646		


Urban				Page 309	
1700 x 750	Left Hand	Right Hand			
5mm	Q4-02369	Q4-02371	£924		
Carronite	Q4-02370	Q4-02372	£1,457		


Sigma				Page 315	1800
1800 x 750	Left Hand	Right Hand			
5mm	Q4-02471	Q4-02472	£1,355		
Carronite	Q4-02473	Q4-02474	£1,945		


Corner Bathtubs


Oriole				Page 317	1200
1200 x 1200					
5mm	Q4-02242	£1,027			
Carronite	Q4-02243	£1,252			

Monarch				Page 316	1300
1300 x 1300					
5mm	Q4-02236	£1,097			
Carronite	Q4-02237	£1,328			


Tranquility				Page 316	
1300 x 1300					
5mm	Q4-02244	£1,188			
Carronite	Q4-02245	£1,790			

Centinnal				Page 317	1500
1500 x 1500					
5mm	Q4-02230	£1,423			
Carronite	Q4-02231	£1,999			


Dove				Page 316	1550
1550 x 950	Left Hand	Right Hand			
5mm	Q4-02232	Q4-02234	£965		
Carronite	Q4-02233	Q4-02235	£1,306		


Omega				Page 317	1700
1700 x 1000	Left Hand	Right Hand			
5mm	Q4-02238	Q4-02240	£1,259		
Carronite	Q4-02239	Q4-02241	£1,984		

Freestanding Bathtubs

Halcyon Oval				Page 320	1750
1750 x 800					
White	Q4-02102	£2,131			
Black	Q4-02104	£2,131			
Red	Q4-02103	£2,131			

Halcyon Square				Page 320	
1750 x 800					
Carronite	Q4-02105	£2,131			

Halcyon D				Page 319	
1750 x 800					
5mm	Q4-02416	£761			
Carronite	Q4-02417	£1,291			

Celsius				Page 321	1900
1900 x 900					
White	Q4-02492	£2,591			
Granite	Q4-02493	£3,925			



Carron's whirlpool bath system

c-lenda

Hand fitted to your specification in our factory, adding a C-Lenda© Whirlpool system to your Carron Carronite bath is the last word in luxury.

The C-Lenda Whirlpool system is the most technologically advanced system available on today's market. This unique jet system ensures the most comfortable bathing experience.

Almost all baths in the Carron range are compatible with this whirlpool system.

FREE
carronite upgrade

When you add a c-lenda whirlpool system to a carron bath.

 carronite™

The lowest profile jet system in the world

Technology

Every aspect of C-lenda technology has been designed with the bather in mind. From the smooth, easily adjustable controls, the invigorating jet massage performance through to the super safe suction system, you can be assured you will get the comfort, style, performance and protection you deserve from C-lenda.

The intelligence of the C-lenda flush jet system lies within the patented mounting flange. Manufactured from high grade stainless steel this unique patented load transfer device ensures the fittings are securely mounted to eliminate cracking and peeling, which prolongs the quality and beauty of your C-lenda flush jet system.

Hydrotherapy

C-lenda's whirlpool system delivers a rich hydrotherapeutic experience. The consistent pressure of the warm water against the skin encourages blood vessels and capillaries to open, enabling a higher volume of oxygen-rich blood to the extremities. The heat transfer also has a sedative effect on the nerve endings, reducing muscular pain and discomfort.

The massaging effect of the jets reduces oedema (fluid swelling) around the joints. They also stimulate the nerve ending receptors, distracting the pain-carrying nerves from passing their pain-inflicting messages to the brain. Endorphins are then released leaving the body in a state of well-being.

WHIRLPOOL

e-lenda



- Flush Centre Jets
- Flush Air Control
- Chromotherapy On / Off
- Flush Suction
- Chromotherapy Light
- Whirlpool On / Off
- Flush Mini Jets

System 1

Q4-02900 6 Side Jets, Pneumatic Control, Flush Air Control, Flush Suction **£1,592**



- Flush Centre Jets
- Flush Air Control
- Chromotherapy On / Off
- Flush Suction
- Chromotherapy Light
- Whirlpool On / Off
- Flush Mini Jets

System 2

Q4-02901 6 Side Jets, 6 back jets, 4 Feet Jets, Pneumatic Control, Flush Air Control, Flush Suction **£1,988**



- Flush Centre Jets
- Flush Air Control
- Chromotherapy On / Off
- Flush Suction
- Chromotherapy Light
- Whirlpool On / Off
- Flush Mini Jets

System 3

Q4-02902 6 Side Jets, 6 back jets, 4 Feet Jets, Chromatherapy Light, Pneumatic Control, Flush Air Control, Flush Suction **£2,399**



- Flush Centre Jets
- Flush Air Control
- Chromotherapy On / Off
- Flush Suction
- Chromotherapy Light
- Whirlpool On / Off
- Flush Mini Jets

System 4

Q4-02903 6 Side Jets, Electronic Control, Flush Air Control, Flush Suction **£1,988**



- Flush Centre Jets
- Flush Air Control
- Chromotherapy On / Off
- Flush Suction
- Chromotherapy Light
- Whirlpool On / Off
- Flush Mini Jets

System 5

Q4-02904 6 Side Jets, 6 back jets, 4 Feet Jets, Electronic Control, Flush Air Control, Flush Suction **£2,399**



- Flush Centre Jets
- Flush Air Control
- Chromotherapy On / Off
- Flush Suction
- Chromotherapy Light
- Whirlpool On / Off
- Flush Mini Jets

System 6

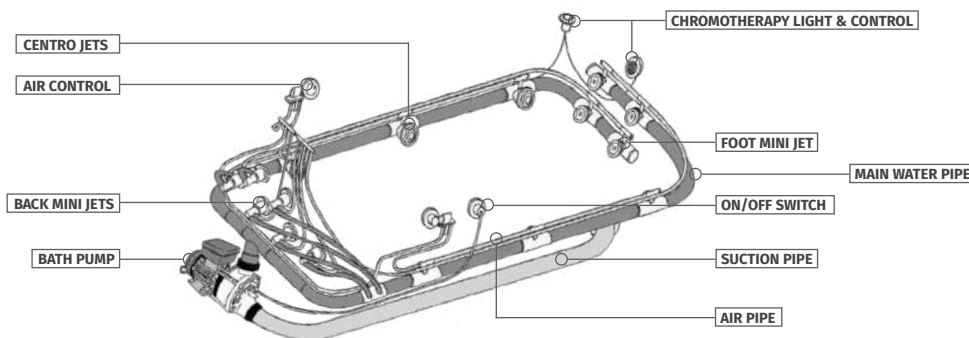
Q4-02905 6 Side Jets, 6 back jets, 4 Feet Jets, Chromatherapy Light, Electronic Control, Flush Air Control, Flush Suction **£2,792**

C-Lenda System 3.

Technical

Rigid piping, 0.75hp self draining pump, fixed and mounted, pneumatic on/off control, directional whirlpool jets, fitted and fully tested, complete with two-year warranty. All systems use 13 amp supply with ELCB fitted by a qualified electrician.

Please note: A wooden panel will not fit the bath due to the pipes being housed in the vertical rim.



Extra Foot Jet



Q4-02906 Extra Foot Jets (x 2) £202

Chromotherapy Lights



Q4-02907 Chromotherapy Light £403

Flush Suction

Designed with total safety in mind, this suction has a unique built in safety feature which disengages the water pressure within second of being activated.



Features

- Fast acting safety protection for hair and body entrapment
- Stainless steel surround
- Removable by key for easy cleaning

Flush Centro Jet

A high performance, mid sized hydro body jet.



Features

- Adjustable finger tip directional control
- High air to water mix ratio
- Removable for easy cleaning
- Stainless steel surround

Flush Mini Jet

Mini jet clusters are designed to deliver a concentrated hydromassage to muscle groups including lumbar, feet and shoulders.



Features

- Compact Specific directional water flow High air to water mix ratio Removable for easy cleaning
- Stainless Steel surround

Flush Air Control/Button



Pneumatic Control



QUANTUM SE

carron

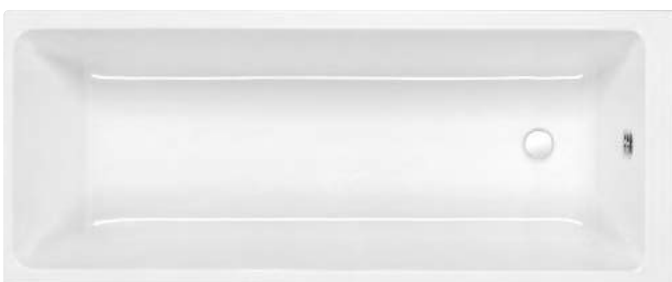
A modern classic; contemporary lines infused with simplicity. Endless size solutions from our huge central stock.

Available in Carronite and standard 5mm Quantum single ended baths are suitable for both showering and bathing requirements in any bathroom.

From **£415**



BATHS
258



carron5 ©carronite™



All **carron5** baths are covered by a 20 year warranty.

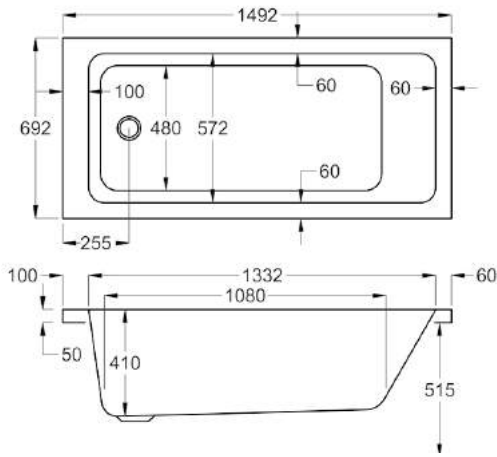


All ©**carronite**™ baths are covered by a 30 year warranty.

For further details see page 248.

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010

1500



carron5

1500 x 700mm H515mm D410mm

198 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02141	£415
Front Panel	Q4-02315	£154
End Panel	Q4-02285	£122

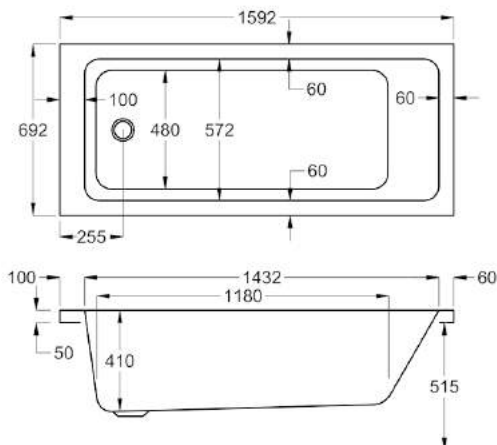
carronite™

1500 x 700mm H515mm D410mm

198 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02142	£725
Front Panel	Q4-02314	£223
End Panel	Q4-02271	£162
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592

1600



carron5

1600 x 700mm H515mm D410mm

213 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02143	£415
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£154
End Panel	Q4-02285	£122

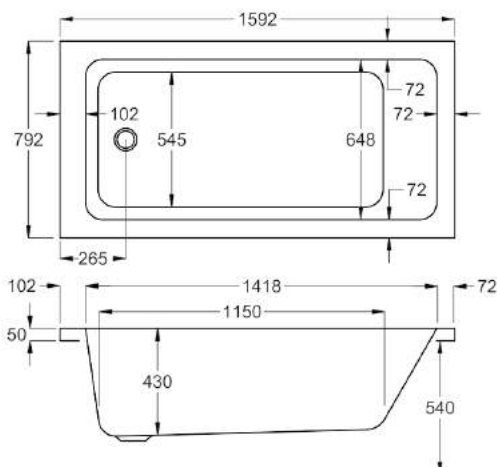
carronite™

1600 x 700mm H515mm D410mm

213 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02144	£725
Front Panel	Q4-02317	£223
End Panel	Q4-02271	£162
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592

1600



carron5

1600 x 800mm H540mm D430mm

247 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02145	£576
Front Panel	Q4-02281	£173
End Panel	Q4-02291	£122

carronite™

1600 x 800mm H540mm D430mm

247 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02146	£856
Front Panel	Q4-02267	£234
End Panel	Q4-02277	£162
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592

We recommend

The Zaneti Architect, Wall Hung Basin Unit see from [page 114](#).

See our full range of **Zaneti** from [page 06](#).

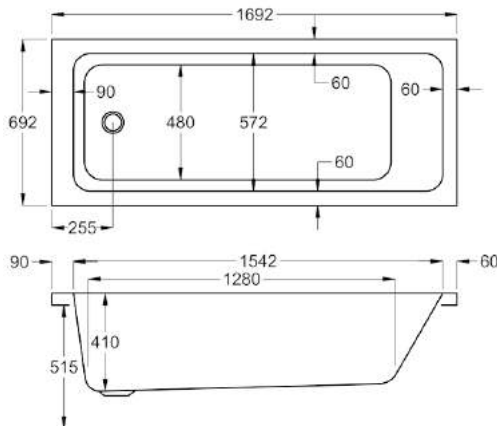


Key features

- Made in the UK.
- Superb heat retention.
- Premium strength.
- Industry leading design.
- L-Panel option available.

Next -day delivery - We're reliably fast

1700



carron⁵

1700 x 700mm H515mm D410mm

228
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02151	£415
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£154
End Panel	Q4-02285	£122

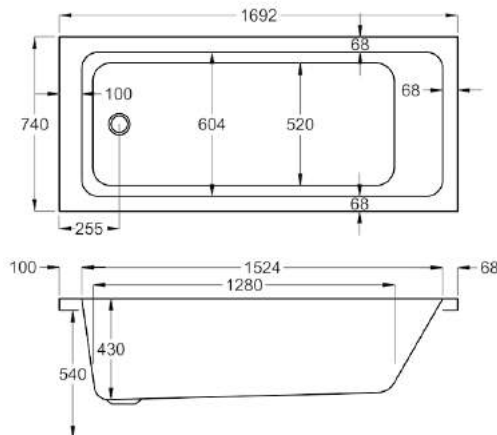
carronite™

1700 x 700mm H515mm D410mm

228
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02152	£725
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£223
End Panel	Q4-02271	£162
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592

1700



carron⁵

1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm

240
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02147	£517
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£173
End Panel	Q4-02289	£122

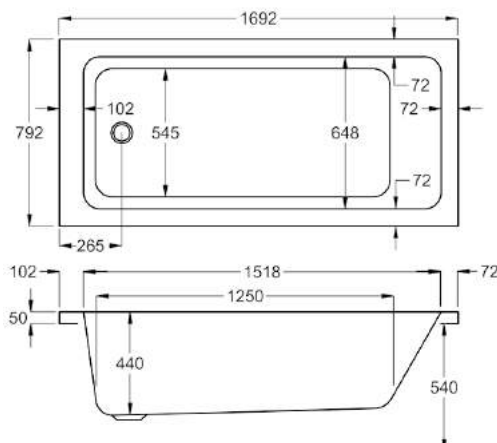
carronite™

1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm

240
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02148	£823
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£234
End Panel	Q4-02275	£162
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592

1700



carron⁵

1700 x 800mm H540mm D440mm

267
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02149	£576
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£173
End Panel	Q4-02291	£122

carronite™

1700 x 800mm H540mm D440mm

267
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02150	£856
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£234
End Panel	Q4-02277	£162
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592

We recommend

The Zaneti Aspect, Wall Hung Basin Unit see from [page 58](#).

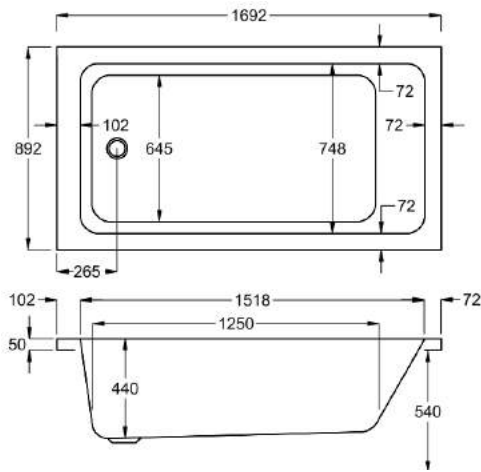
See our full range of Zaneti from [page 06](#).



Key features

- Made in the UK.
- Superb heat retention.
- Premium strength.
- Industry leading design.
- L-Panel option available.

1700



carron5

1700 x 900mm H540mm D440mm

318 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02181	£772
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£173
End Panel	Q4-02293	£136

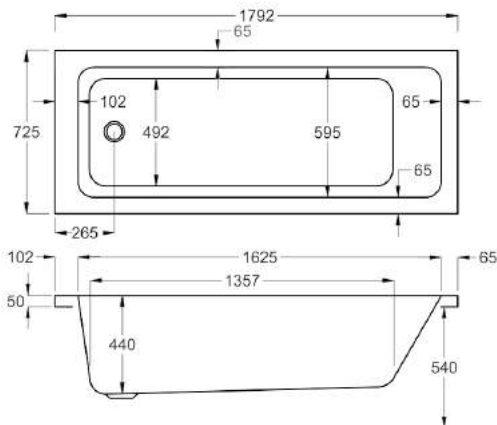
carronite™

1700 x 900mm H540mm D440mm

318 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02182	£1,092
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£234
End Panel	Q4-02278	£178
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592

1800



carron5

1800 x 725mm H540mm D440mm

266 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02153	£560
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£184
End Panel	Q4-02287	£122

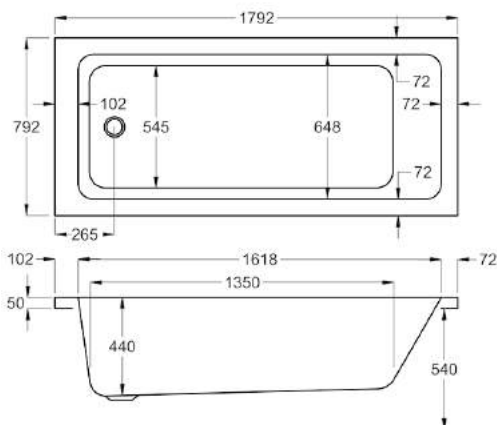
carronite™

1800 x 725mm H540mm D440mm

266 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02154	£850
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£244
End Panel	Q4-02307	£162
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592

1800



carron5

1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm

285 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02155	£626
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£184
End Panel	Q4-02291	£122

carronite™

1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm

285 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02156	£924
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£244
End Panel	Q4-02277	£162
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592

We recommend

The Zaneti Senza Pro, Wall Hung Basin Unit see from [page 86](#).

See our full range of **Zaneti** from [page 06](#).



Key features

- Made in the UK.
- Superb heat retention.
- Premium strength.
- Industry leading design.
- L-Panel option available.

Everything's triple-checked - We're reliably accurate

QUANTUM DE

carron

A modern classic; contemporary lines infused with simplicity. Endless size solutions from our huge central stock.

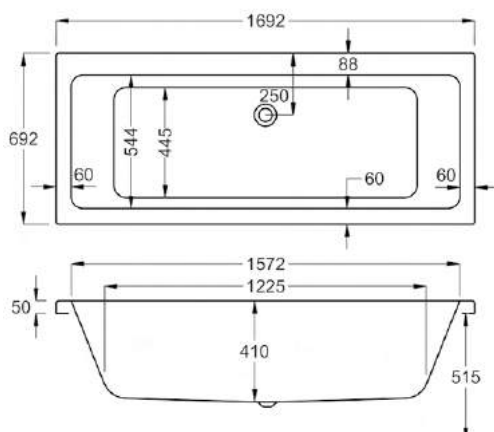
Double ended baths offer bathing comfort at both ends with a centrally located bath waste. With potential for wall mounted or bath mounted taps.

From **£415**



BATHS
262

1700



carron⁵

1700 x 700mm H515mm D410mm

165
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02159	£415
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£154
End Panel	Q4-02285	£122

carronite™

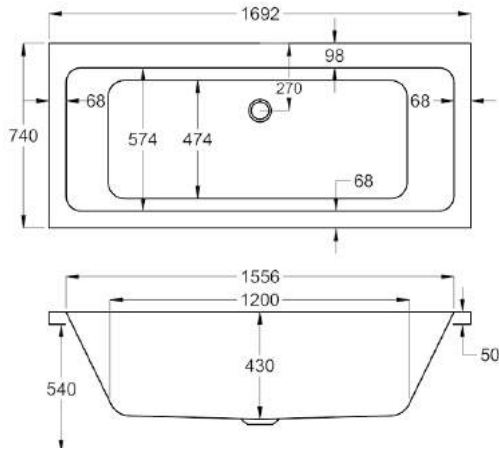
1700 x 700mm H515mm D410mm

165
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02160	£725
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£223
End Panel	Q4-02271	£162
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010

1700



carron⁵

1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm

190 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02157	£517
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£173
End Panel	Q4-02289	£122

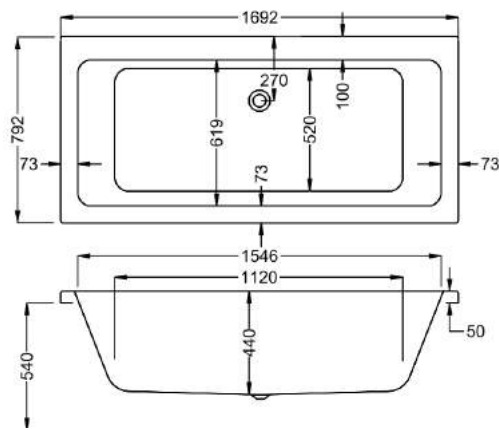
carronite™

1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm

190 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02158	£823
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£234
End Panel	Q4-02275	£162
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592

1700



carron⁵

1700 x 800mm H540mm D440mm

200 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02392	£576
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£173
End Panel	Q4-02291	£122

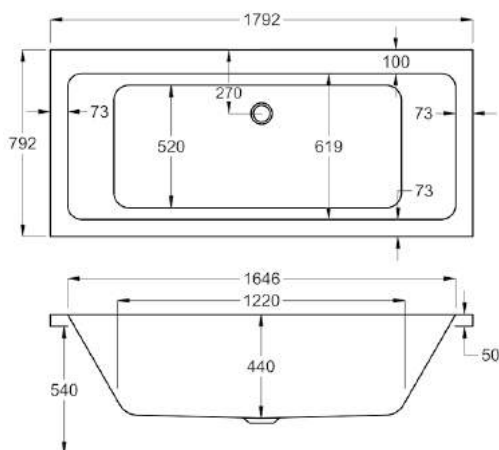
carronite™

1700 x 800mm H540mm D440mm

200 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02393	£856
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£234
End Panel	Q4-02277	£162
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592

1800



carron⁵

1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm

230 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02161	£626
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£184
End Panel	Q4-02291	£122

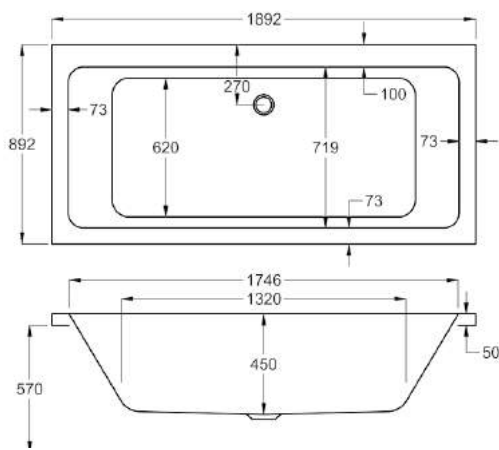
carronite™

1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm

230 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02162	£924
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£244
End Panel	Q4-02277	£162
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592

1900



carron⁵

1900 x 900mm H570mm D450mm

350 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02163	£983
Front Panel	Q4-02284	£184
End Panel	Q4-02294	£136

carronite™

1900 x 900mm H570mm D450mm

350 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02164	£1,440
Front Panel	Q4-02270	£244
End Panel	Q4-02279	£178
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592

ECO INTEGRA TWIN GRIP SE

carron

From **£484**



Optional Matt Black Grips
Optional Matt Black Grips
(Pair Factory fitted before delivery)

Q4-02549 £80



carron **carronite**[™]

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

All **carron** baths are covered
by a 20 year warranty.

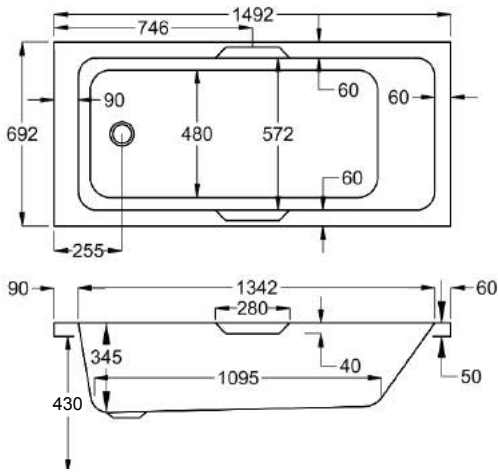
30
YEARS
WARRANTY

All **carronite** baths are covered
by a 30 year warranty.

For further details see page 248.

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010

1500



carron5

1500 x 700mm H430mm D345mm

152
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02447	£484
Front Panel	Q4-02252	£154
End Panel	Q4-02258	£122
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02499	£439

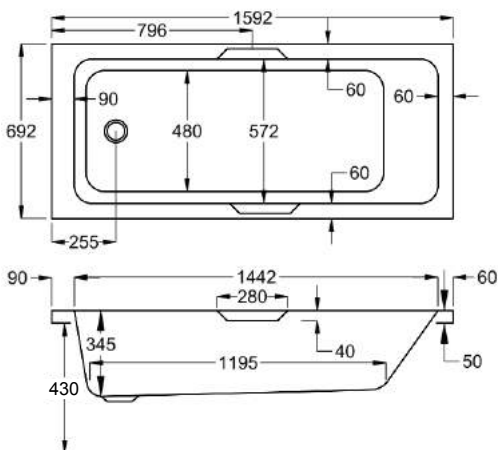
carronite[™]

1500 x 700mm H430mm D345mm

152
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02448	£775
Front Panel	Q4-02253	£223
End Panel	Q4-02259	£162
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02499	£439

1600



carron5

1600 x 700mm H430mm D345mm

165
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02449	£484
Front Panel	Q4-02254	£154
End Panel	Q4-02258	£122
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02500	£439

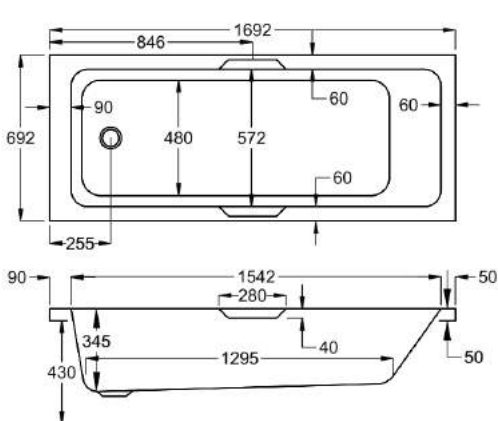
carronite[™]

1600 x 700mm H430mm D345mm

165
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02450	£775
Front Panel	Q4-02255	£223
End Panel	Q4-02259	£162
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02500	£439

1700



carron5

1700 x 700mm H430mm D345mm

174
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02402	£484
Front Panel	Q4-02256	£154
End Panel	Q4-02258	£122
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02501	£439

carronite[™]

1700 x 700mm H430mm D345mm

174
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02403	£775
Front Panel	Q4-02257	£223
End Panel	Q4-02259	£162
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02501	£439

We recommend

The Zaneti Colour, Wall Hung Basin Unit see from [page 72](#).

See our full range of Zaneti from [page 06](#).



Key features

- Made in the UK.
- Reduced depth.
- Superb heat retention.
- Twin Grip.
- L-Panel option available.

INTEGRA TWIN GRIP SE

carron

Carron's classic styled Quantum with a twin grip.

Practical bath grips assist the bather in and out of the bath. Integra combines function and form perfectly to create the best of both worlds.

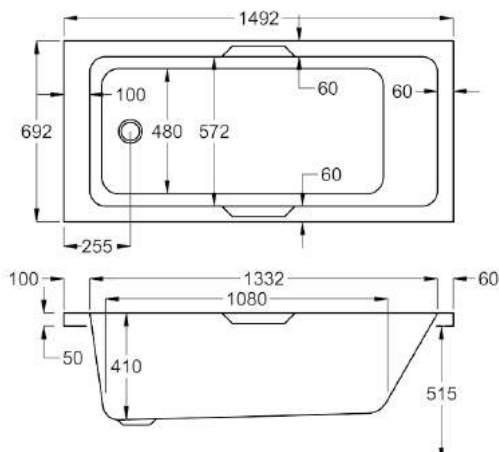


From **£484**

Optional Matt Black Grips
Optional Matt Black Grips
(Pair Factory fitted before delivery)

Q4-02549 £80

1500



carron⁵

1500 x 700mm H515mm D410mm

198
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02165	£484
Front Panel	Q4-02315	£154
End Panel	Q4-02285	£122

carronite™

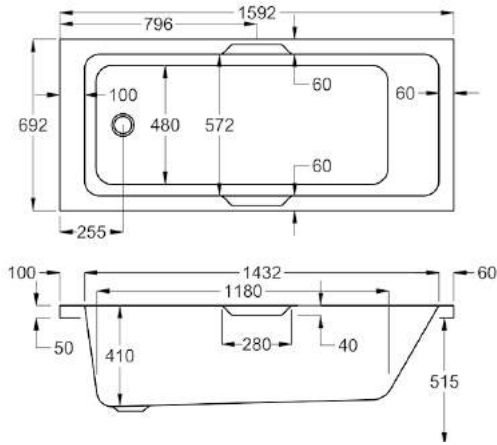
1500 x 700mm H515mm D410mm

198
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02166	£775
Front Panel	Q4-02314	£223
End Panel	Q4-02271	£162
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010

1600



carron5

1600 x 700mm H515mm D410mm

213 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02167	£484
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£154
End Panel	Q4-02285	£122

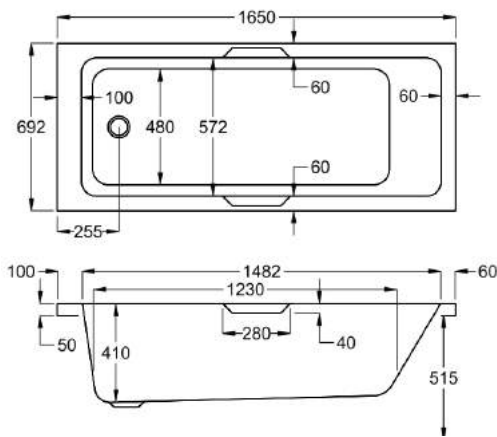
carronite™

1600 x 700mm H515mm D410mm

213 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02168	£775
Front Panel	Q4-02317	£223
End Panel	Q4-02271	£162
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592

1650



carron5

1650 x 700mm H515mm D410mm

216 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02523	£484
Front Panel	Q4-02282	£154
End Panel	Q4-02285	£122

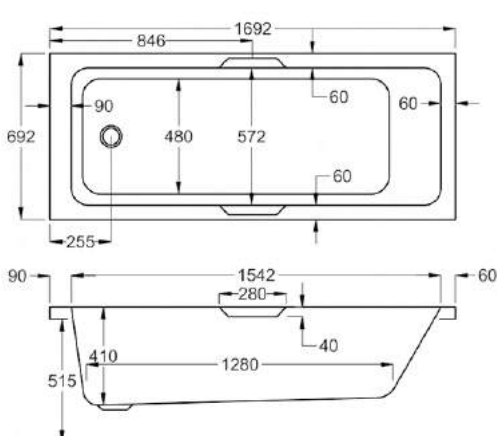
carronite™

1650 x 700mm H515mm D410mm

216 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02524	£775
Front Panel	Q4-02268	£223
End Panel	Q4-02271	£162
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592

1700



carron5

1700 x 700mm H515mm D410mm

228 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02169	£484
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£154
End Panel	Q4-02285	£122

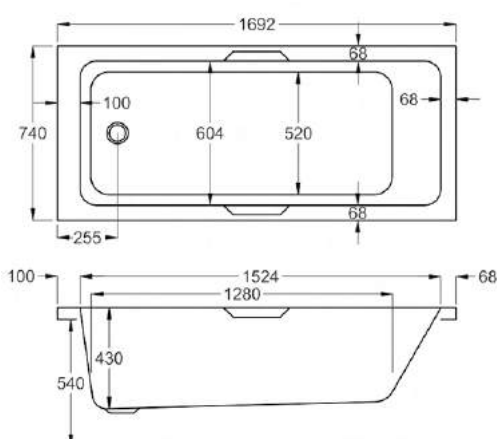
carronite™

1700 x 700mm H515mm D410mm

228 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02170	£775
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£223
End Panel	Q4-02271	£162
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592

1700



carron5

1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm

240 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02171	£595
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£173
End Panel	Q4-02289	£122

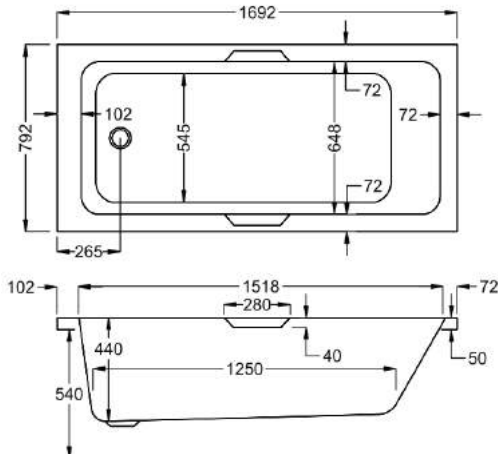
carronite™

1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm

240 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02172	£887
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£234
End Panel	Q4-02275	£162
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592

1700



carron⁵

1700 x 800mm H540mm D440mm

267
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02394	£636
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£173
End Panel	Q4-02291	£122

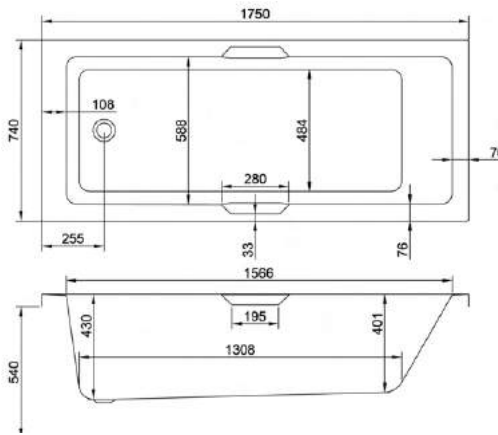
carronite™

1700 x 800mm H540mm D440mm

267
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02395	£912
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£234
End Panel	Q4-02277	£162
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592

1750



carron⁵

1750 x 750mm H540mm D430mm

247
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02595	£656
Front Panel	Q4-02601	£173
End Panel	Q4-02289	£122

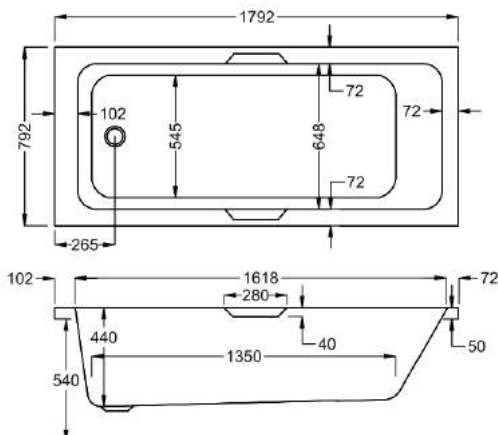
carronite™

1750 x 750mm H540mm D430mm

247
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02596	£926
Front Panel	Q4-02602	£234
End Panel	Q4-02275	£162
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592

1800



carron⁵

1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm

285
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02396	£673
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£184
End Panel	Q4-02291	£122

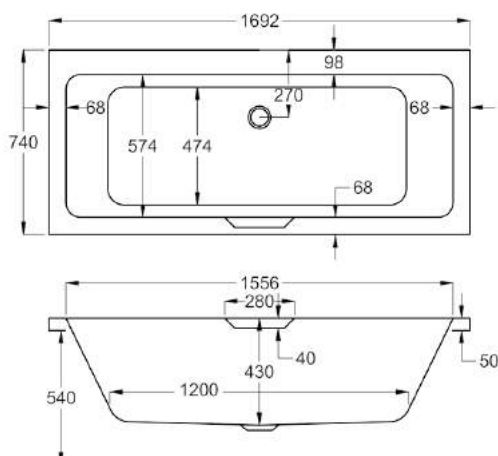
carronite™

1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm

285
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02397	£958
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£244
End Panel	Q4-02277	£162
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592

1700



carron⁵ Integra Single Grip DE

1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm

190
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02463	£595
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£173
End Panel	Q4-02289	£122

carronite™

1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm

190
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02464	£887
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£234
End Panel	Q4-02275	£162
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592

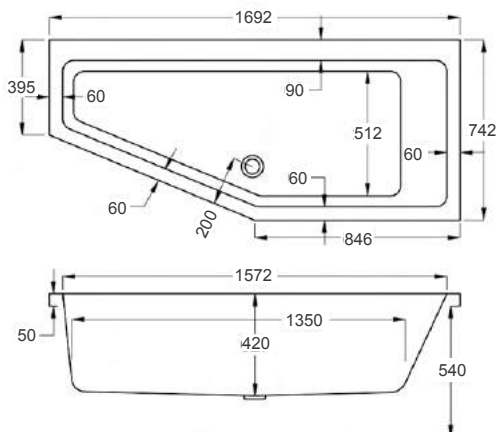
SPACESAVER SE

carron



From **£600**

1700



carron⁵

1700 x 750mm LH H540mm D420mm

211
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02179	£600
Front Panel	Q4-02328	£228
End Panel	Q4-02330	£104

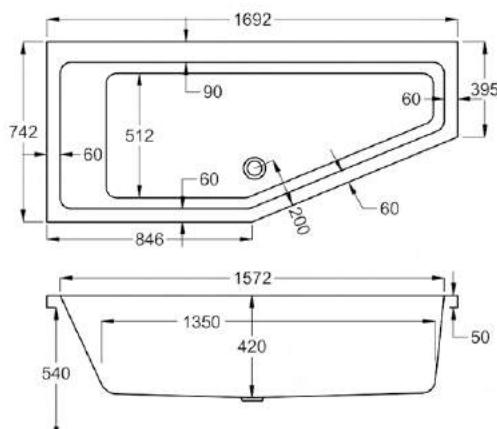
carronite[™]

1700 x 750mm LH H540mm D420mm

211
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02177	£884
Front Panel	Q4-02329	£438
End Panel	Q4-02331	£145
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592

1700



carron⁵

1700 x 750mm RH H540mm D420mm

211
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02180	£600
Front Panel	Q4-02328	£228
End Panel	Q4-02330	£104

carronite[™]

1700 x 750mm RH H540mm D420mm

211
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02178	£884
Front Panel	Q4-02329	£438
End Panel	Q4-02331	£145
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592

First-class aftercare - We're reliably dependable

PROFILE SE

carron

Profile represents a maximum bathing area by using the latest manufacturing techniques to create a thin rimmed edge.

If you need a compact bath solution Profile allows you to drop down in size with minimal loss of bathing space. Due to the technologies used in manufacture Profile is unique in style and function.

From **£481**

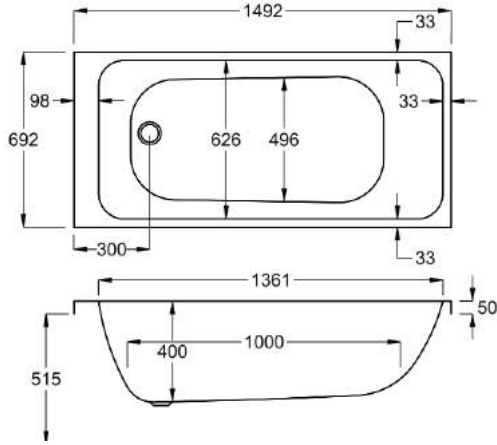


BATHS

270

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010

1500



carron⁵

1500 x 700mm H515mm D400mm

190 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02418	£481
Front Panel	Q4-02315	£154
End Panel	Q4-02285	£122
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02502	£439

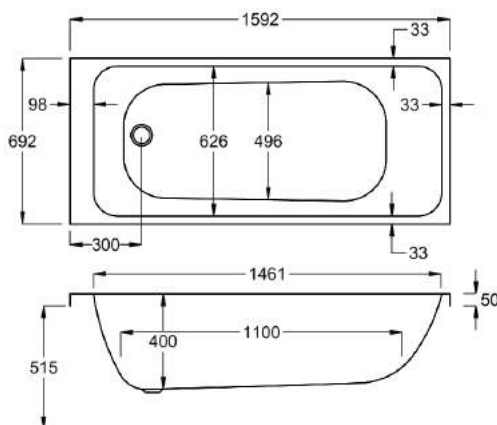
carronite™

1500 x 700mm H515mm D400mm

190 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02419	£821
Front Panel	Q4-02314	£223
End Panel	Q4-02271	£162
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02502	£439

1600



carron⁵

1600 x 700mm H515mm D400mm

204 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02420	£481
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£154
End Panel	Q4-02285	£122
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02503	£439

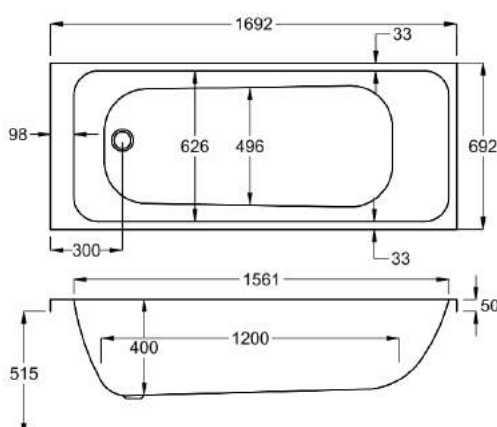
carronite™

1600 x 700mm H515mm D400mm

204 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02421	£821
Front Panel	Q4-02317	£223
End Panel	Q4-02271	£162
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02503	£439

1700



carron⁵

1700 x 700mm H515mm D400mm

218 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02422	£481
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£154
End Panel	Q4-02285	£122
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02299	£439

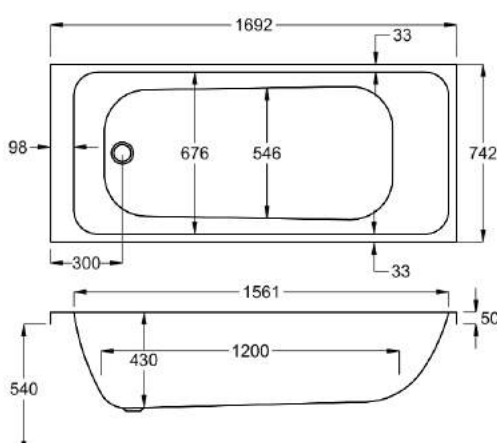
carronite™

1700 x 700mm H515mm D400mm

218 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02423	£821
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£223
End Panel	Q4-02271	£162
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02299	£439

1700



carron⁵

1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm

257 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02424	£601
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£173
End Panel	Q4-02289	£122
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02300	£439

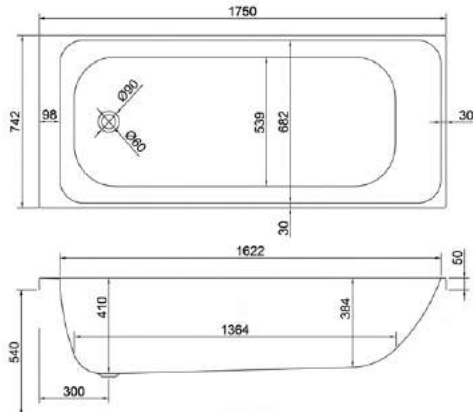
carronite™

1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm

257 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02425	£959
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£234
End Panel	Q4-02275	£162
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02300	£439

1750



carron5

1750 x 750mm H540mm D410mm

264
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02591	£617
Front Panel	Q4-02601	£173
End Panel	Q4-02289	£122
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02502	£439

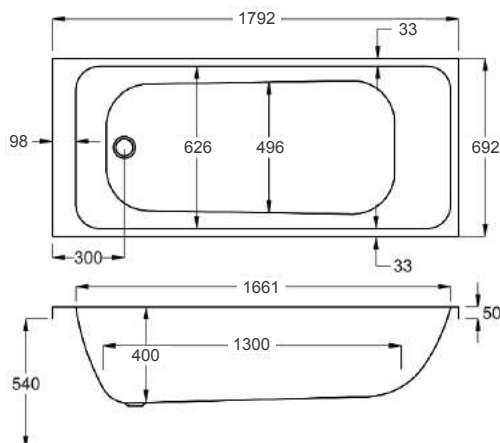
carronite™

1750 x 750mm H540mm D410mm

264
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02592	£985
Front Panel	Q4-02602	£234
End Panel	Q4-02275	£162
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02502	£439

1800



carron5

1800 x 700mm H540mm D400mm

255
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02571	£629
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£184
End Panel	Q4-02286	£122
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02311	£439

carronite™

1800 x 700mm H540mm D400mm

255
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02572	£1,010
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£244
End Panel	Q4-02272	£162
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02311	£439



carron5 **carronite™**

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

All **carron5** baths are covered by a 20 year warranty.

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

All **carronite™** baths are covered by a 30 year warranty.

For further details see page 248.

We recommend

The Zaneti Aspect, Wall Hung Basin Unit see from **page 58**.

See our full range of **Zaneti** from **page 06**.



Key features

- Made in the UK.
- Built to last.
- Premium strength.
- Industry leading design.
- L-Panel option available.

PROFILE DE

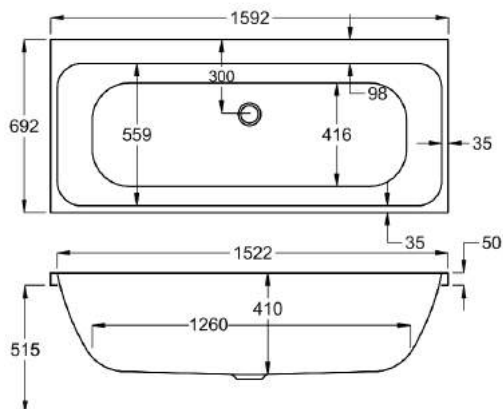
carron

Also available in double ended, Profile had grown into an unrivalled range of modern baths for all situations.

Central waste gives you the option of bathing at either end and centre tap options make for easier operation.



1600



carron⁵

1600 x 700mm H515mm D410mm

188
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02199	£481
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£154
End Panel	Q4-02285	£122
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02503	£439

carronite[™]

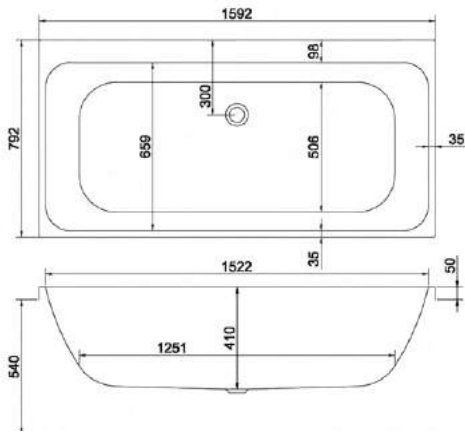
1600 x 700mm H515mm D410mm

188
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02200	£821
Front Panel	Q4-02317	£223
End Panel	Q4-02271	£162
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02503	£439

75% British manufacture - We're reliably British

1600



carron⁵

1600 x 800mm H540mm D410mm

215 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02589	£601
Front Panel	Q4-02281	£173
End Panel	Q4-02291	£122
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02567	£439

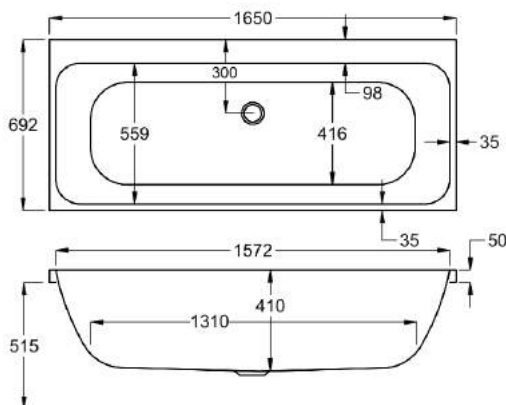
©carronite™

1600 x 800mm H540mm D410mm

215 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02590	£959
Front Panel	Q4-02267	£234
End Panel	Q4-02277	£162
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02567	£439

1650



carron⁵

1650 x 700mm H515mm D410mm

196 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02521	£481
Front Panel	Q4-02282	£154
End Panel	Q4-02285	£122
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02531	£439

©carronite™

1650 x 700mm H515mm D410mm

196 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02522	£821
Front Panel	Q4-02268	£223
End Panel	Q4-02271	£162
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02531	£439



carron⁵ ©carronite™



All carron⁵ baths are covered by a 20 year warranty.



All ©carronite™ baths are covered by a 30 year warranty.

For further details see page 248.

We recommend

The Zaneti Colour, Floorstanding Basin Unit see from [page 72](#).

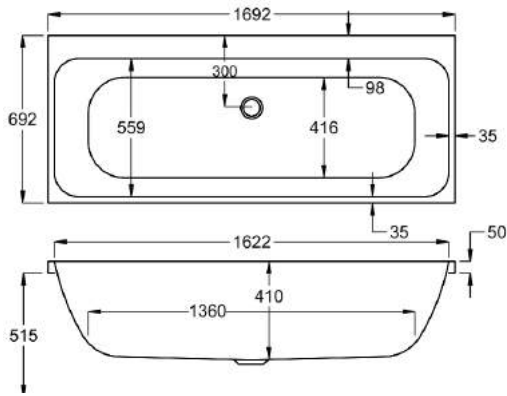
See our full range of Zaneti from [page 06](#).



Key features

- Made in the UK.
- Built to last.
- Premium strength.
- Industry leading design.
- L-Panel option available.

1700



carron5

1700 x 700mm H515mm D410mm

205
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02191	£481
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£154
End Panel	Q4-02285	£122
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02299	£439

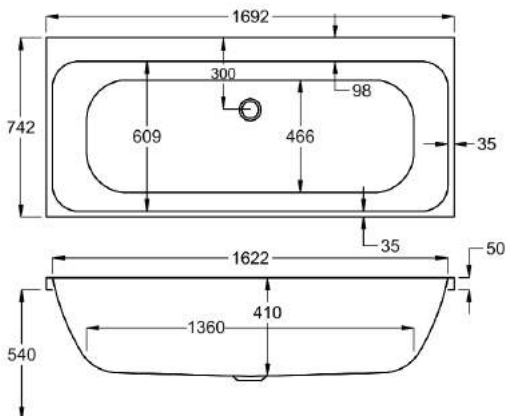
carronite™

1700 x 700mm H515mm D410

205
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02192	£821
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£223
End Panel	Q4-02271	£162
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02299	£439

1700



carron5

1700 x 750mm H540mm D410mm

230
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02195	£601
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£173
End Panel	Q4-02289	£122
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02300	£439

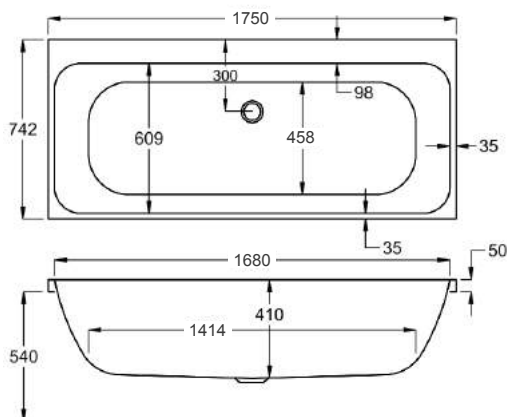
carronite™

1700 x 750mm H540mm D410mm

230
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02196	£959
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£234
End Panel	Q4-02275	£162
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02300	£439

1750



carron5

1750 x 750mm H540mm D410mm

236
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02593	£617
Front Panel	Q4-02601	£173
End Panel	Q4-02289	£122
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02503	£439

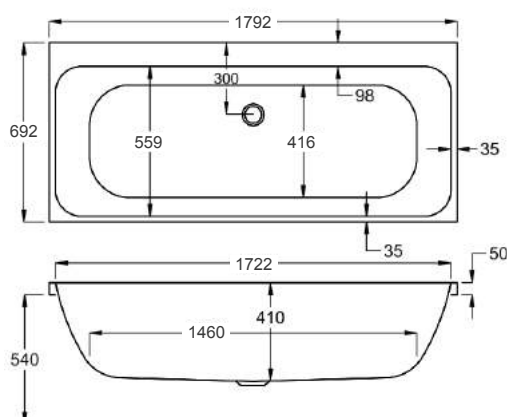
carronite™

1750 x 750mm H540mm D410mm

236
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02594	£985
Front Panel	Q4-02602	£234
End Panel	Q4-02275	£162
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02503	£439

1800



carron5

1800 x 700mm H540mm D410mm

231
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02573	£629
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£184
End Panel	Q4-02286	£122
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02311	£439

carronite™

1800 x 700mm H540mm D410mm

231
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02574	£1,010
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£244
End Panel	Q4-02272	£162
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02311	£439

ARC SE

carron

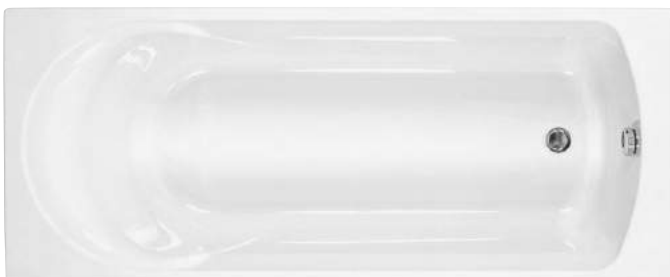
Simple lines and a generous bathing area is why the Arc bath is as popular today and it has always been.

Available in several size options, in 5mm standard thickness and ultra strong Carronite, Arc is a timeless classic with great natural proportions.

From **£389**



BATHS
276



carron **carronite**[™]

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

All **carron** baths are covered by a 20 year warranty.

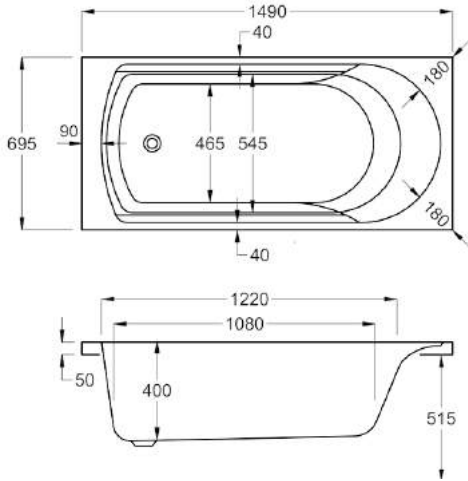
30
YEARS
WARRANTY

All **carronite** baths are covered by a 30 year warranty.

For further details see page 248.

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010

1500



carron5

1500 x 700mm H515mm D400mm

150 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02443	£389
Front Panel	Q4-02315	£154
End Panel	Q4-02285	£122

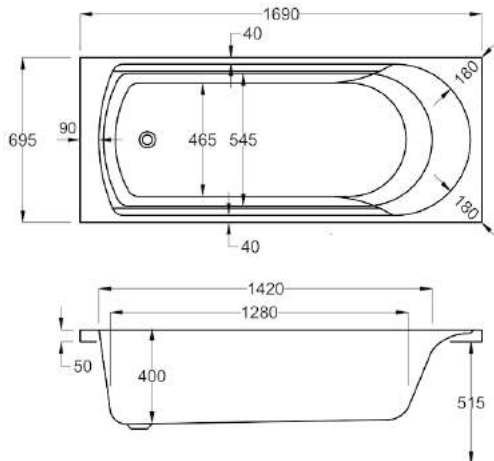
carronite™

1500 x 700mm H515mm D400mm

150 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02444	£690
Front Panel	Q4-02314	£223
End Panel	Q4-02271	£162
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592

1700



carron5

1700 x 700mm H515mm D400mm

172 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02013	£389
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£154
End Panel	Q4-02285	£122

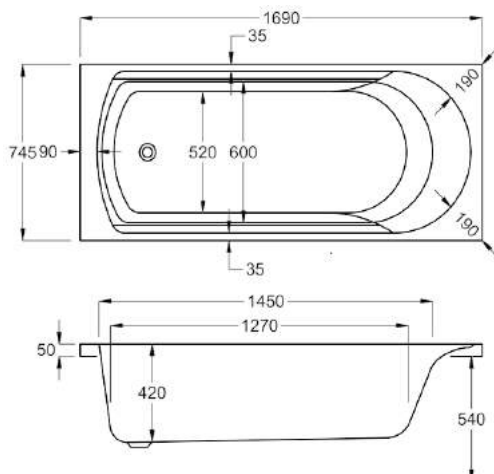
carronite™

1700 x 700mm H515mm D400mm

172 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02014	£690
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£223
End Panel	Q4-02271	£162
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592

1700



carron5

1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm

195 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02015	£508
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£173
End Panel	Q4-02289	£122

carronite™

1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm

195 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02016	£800
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£234
End Panel	Q4-02275	£162
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592

We recommend

The Zaneti Senza Pro, Wall Hung Basin Unit see from [page 86](#).

See our full range of [Zaneti](#) from [page 06](#).



Key features

- Made in the UK.
- Superb heat retention.
- Premium strength.
- Industry leading design.
- L-Panel option available.

Next -day delivery - We're reliably fast

ECO AXIS SE

carron

Low level access and reduced water capacity make this a perfect solution both for water saving and easy height access.

Sleek design and water saving qualities are on many wish lists for the next bath purchase. Eco Axis provides you with both in equal measures. Use the L shape panel to add a smooth look.

From **£415**



BATHS
278

Optional Grips

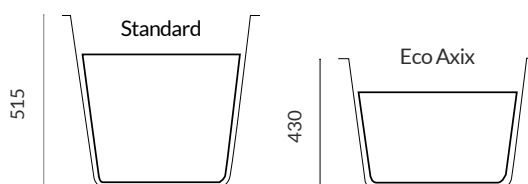
Optional Chrome Grips
(Pair Factory fitted before delivery)

Q4-02356

£55



Eco Water Capacity

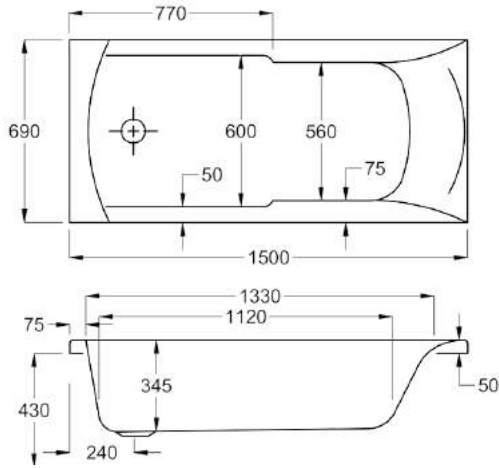


Key features

- Made in the UK.
- Superb heat retention.
- Premium strength.
- Industry leading design.
- L-Panel option available.

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010

1500



carron⁵

1500 x 700mm H430mm D345mm

131
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02029	£415
Front Panel	Q4-02252	£154
End Panel	Q4-02258	£122
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02499	£439

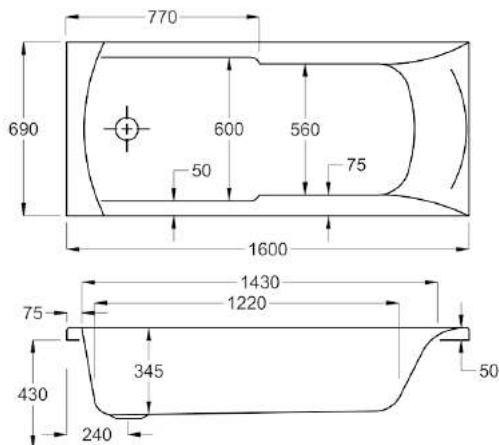
carronite™

1500 x 700mm H430mm D345mm

131
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02030	£722
Front Panel	Q4-02253	£223
End Panel	Q4-02259	£162
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02499	£439

1600



carron⁵

1600 x 700mm H430mm D345mm

138
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02033	£415
Front Panel	Q4-02254	£154
End Panel	Q4-02258	£122
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02500	£439

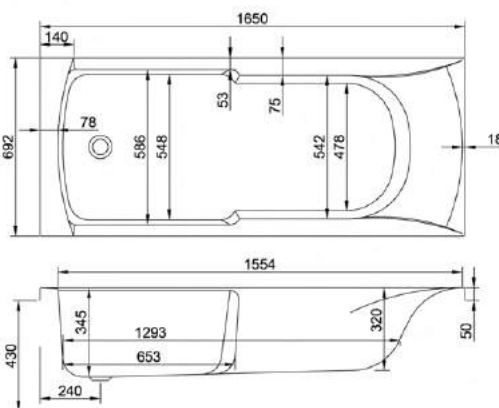
carronite™

1600 x 700mm H430mm D345mm

138
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02034	£722
Front Panel	Q4-02255	£223
End Panel	Q4-02259	£162
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02500	£439

1650



carron⁵

1650 x 700mm H430mm D345mm

142
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02585	£415
Front Panel	Q4-02598	£154
End Panel	Q4-02258	£122

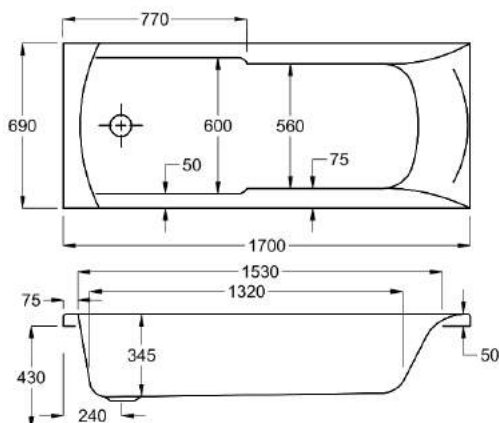
carronite™

1650 x 700mm H430mm D345mm

142
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02586	£722
Front Panel	Q4-02599	£223
End Panel	Q4-02259	£162

1700



carron⁵

1700 x 700mm H430mm D345mm

145
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02037	£415
Front Panel	Q4-02256	£154
End Panel	Q4-02258	£122
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02501	£439

carronite™

1700 x 700mm H430mm D345mm

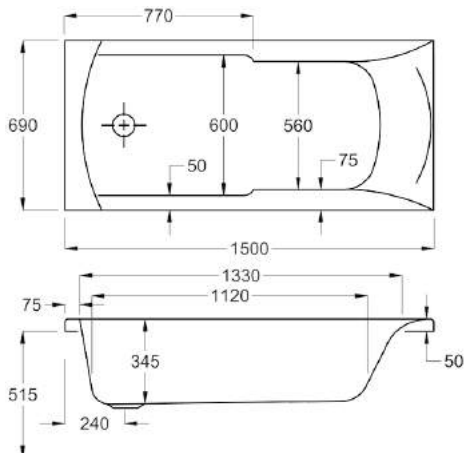
145
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02038	£722
Front Panel	Q4-02257	£223
End Panel	Q4-02259	£162
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02501	£439

ECO MATRIX SE

carron

1500



carron⁵

1500 x 700mm H515mm D345mm

131
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02122	£415
Front Panel	Q4-02315	£154
End Panel	Q4-02285	£122
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02502	£439

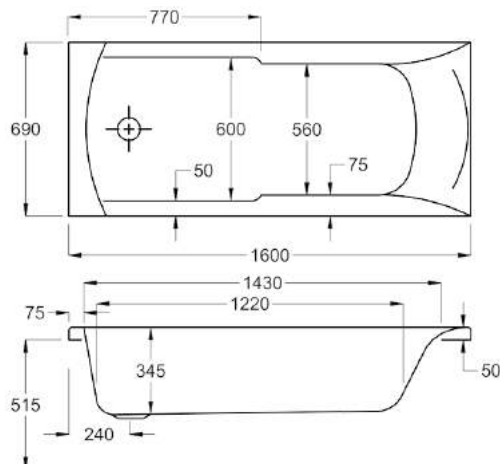
carronite[™]

1500 x 700mm H515mm D345mm

131
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02123	£722
Front Panel	Q4-02314	£223
End Panel	Q4-02271	£162
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02502	£439

1600



carron⁵

1600 x 700mm H515mm D345mm

138
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02124	£415
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£154
End Panel	Q4-02285	£122
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02503	£439

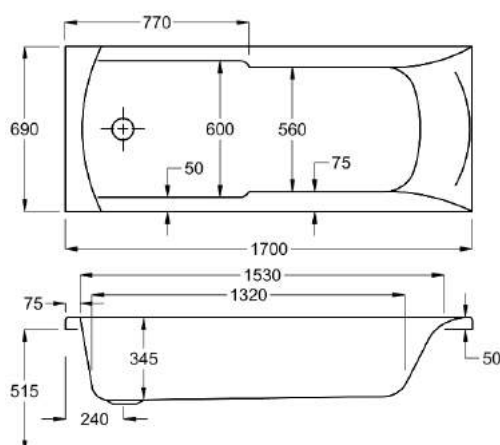
carronite[™]

1600 x 700mm H515mm D345mm

138
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02125	£722
Front Panel	Q4-02317	£223
End Panel	Q4-02271	£162
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02503	£439

1700



carron⁵

1700 x 700mm H515mm D345mm

145
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02126	£415
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£154
End Panel	Q4-02285	£122
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02299	£439

carronite[™]

1700 x 700mm H515mm D345mm

145
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02127	£722
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£223
End Panel	Q4-02271	£162
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02299	£439

Optional Grips

Optional Chrome Grips
(Pair Factory fitted before delivery)

Q4-02356 £55



carron⁵ **carronite**[™]



All **carron**⁵ baths are covered by a 20 year warranty.



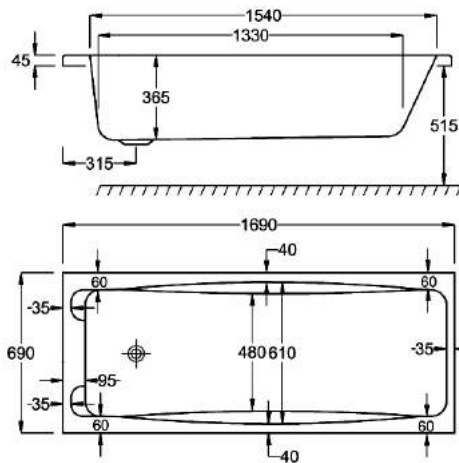
All **carronite**[™] baths are covered by a 30 year warranty.

For further details see page 248.

SWALLOW TWIN GRIP SE

carron

1700



carron⁵

1700 x 700mm H515mm D365mm

155
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02221	£373
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£154
End Panel	Q4-02285	£122

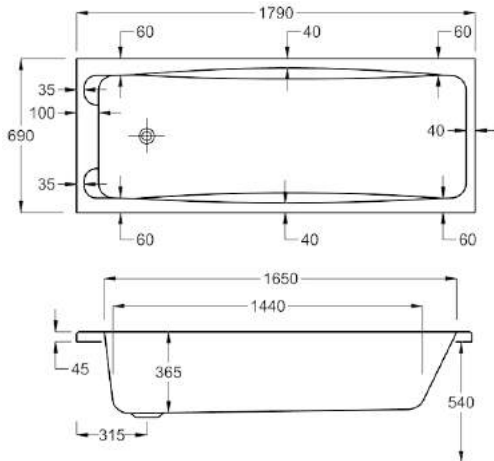
carronite™

1700 x 700mm H515mm D365mm

155
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02222	£709
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£223
End Panel	Q4-02271	£162

1800



carron⁵

1800 x 700mm H540mm D365mm

185
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02224	£750
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£184
End Panel	Q4-02286	£122

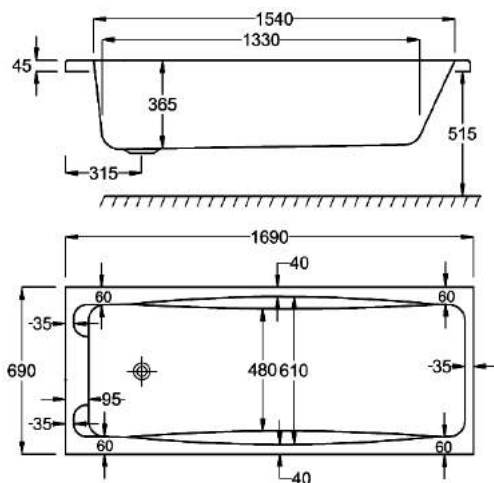
carronite™

1800 x 700mm H540mm D365mm

185
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02225	£1,032
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£244
End Panel	Q4-02272	£162

1700



carron⁸

1700 x 700mm H515mm D365mm

155
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02223	£490
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£154
End Panel	Q4-02285	£122



Key features

- Made in the UK.
- Available in Carronite 8mm
- Premium strength.
- Textured base.
- Twin grip.

99% completed deliveries - We're reliably reliable

DELTA SE

carron

With smooth curves and gentle lines, Delta brings a sense of elegance to your bathing sanctuary.

The gentle sloping back rest is the perfect answer for the bather who likes to soak and linger. A versatile range of sizes makes Delta one of our largest families of baths.



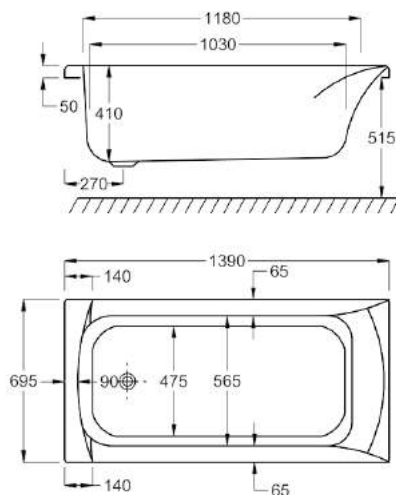
Optional Grips

Optional Chrome Grips
(Pair Factory fitted before delivery)

Q4-02357

£71

1400



carron⁵

1400 x 700mm H515mm D410mm

142
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02047	£502
Front Panel	Q4-02280	£154
End Panel	Q4-02285	£122

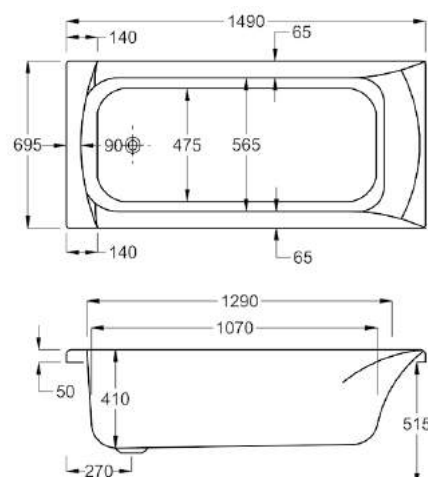
carronite™

1400 x 700mm H515mm D410mm

142
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02048	£827
Front Panel	Q4-02266	£223
End Panel	Q4-02271	£162
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592

1500



carron⁵

1500 x 700mm H515mm D410mm

152
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02051	£502
Front Panel	Q4-02315	£154
End Panel	Q4-02285	£122

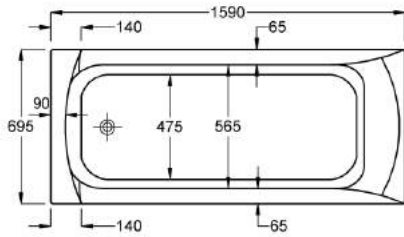
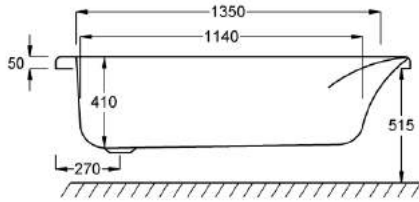
carronite™

1500 x 700mm H515mm D410mm

152
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02052	£827
Front Panel	Q4-02314	£223
End Panel	Q4-02271	£162
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592

1600



carron5

1600 x 700mm H515mm D410mm

162
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02055	£502
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£154
End Panel	Q4-02285	£122

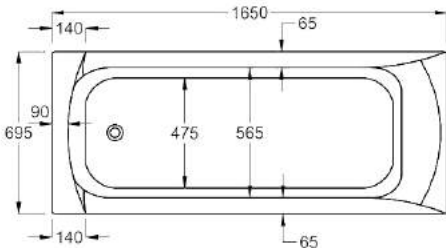
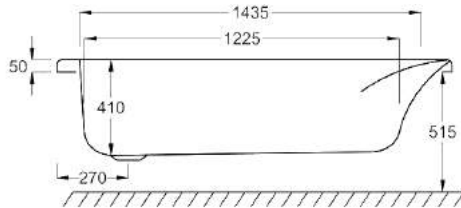
carronite™

1600 x 700mm H515mm D410mm

162
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02056	£827
Front Panel	Q4-02317	£223
End Panel	Q4-02271	£162
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592

1650



carron5

1650 x 700mm H515mm D410mm

167
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02059	£502
Front Panel	Q4-02282	£154
End Panel	Q4-02285	£122

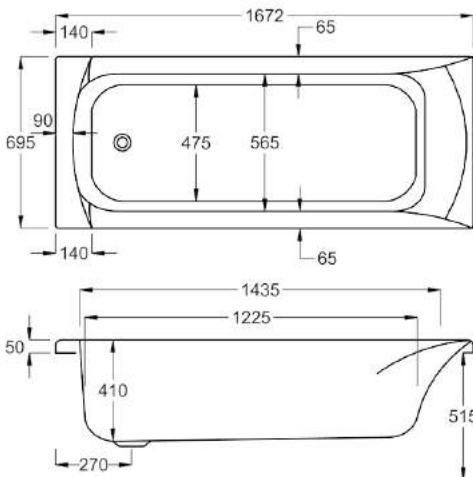
carronite™

1650 x 700mm H515mm D410mm

167
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02060	£827
Front Panel	Q4-02268	£223
End Panel	Q4-02271	£162
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592

1675



carron5

1675 x 700mm H515mm D410mm

170
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02063	£502
Front Panel	Q4-02283	£154
End Panel	Q4-02285	£122

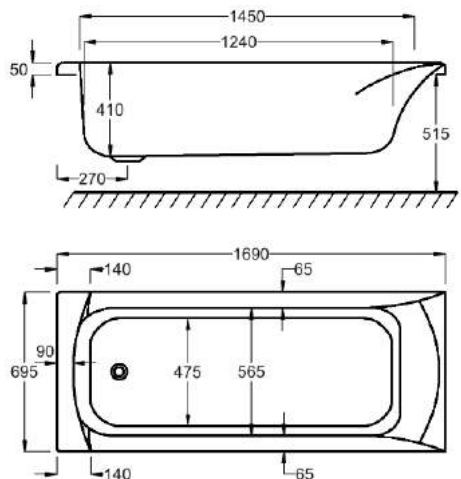
carronite™

1675 x 700mm H515mm D410mm

170
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02064	£827
Front Panel	Q4-02269	£223
End Panel	Q4-02271	£162
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592

1700



carron5

1700 x 700mm H515mm D410mm

172
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02067	£502
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£154
End Panel	Q4-02285	£122

carronite™

1700 x 700mm H515mm D410mm

172
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02068	£827
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£223
End Panel	Q4-02271	£162
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592

SIGMA SE

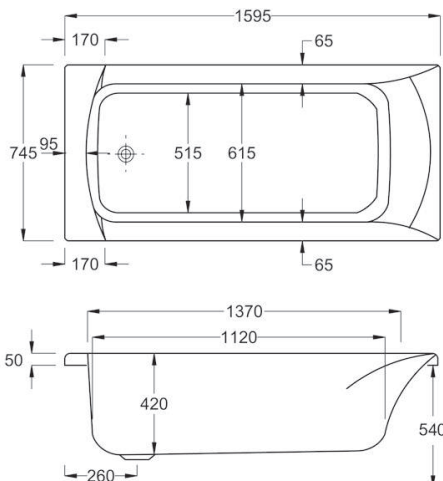
carron



Optional Grips
Optional Chrome Grips
(Pair Factory fitted before delivery)

Q4-02377 £71

1600



carron⁵

1600 x 750mm H540mm D420mm

175
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02442	£668
Front Panel	Q4-02281	£173
End Panel	Q4-02289	£122

carronite™

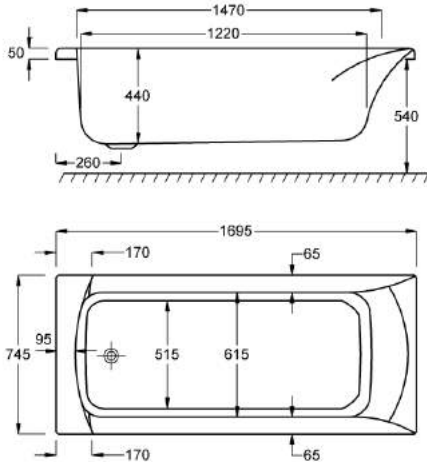
1600 x 750mm H540mm D420mm

175
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02454	£978
Front Panel	Q4-02267	£234
End Panel	Q4-02275	£162
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010

1700



carron5

1700 x 750mm H540mm D440mm

195 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02189	£668
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£173
End Panel	Q4-02289	£122

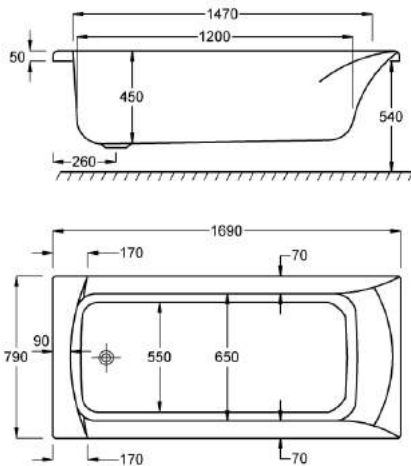
carronite™

1700 x 750mm H540mm D440mm

195 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02190	£978
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£234
End Panel	Q4-02275	£162
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592

1700



carron5

1700 x 800mm H540mm D450mm

220 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02193	£745
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£173
End Panel	Q4-02291	£122

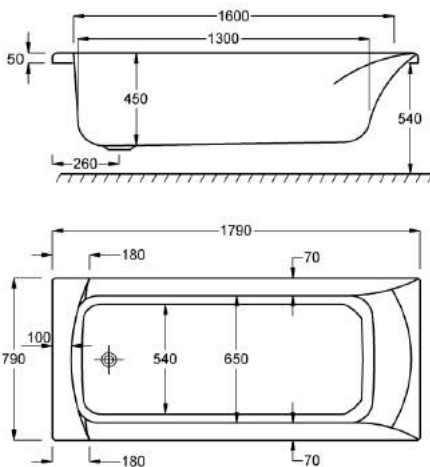
carronite™

1700 x 800mm H540mm D450mm

220 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02194	£1,193
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£234
End Panel	Q4-02277	£162
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592

1800



carron5

1800 x 800mm H540mm D450mm

240 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02197	£884
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£184
End Panel	Q4-02291	£122

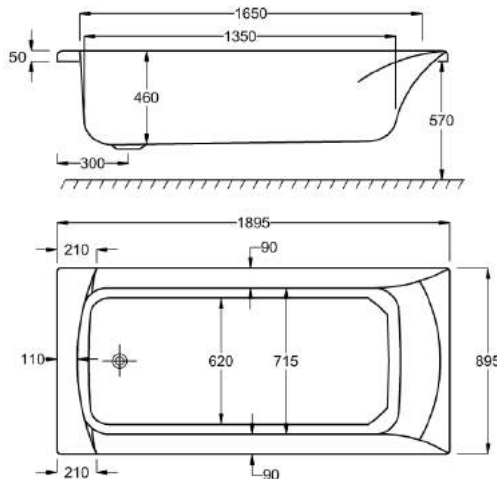
carronite™

1800 x 800mm H540mm D450mm

240 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02198	£1,494
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£244
End Panel	Q4-02277	£162
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592

1900



carron5

1900 x 900mm H570mm D460mm

350 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02201	£1,303
Front Panel	Q4-02284	£184
End Panel	Q4-02294	£136

carronite™

1900 x 900mm H570mm D460mm

350 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02202	£1,912
Front Panel	Q4-02270	£244
End Panel	Q4-02279	£178
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592

ALPHA DE

carron

A modern bathing experience with Doubled Ended luxury, Alpha offers generosity in sizing with angles and sleek design.

Lines that flow away to each corner Alpha is a design statement in any bathroom. Add an L shaped panel for a clean look.

From **£503**



BATHS
286



carron **carronite**[™]

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

All **carron** baths are covered by a 20 year warranty.

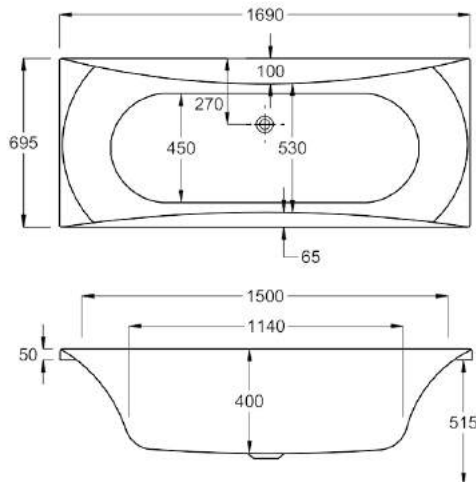
30
YEARS
WARRANTY

All **carronite** baths are covered by a 30 year warranty.

For further details see page 248.

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010

1700



carron5

1700 x 700mm H515mm D400mm

160
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02005	£503
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£154
End Panel	Q4-02285	£122

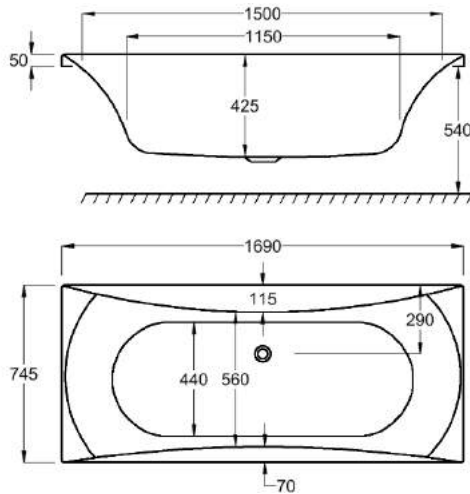
carronite™

1700 x 700mm H515mm D400mm

160
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02006	£763
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£223
End Panel	Q4-02271	£162
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592

1700



carron5

1700 x 750mm H540mm D425mm

175
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02007	£605
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£173
End Panel	Q4-02289	£122

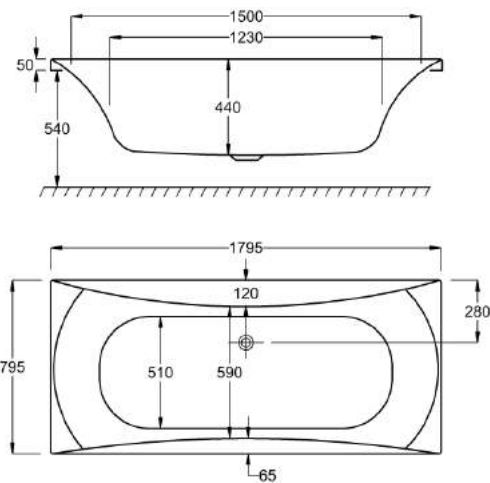
carronite™

1700 x 750mm H540mm D425mm

175
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02008	£889
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£234
End Panel	Q4-02275	£162
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592

1800



carron5

1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm

220
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02009	£806
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£184
End Panel	Q4-02291	£122

carronite™

1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm

220
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02010	£1,187
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£244
End Panel	Q4-02277	£162
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592

We recommend

The Zaneti Architect, Wall Hung Basin Unit see from **page 114**.

See our full range of **Zaneti** from **page 06**.



Key features

- Made in the UK.
- Superb heat retention.
- Premium strength.
- Industry leading design.
- L-Panel option available.

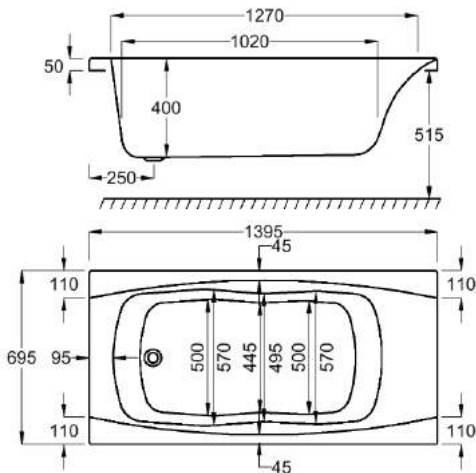
First-class aftercare - We're reliably dependable

IMPERIAL TWIN GRIP SE

carron



1400



carron⁵

1400 x 700mm H515mm D400mm

135
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02455	£408
Front Panel	Q4-02280	£154
End Panel	Q4-02285	£122

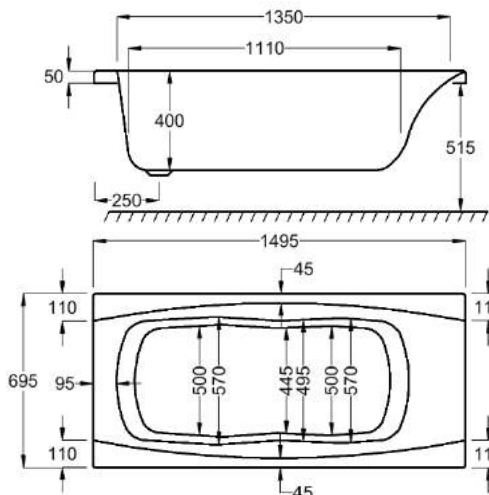
carronite™

1400 x 700mm H515mm D400mm

135
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02456	£698
Front Panel	Q4-02266	£223
End Panel	Q4-02271	£162
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592

1500



carron⁵

1500 x 700mm H515mm D400mm

145
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02108	£408
Front Panel	Q4-02315	£154
End Panel	Q4-02285	£122

carronite™

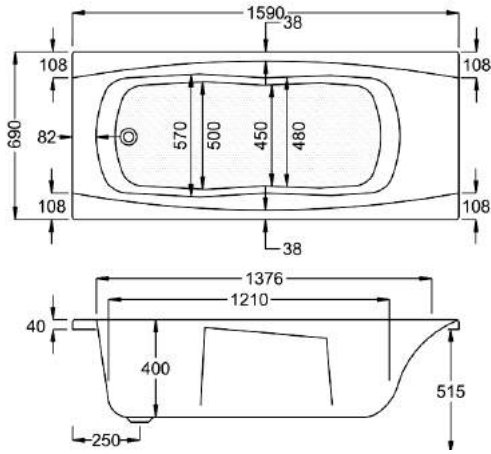
1500 x 700mm H515mm D400mm

145
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02109	£698
Front Panel	Q4-02314	£223
End Panel	Q4-02271	£162
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010

1600



carron⁵

1600 x 700mm H515mm D400mm

162
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02110	£408
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£154
End Panel	Q4-02285	£122

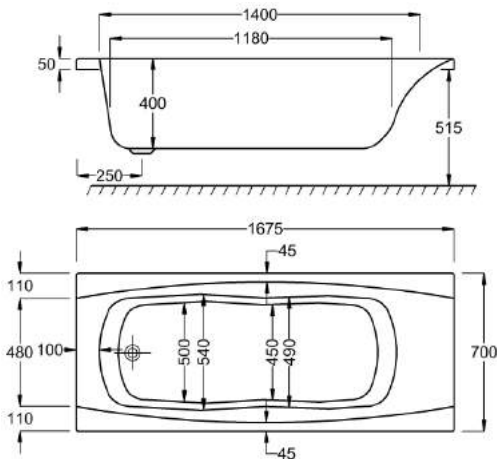
carronite™

1600 x 700mm H515mm D400mm

162
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02111	£698
Front Panel	Q4-02317	£223
End Panel	Q4-02271	£162
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592

1675



carron⁵

1675 x 700mm H515mm D400mm

180
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02112	£408
Front Panel	Q4-02283	£154
End Panel	Q4-02285	£122

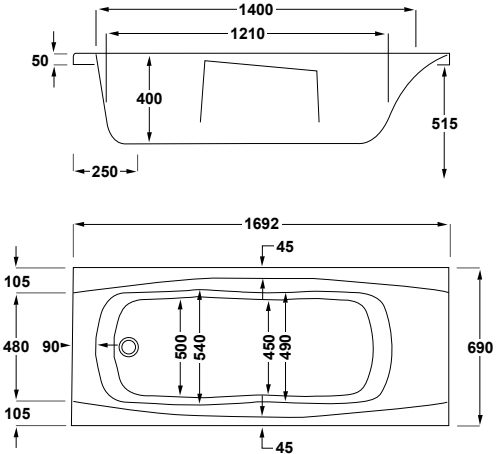
carronite™

1675 x 700mm H515mm D400mm

180
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02113	£698
Front Panel	Q4-02269	£223
End Panel	Q4-02271	£162
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592

1700



carron⁵

1700 x 700mm H515mm D400mm

180
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02114	£408
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£154
End Panel	Q4-02285	£122

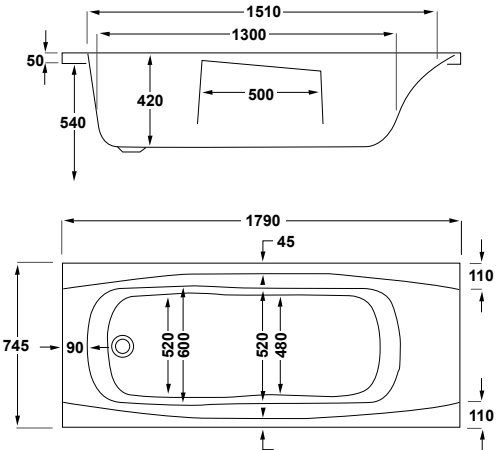
carronite™

1700 x 700mm H515mm D400mm

180
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02115	£698
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£223
End Panel	Q4-02271	£162
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592

1800



carron⁵

1800 x 750mm H540mm D420mm

210
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02116	£838
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£184
End Panel	Q4-02289	£122

carronite™

1800 x 750mm H540mm D420mm

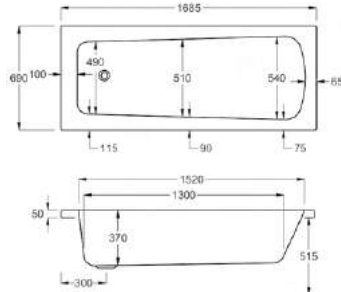
210
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02117	£1,206
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£244
End Panel	Q4-02275	£162
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592

BRITTANIA & BRITTANIA SUPER DEEP

carron

1700



carronite⁵

1700 x 700mm H515mm D370mm

155
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02043	£413
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£154
End Panel	Q4-02285	£122
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02299	£439

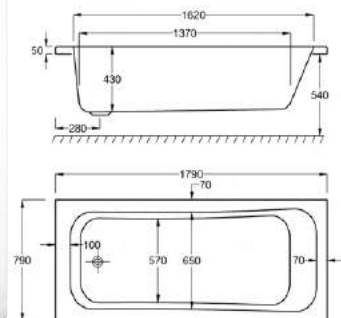
carroniteTM

1700 x 700mm H515mm D370mm

155
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02044	£620
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£223
End Panel	Q4-02271	£162
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02299	£439

1800



carronite⁵

1800 x 800mm H540mm D430mm

245
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02465	£798
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£184
End Panel	Q4-02291	£122

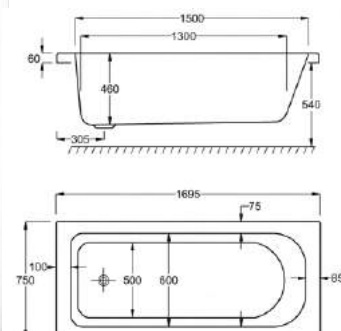
carroniteTM

1800 x 800mm H540mm D430mm

245
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02466	£1,104
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£244
End Panel	Q4-02277	£162
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592

1700



carronite⁵

1700 x 750mm H540mm D460mm

210
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02045	£707
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£173
End Panel	Q4-02289	£122

carroniteTM

1700 x 750mm H540mm D460mm

210
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02046	£950
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£234
End Panel	Q4-02275	£162
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592

We recommend

The Zaneti Aspect, Wall Hung Basin Unit see from **page 58**.

See our full range of **Zaneti** from **page 06**.



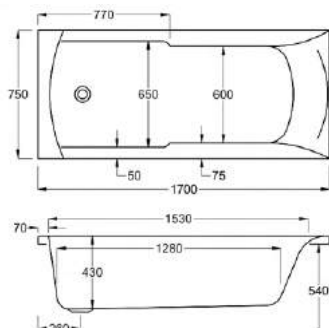
Key features

- Made in the UK.
- Superb heat retention.
- Premium strength.
- Industry leading design.
- Built to last.

INDEX, APEX & SIT BATH

carron

1700



carron⁵ Index Single Ended

1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm

195
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02118	£671
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£173
End Panel	Q4-02289	£122
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02300	£439

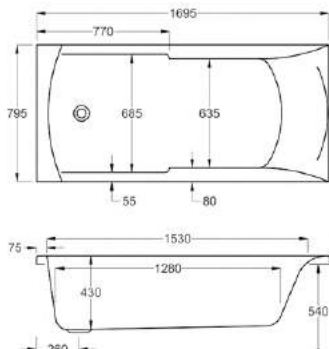
carronite™

1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm

195
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02119	£979
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£234
End Panel	Q4-02275	£162
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02300	£439

1700



carron⁵ Apex Single Ended

1700 x 800mm H540mm D430mm

210
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02011	£736
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£173
End Panel	Q4-02291	£122

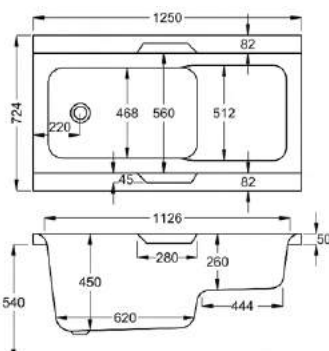
carronite™

1700 x 800mm H540mm D430mm

210
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02012	£1,148
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£234
End Panel	Q4-02277	£162

1250



carron⁵ Urban Sit Bath

1250 x 725mm H540mm D260/ 450mm

155
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02445	£475
Front Panel	Q4-02495	£173
End Panel	Q4-02287	£122

carronite™

1250 x 725mm H540mm D260/ 450mm

155
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02446	£742
Front Panel	Q4-02496	£234
End Panel	Q4-02307	£162

We recommend

The Zaneti Colour, Wall Hung Basin Unit see from [page 72](#).

See our full range of **Zaneti** from [page 06](#).



Key features

- Made in the UK.
- Superb heat retention.
- Premium strength.
- Industry leading design.
- 30 Year warranty on Carronite.

75% British manufacture - We're reliably British

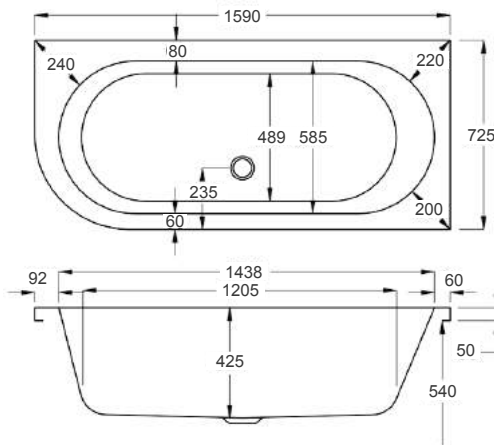
STATUS DE carron

A unique shape offering benefits of standard rectangular and corner bath design, shaped to fit perfectly into corners.

A very popular model, the Status bath has grown into one of our best selling family baths. Suitable for compact and larger room sizes there is a size to suit all.



1600



carron⁵

1600 x 725mm LH H540mm D425mm

197
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02209	£680
Curved Panel	Q4-02334	£310

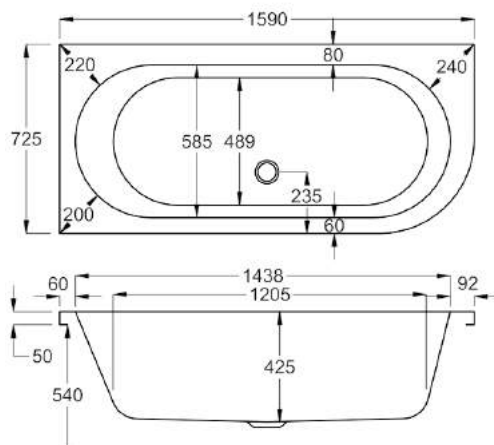
carronite™

1600 x 725mm LH H540mm D425mm

197
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02210	£1,104
Curved Panel	Q4-02335	£438
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592

1600



carron⁵

1600 x 725mm RH H540mm D425mm

197
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02211	£680
Curved Panel	Q4-02334	£310

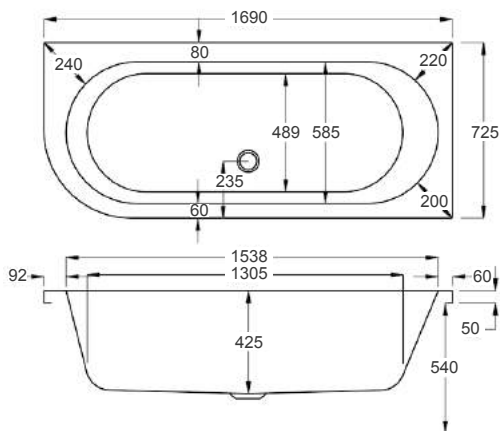
carronite™

1600 x 725mm RH H540mm D425mm

197
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02212	£1,104
Curved Panel	Q4-02335	£438
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592

1700



carron5

1700 x 725mm LH H540mm D425mm

205
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02213	£680
Curved Panel	Q4-02336	£310

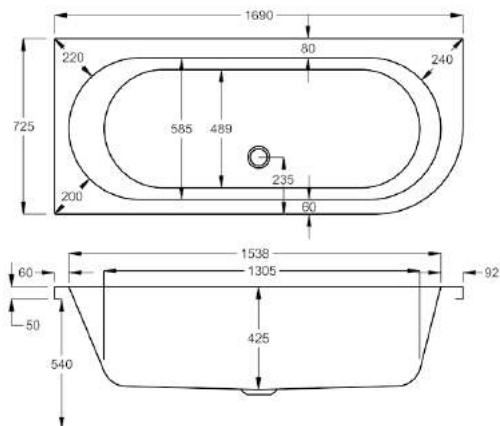
carronite™

1700 x 725mm LH H540mm D425mm

205
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02214	£1,104
Curved Panel	Q4-02337	£438
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592

1700



carron5

1700 x 725mm RH H540mm D425mm

205
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02215	£680
Curved Panel	Q4-02336	£310

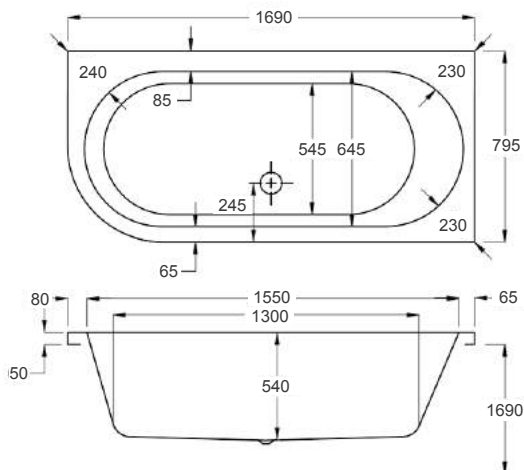
carronite™

1700 x 725mm RH H540mm D425mm

205
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02216	£1,104
Curved Panel	Q4-02337	£438
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592

1700



carron5

1700 x 800mm LH H540mm D450mm

250
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02217	£821
Curved Panel	Q4-02338	£340

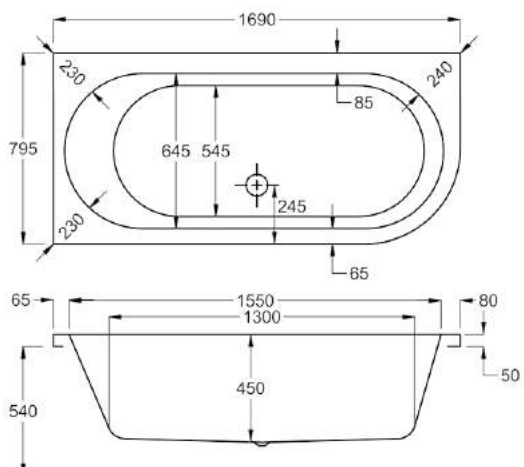
carronite™

1700 x 800mm LH H540mm D450mm

250
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02218	£1,259
Curved Panel	Q4-02339	£438
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592

1700



carron5

1700 x 800mm RH H540mm D450mm

250
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02219	£821
Curved Panel	Q4-02338	£340

carronite™

1700 x 800mm RH H540mm D450mm

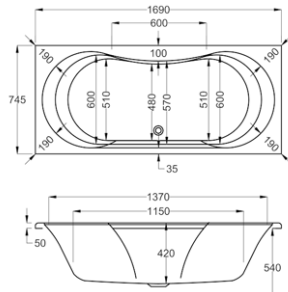
250
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02220	£1,259
Curved Panel	Q4-02339	£438
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592

ARC DE & URBAN SE

carron

1700



carron⁵ Arc DE

1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm

190
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02017	£508
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£173
End Panel	Q4-02289	£122

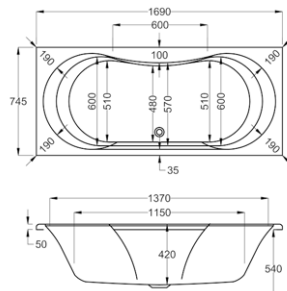
carronite™

1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm

190
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02018	£800
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£234
End Panel	Q4-02275	£162
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592

1800



carron⁵ Arc DE

1800 x 800mm H540mm D430mm

210
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02019	£610
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£184
End Panel	Q4-02291	£122

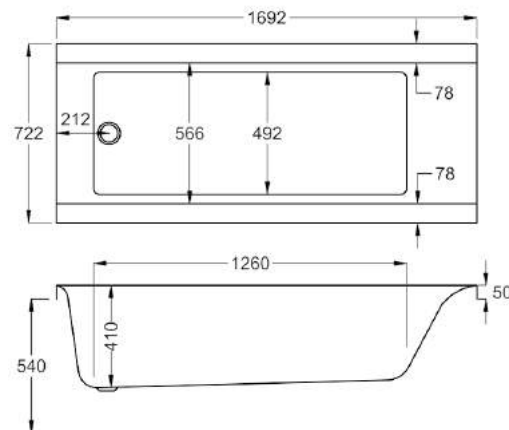
carronite™

1800 x 800mm H540mm D430mm

210
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02020	£884
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£244
End Panel	Q4-02277	£162
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592

1700



carron⁵ Urban SE

1700 x 725mm H540mm D410mm

224
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02363	£511
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£173
End Panel	Q4-02287	£122

carronite™

1700 x 725mm H540mm D410mm

224
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02364	£778
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£234
End Panel	Q4-02307	£162
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592



carron⁵ carronite™



All **carron⁵** baths are covered by a 20 year warranty.



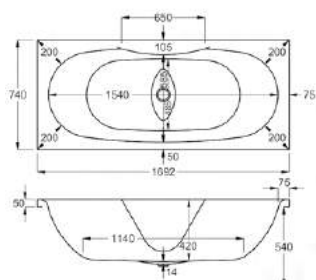
All **carronite™** baths are covered by a 30 year warranty.

For further details see page 248.

EQUATION DE carron



1700



carron⁵ Equation DE

1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm

205 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02090	£644
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£173
End Panel	Q4-02289	£122

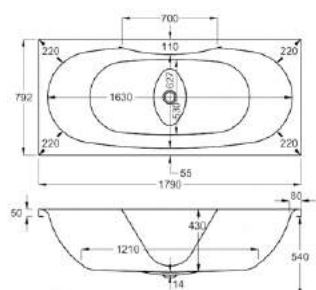
carronite™

1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm

205 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02091	£907
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£234
End Panel	Q4-02275	£162
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592

1800



carron⁵ Equation DE

1800 x 800mm H540mm D430mm

233 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02092	£814
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£184
End Panel	Q4-02291	£122

carronite™

1800 x 800mm H540mm D430mm

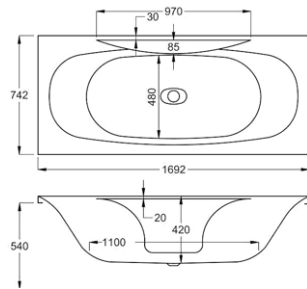
233 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02093	£1,198
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£244
End Panel	Q4-02277	£162
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592

EQUITY DE & MISTRAL DE

carron

1700



carron⁵ Equity DE

1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm

204
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02359	£812
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£173
End Panel	Q4-02289	£122

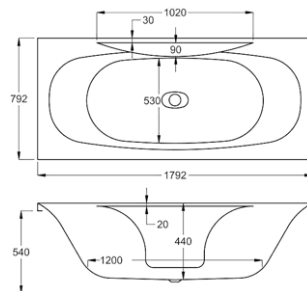
carronite[™]

1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm

204
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02360	£1,186
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£234
End Panel	Q4-02275	£162
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592

1800



carron⁵ Equity DE

1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm

225
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02361	£1,012
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£184
End Panel		£122

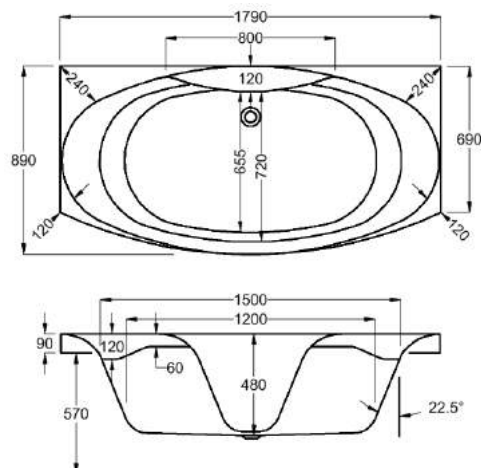
carronite[™]

1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm

225
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02362	£1,481
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£244
End Panel	Q4-02277	£162
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592

1800



carron⁵ Mistral DE

1800 x 700-900mm H570mm D480mm

330
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02128	£1,244
Front Panel	Q4-02302	£264
End Panel	Q4-02303	£137

carronite[™]

1800 x 700-900mm H570mm D480mm

330
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02129	£1,835
Front Panel		N/A
End Panel		N/A
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592



carron⁵ **carronite**[™]



All **carron**⁵ baths are covered by a 20 year warranty.



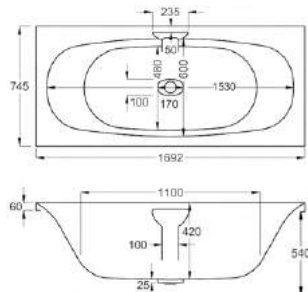
All **carronite**[™] baths are covered by a 30 year warranty.

For further details see page 248.

ECHELON DE & LINEA DE

carron

1700



carron 5 Echelon DE

1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm

209
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02079	£1,181
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£173
End Panel	Q4-02289	£122
Manual Valve Single Lever	Q4-43054	£174

Bath Comes with Filler & Waste

carronite™

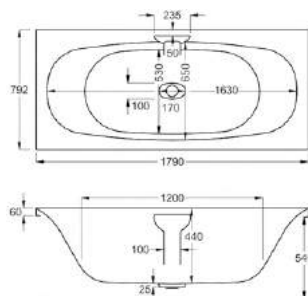
1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm

209
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02080	£1,502
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£234
End Panel	Q4-02275	£162
Manual Valve Single Lever	Q4-43054	£174

Bath Comes with Filler & Waste

1800



carron 5 Echelon DE

1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm

230
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02081	£1,367
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£184
End Panel	Q4-02291	£122
Manual Valve Single Lever	Q4-43054	£174

Bath Comes with Filler & Waste

carronite™

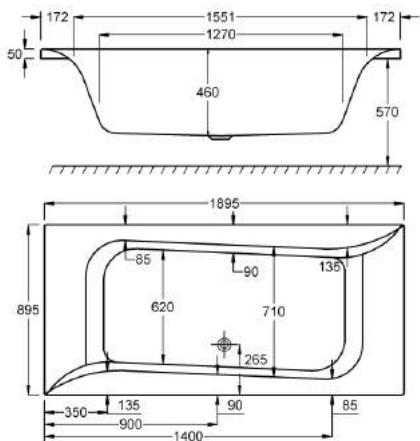
1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm

230
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02082	£1,780
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£244
End Panel	Q4-02277	£162
Manual Valve Single Lever	Q4-43054	£174

Bath Comes with Filler & Waste

1900



carron 5 Linea DE

1900 x 900mm H570mm D460mm

345
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02120	£1,429
Front Panel	Q4-02284	£184
End Panel	Q4-02294	£136

carronite™

1900 x 900mm H570mm D460mm

345
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02121	£2,126
Front Panel	Q4-02270	£244
End Panel	Q4-02279	£178
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592



HAIKU DE carron

Haiku is a contemporary design taking centre stage in your bathroom, sculpting modern lines with a double ended style.

Available in 5mm and Carronite, Haiku has an enduring elegance combined with luxury feel.

From **£736**



carron **carronite**[™]

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

All **carron** baths are covered by a 20 year warranty.

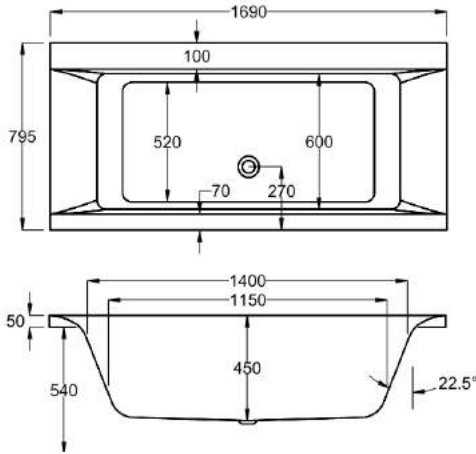
30
YEARS
WARRANTY

All **carronite** baths are covered by a 30 year warranty.

For further details see page 248.

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010

1700



carron5

1700 x 800mm H540mm D450mm

220
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02094	£736
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£173
End Panel	Q4-02291	£122

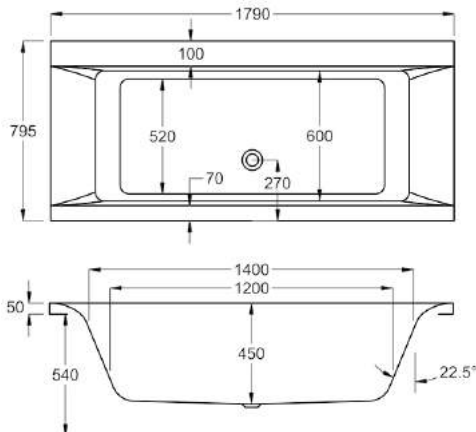
carronite™

1700 x 800mm H540mm D450mm

220
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02095	£1,198
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£234
End Panel	Q4-02277	£162
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592

1800



carron5

1800 x 800mm H540mm D450mm

230
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02096	£932
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£184
End Panel	Q4-02291	£122

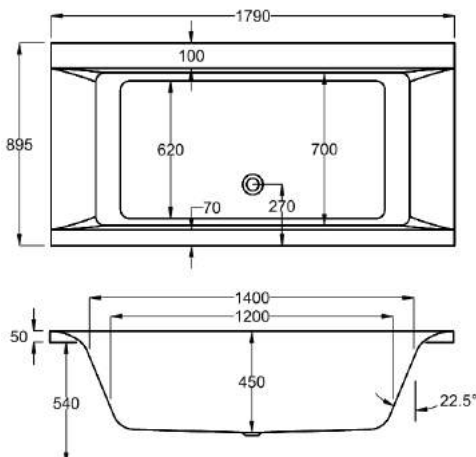
carronite™

1800 x 800mm H540mm D450mm

230
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02097	£1,493
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£244
End Panel	Q4-02277	£162
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592

1800



carron5

1800 x 900mm H540mm D450mm

290
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02098	£1,013
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£184
End Panel	Q4-02293	£136

carronite™

1800 x 900mm H540mm D450mm

290
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02099	£1,573
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£244
End Panel	Q4-02278	£178
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592

We recommend

The Zaneti Series, Wall Hung Basin Unit see from **page 22**.

See our full range of **Zaneti** from **page 06**.



Key features

- Made in the UK.
- Superb heat retention.
- Premium strength.
- Industry leading design.
- Economical.

99% completed deliveries - We're reliably reliable

CELSIUS

carron

The flagship product. Design innovation and technology make Celsius our aspirational bathtub range.

Using the latest filling technology to dispense water, Celsius sits at the top of design and innovation.

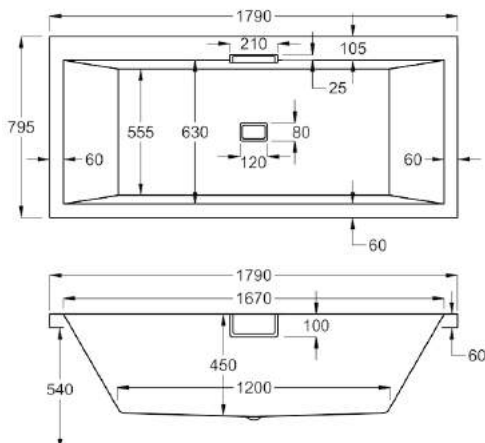
From **£1,121**



Comes with waste & filler

BATHS
300

1800



carronite™

1800 x 800mm H540mm D450mm

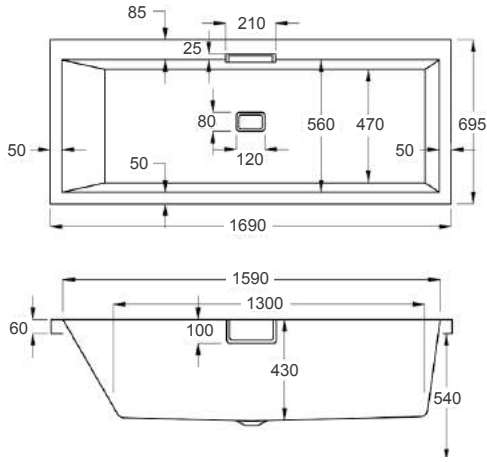
300
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02410	£1,741
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£244
End Panel	Q4-02277	£162
L-Shaped Panel	Q4-02301	£439
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592



Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010

1700



carronite™

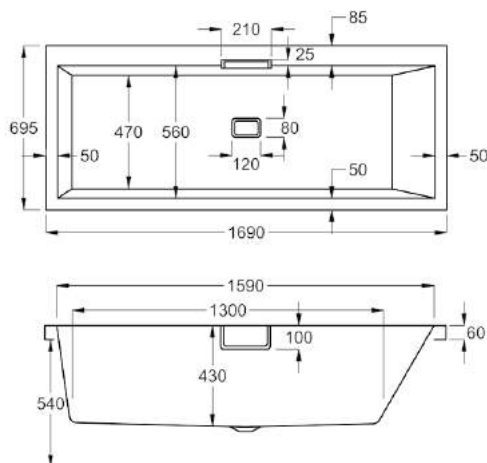
1700 x 700mm LH H540mm D430mm

265
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02406	£1,121
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£234
End Panel	Q4-02272	£162
L-Shaped Panel	Q4-02569	£439
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592



1700



carronite™

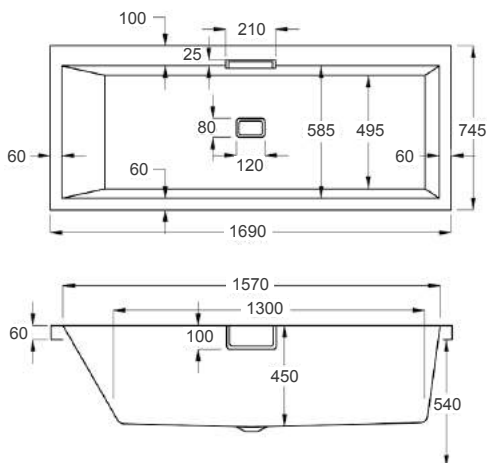
1700 x 700mm RH H540mm D430mm

265
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02407	£1,121
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£234
End Panel	Q4-02272	£162
L-Shaped Panel	Q4-02569	£439
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592



1700



carronite™

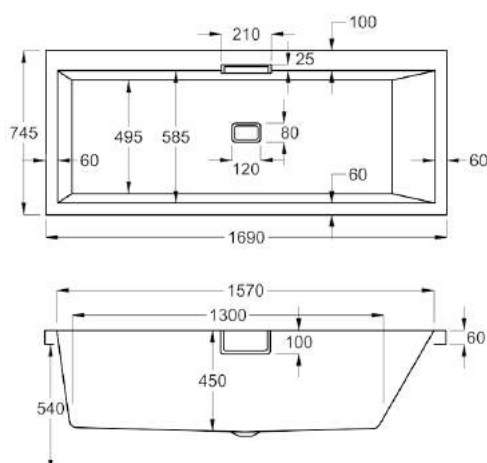
1700 x 750mm LH H540mm D450mm

275
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02408	£1,324
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£234
End Panel	Q4-02275	£162
L-Shaped Panel	Q4-02300	£439
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592



1700



carronite™

1700 x 750mm RH H540mm D450mm

275
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02409	£1,324
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£234
End Panel	Q4-02275	£162
L-Shaped Panel	Q4-02300	£439
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592



QUANTUM SQUARE SHOWER BATH

carron

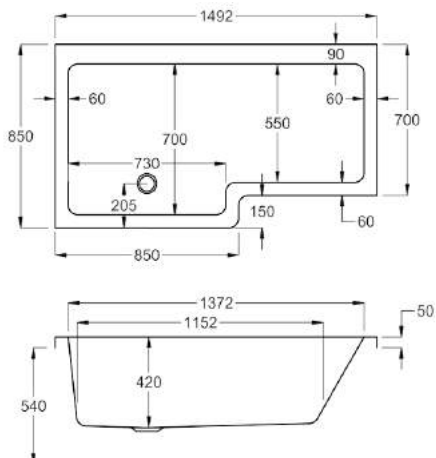
From **£642**



FREE SCREEN

WHEN YOU BUY A CARRONITE SHOWER BATH & CARRONITE PANEL TOGETHER

1500



carron⁵

1500 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm

229
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02173	£642
Front Panel	Q4-02324	£230
End Panel	Q4-02312	£144
Chrome Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q4-02347	£399

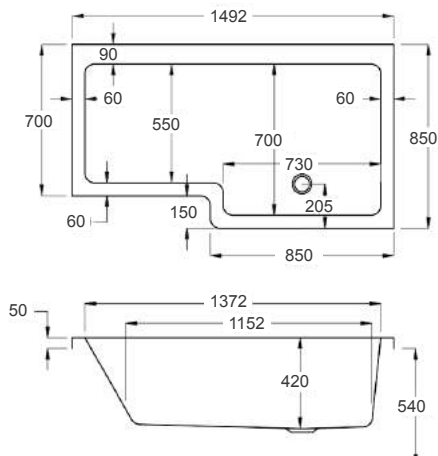
carronite™

1500 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm

229
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02174	£923
Front Panel	Q4-02325	£499
End Panel	Q4-02313	£197
Chrome Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q4-02347	£399

1500



carron⁵

1500 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm

229
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02175	£642
Front Panel	Q4-02324	£230
End Panel	Q4-02312	£144
Chrome Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q4-02347	£399

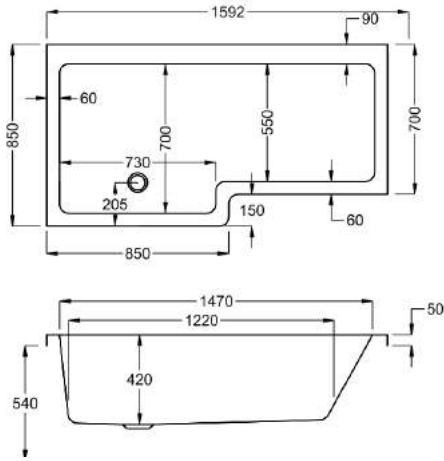
carronite™

1500 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm

229
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02176	£923
Front Panel	Q4-02325	£499
End Panel	Q4-02313	£197
Chrome Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q4-02347	£399

1600



carron5

1600 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm

250
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02386	£642
Front Panel	Q4-02390	£230
End Panel	Q4-02312	£144
Chrome Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q4-02347	£399

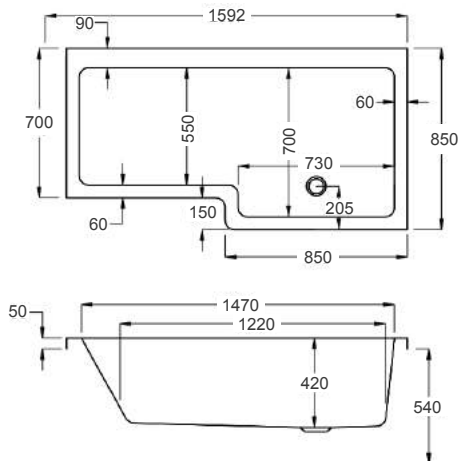
carronite™

1600 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm

250
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02387	£923
Front Panel	Q4-02391	£499
End Panel	Q4-02313	£197
Chrome Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q4-02347	£399

1600



carron5

1600 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm

250
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02388	£642
Front Panel	Q4-02390	£230
End Panel	Q4-02312	£144
Chrome Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q4-02347	£399

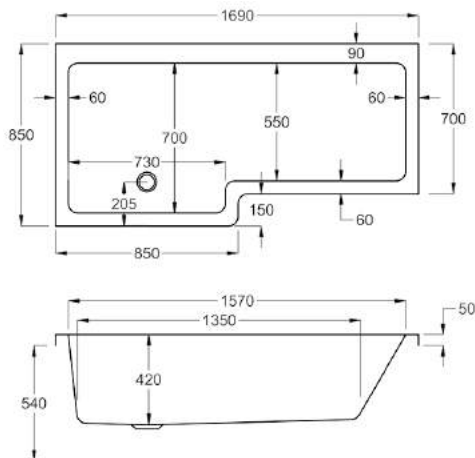
carronite™

1600 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm

250
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02389	£923
Front Panel	Q4-02391	£499
End Panel	Q4-02313	£197
Chrome Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q4-02347	£399

1700



carron5

1700 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm

265
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02205	£642
Front Panel	Q4-02326	£230
End Panel	Q4-02312	£144
Chrome Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q4-02347	£399

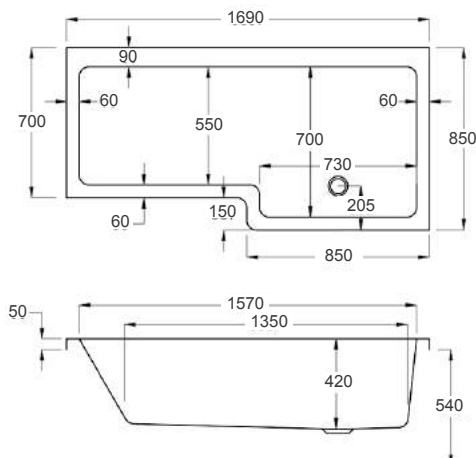
carronite™

1700 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm

265
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02206	£923
Front Panel	Q4-02327	£499
End Panel	Q4-02313	£197
Chrome Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q4-02347	£399

1700



carron5

1700 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm

265
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02207	£642
Front Panel	Q4-02326	£230
End Panel	Q4-02312	£144
Chrome Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q4-02347	£399

carronite™

1700 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm

265
LITRES

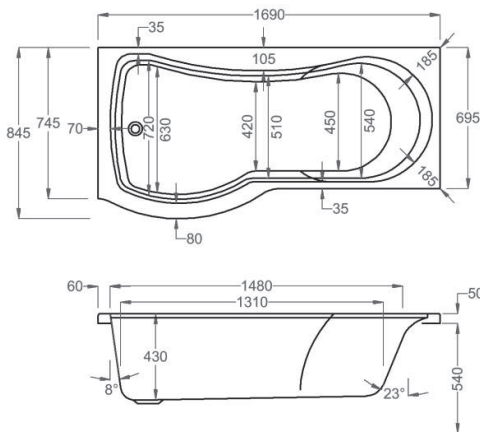
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02208	£923
Front Panel	Q4-02327	£499
End Panel	Q4-02313	£197
Chrome Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q4-02347	£399

ARC CURVED SHOWER BATH

carron



1700



carron⁵

1700 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D430mm

250
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02183	£701
Front Panel	Q4-02332	£192
End Panel	Q4-02312	£144
Shower Screen	Q4-02350	£371

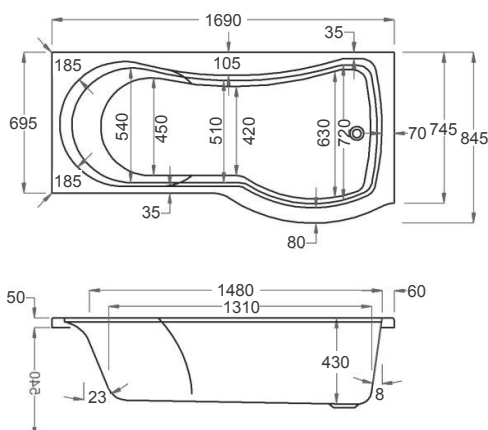
carronite™

1700 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D430mm

250
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02184	£1,063
Front Panel	Q4-02333	£401
End Panel	Q4-02313	£197
Shower Screen	Q4-02350	£371
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592

1700



carron⁵

1700 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D430mm

250
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02185	£701
Front Panel	Q4-02332	£192
End Panel	Q4-02312	£144
Shower Screen	Q4-02350	£371

carronite™

1700 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D430mm

250
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02186	£1,063
Front Panel	Q4-02333	£401
End Panel	Q4-02313	£197
Shower Screen	Q4-02350	£371
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592

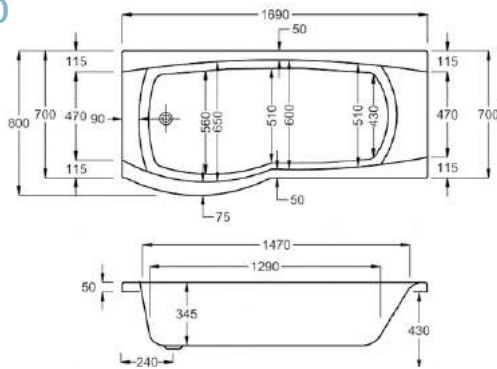
ECO ASPECT SHOWER BATH

carron



BATHS
305

1700



carron⁵

1700 x 700-800mm LH H430mm D345mm

190 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02025	£865
Front Panel	Q4-02250	£221
End Panel	Q4-02258	£122
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£371

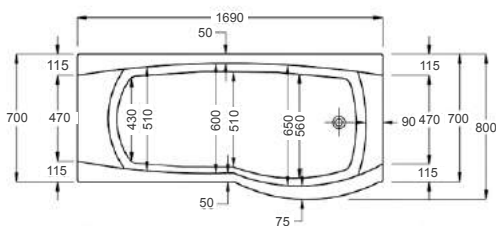
carronite™

1700 x 700-800mm LH H430mm D345mm

190 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02026	£1,361
Front Panel	Q4-02251	£449
End Panel	Q4-02259	£162
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£371

1700



carron⁵

1700 x 700-800mm RH H430mm D345mm

190 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02027	£865
Front Panel	Q4-02250	£221
End Panel	Q4-02258	£122
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£371

carronite™

1700 x 700-800mm RH H430mm D345mm

190 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02028	£1,361
Front Panel	Q4-02251	£449
End Panel	Q4-02259	£162
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£371

First-class aftercare - We're reliably dependable

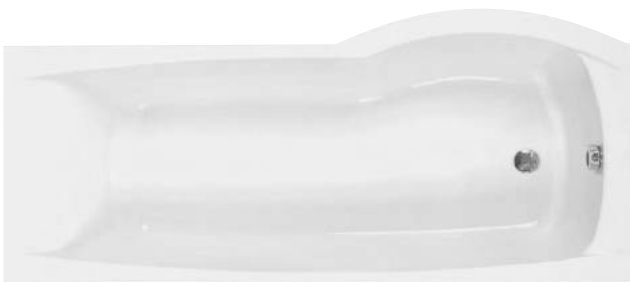
DELTA SHOWER BATH

carron

From **£839**



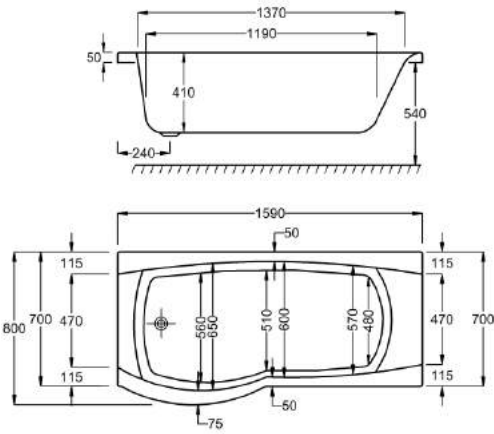
BATHS
306



FREE SCREEN
WHEN YOU BUY A CARRONITE SHOWER BATH
& CARRONITE PANEL TOGETHER

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010

1600



carron5

1600 x 700-800mm LH H540mm D410mm

210
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02071	£839
Front Panel	Q4-02295	£221
End Panel	Q4-02312	£144
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£371

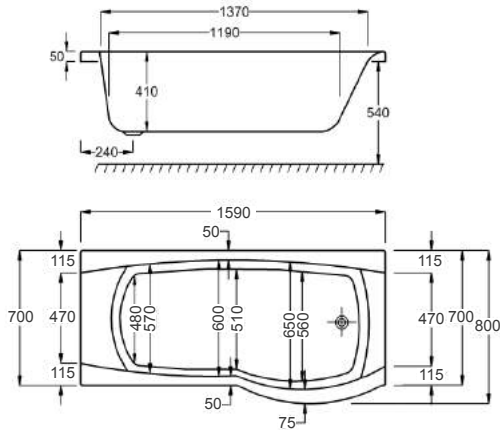
carronite™

1600 x 700-800mm LH H540mm D410mm

210
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02072	£1,322
Front Panel	Q4-02296	£449
End Panel	Q4-02313	£197
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£371
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592

1600



carron5

1600 x 700-800mm RH H540mm D410mm

210
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02073	£839
Front Panel	Q4-02295	£221
End Panel	Q4-02312	£144
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£371

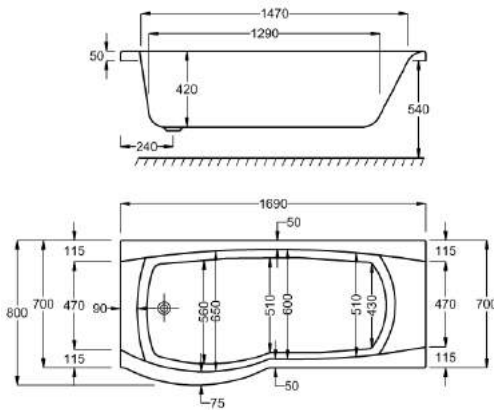
carronite™

1600 x 700-800mm RH H540mm D410mm

210
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02074	£1,322
Front Panel	Q4-02296	£449
End Panel	Q4-02313	£197
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£371
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592

1700



carron5

1700 x 700-800mm LH H540mm D420mm

230
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02075	£839
Front Panel	Q4-02297	£221
End Panel	Q4-02312	£144
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£371

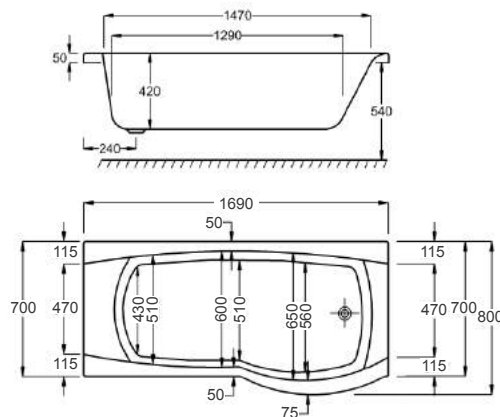
carronite™

1700 x 700-800mm LH H540mm D420mm

230
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02076	£1,322
Front Panel	Q4-02298	£461
End Panel	Q4-02313	£197
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£371
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592

1700



carron5

1700 x 700-800mm RH H540mm D420mm

230
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02077	£839
Front Panel	Q4-02297	£221
End Panel	Q4-02312	£144
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£371

carronite™

1700 x 700-800mm RH H540mm D420mm

230
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02078	£1,322
Front Panel	Q4-02298	£461
End Panel	Q4-02313	£197
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£371
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592

URBAN SHOWER BATH

carron

From **£924**



Shower Screen

Wrap - around shower screen

Q4-02379

£1,154

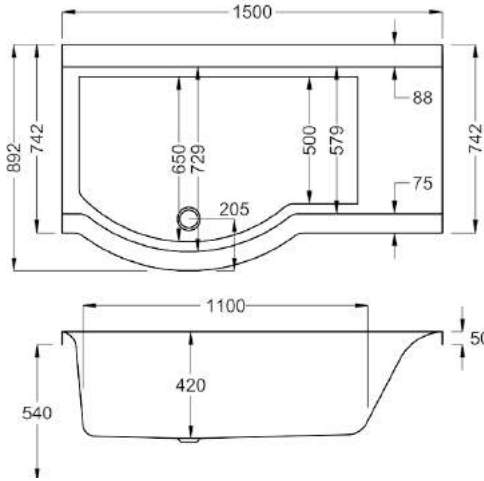


FREE SCREEN

WHEN YOU BUY A CARRONITE SHOWER BATH
& CARRONITE PANEL TOGETHER

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010

1500



carron5

1500 x 750-900mm LH H540mm D420mm

228
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02365	£924
Front Panel	Q4-02373	£304
End Panel	Q4-02385	£144
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£377

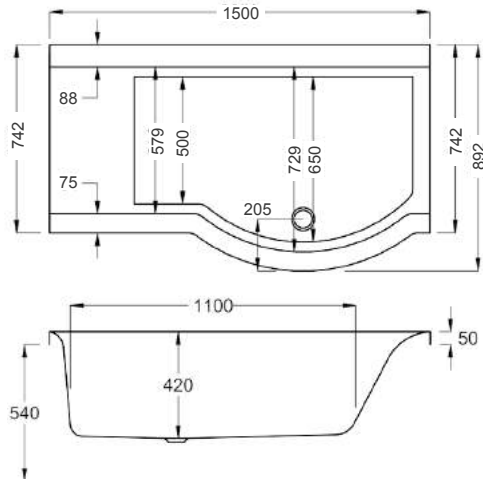
carronite™

1500 x 750-900mm LH H540mm D420mm

228
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02366	£1,457
Front Panel	Q4-02374	£484
L-Shaped Panel	Q4-02505	£662
End Panel	Q4-02383	£196
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£377
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592

1500



carron5

1500 x 750-900mm RH H540mm D420mm

228
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02367	£924
Front Panel	Q4-02373	£304
End Panel	Q4-02385	£144
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£377

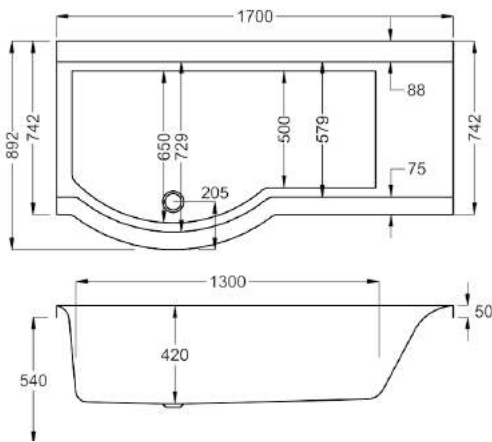
carronite™

1500 x 750-900mm RH H540mm D420mm

228
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02368	£1,457
Front Panel	Q4-02374	£484
L-Shaped Panel	Q4-02505	£662
End Panel	Q4-02383	£196
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£377
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592

1700



carron5

1700 x 750-900mm LH H540mm D420mm

260
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02369	£924
Front Panel	Q4-02375	£304
End Panel	Q4-02385	£144
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£377

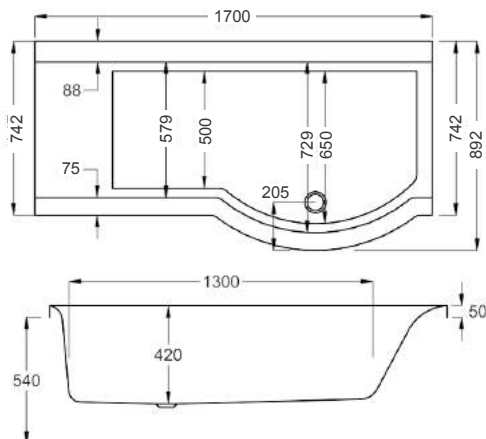
carronite™

1700 x 750-900mm LH H540mm D420mm

260
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02370	£1,457
Front Panel	Q4-02376	£484
L-Shaped Panel	Q4-02506	£671
End Panel	Q4-02383	£196
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£377
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592

1700



carron5

1700 x 750-900mm RH H540mm D420mm

260
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02371	£924
Front Panel	Q4-02375	£304
End Panel	Q4-02385	£144
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£377

carronite™

1700 x 750-900mm RH H540mm D420mm

260
LITRES

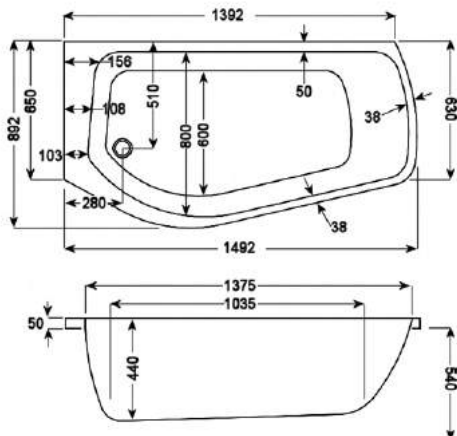
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02372	£1,457
Front Panel	Q4-02376	£484
L-Shaped Panel	Q4-02506	£671
End Panel	Q4-02383	£196
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£377
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592

PROFILE SHOWER BATH

carron



1500



carron⁵

1500 x 900mm LH H540mm D440mm

241 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02467	£954
Curved Panel	Q4-02512	£330
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£377

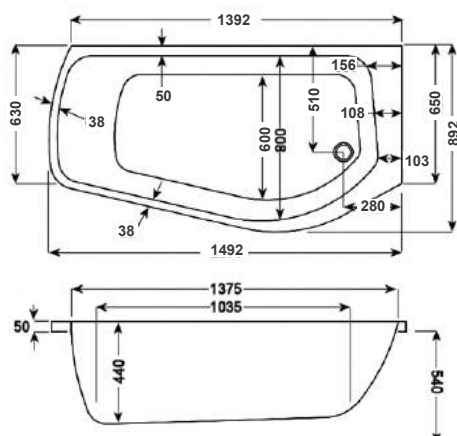
carronite™

1500 x 900mm LH H540mm D440mm

241 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02469	£1,423
Curved Panel	N/A	
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£377

1500



carron⁵

1500 x 900mm RH H540mm D440mm

241 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02468	£954
Curved Panel	Q4-02513	£330
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£377

carronite™

1500 x 900mm RH H540mm D440mm

241 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02470	£1,423
Curved Panel	N/A	
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£377

STATUS SHOWER BATH

carron

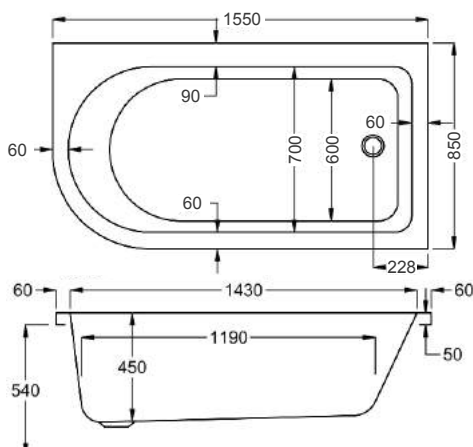


From **£888**

FREE SCREEN

WHEN YOU BUY A CARRONITE SHOWER BATH & CARRONITE PANEL TOGETHER

1550



carron5

1550 x 850mm LH H540mm D450mm

262
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02398	£888
Curved Panel	Q4-02404	£325
Shower Screen	Q4-04001	£182

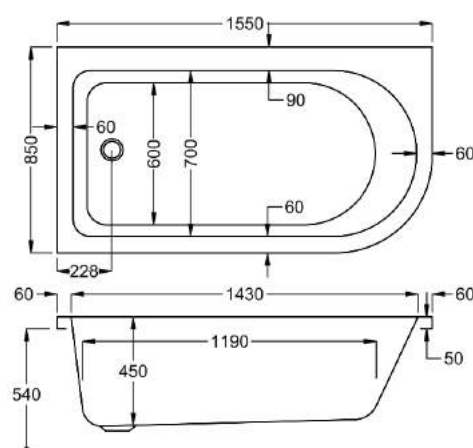
carronite™

1550 x 850mm LH H540mm D450mm

262
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02399	£1,397
Curved Panel	Q4-02405	£463
Shower Screen	Q4-04001	£182
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592

1550



carron5

1550 x 850mm RH H540mm D450mm

262
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02400	£888
Curved Panel	Q4-02404	£325
Shower Screen	Q4-04001	£182

carronite™

1550 x 850mm RH H540mm D450mm

262
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02401	£1,397
Curved Panel	Q4-02405	£463
Shower Screen	Q4-04001	£182
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592

Over 5,000 products - We're reliably different

URBAN EDGE SHOWER BATH

carron

From **£896**



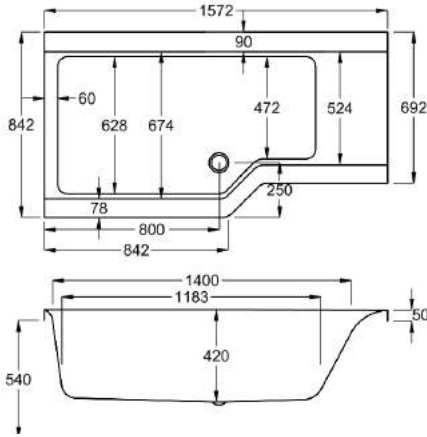
BATHS
312



FREE SCREEN
WHEN YOU BUY A CARRONITE SHOWER BATH
& CARRONITE PANEL TOGETHER

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010

1575



carron5

1575 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm

225
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02427	£896
Front Panel	Q4-02437	£304
End Panel	Q4-02312	£144
Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q4-02347	£399

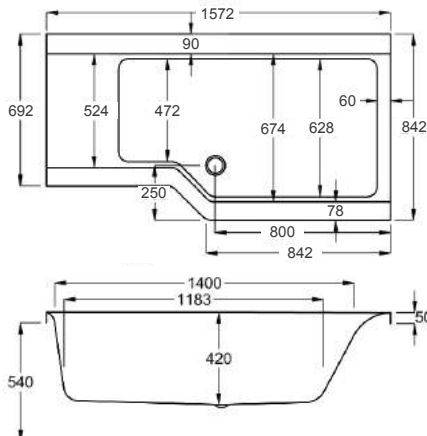
carronite™

1575 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm

225
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02428	£1,423
Front Panel	Q4-02438	£484
End Panel	Q4-02313	£197
Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q4-02347	£399
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592

1575



carron5

1575 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm

225
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02429	£896
Front Panel	Q4-02437	£304
End Panel	Q4-02312	£144
Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q4-02347	£399

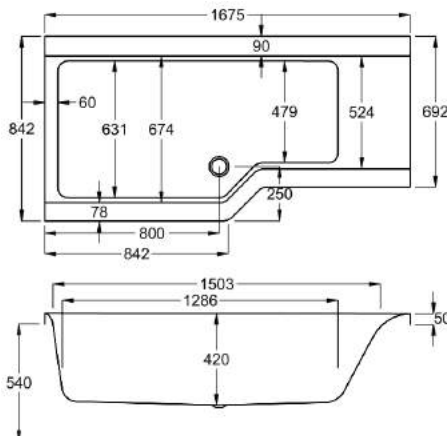
carronite™

1575 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm

225
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02430	£1,423
Front Panel	Q4-02438	£484
End Panel	Q4-02313	£197
Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q4-02347	£399
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592

1675



carron5

1675 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm

245
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02525	£896
Front Panel	Q4-02529	£304
End Panel	Q4-02312	£144
Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q4-02347	£399

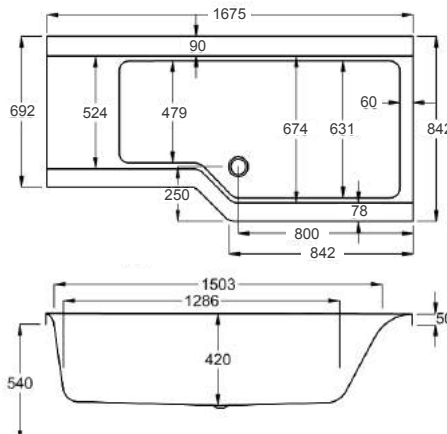
carronite™

1675 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm

245
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02526	£1,423
Front Panel	Q4-02530	£484
End Panel	Q4-02313	£197
Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q4-02347	£399
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592

1675



carron5

1675 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm

245
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02527	£896
Front Panel	Q4-02529	£304
End Panel	Q4-02312	£144
Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q4-02347	£399

carronite™

1675 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm

245
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02528	£1,423
Front Panel	Q4-02530	£484
End Panel	Q4-02313	£197
Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q4-02347	£399
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592

CELSIUS SHOWER BATH

carron

From **£1,646**

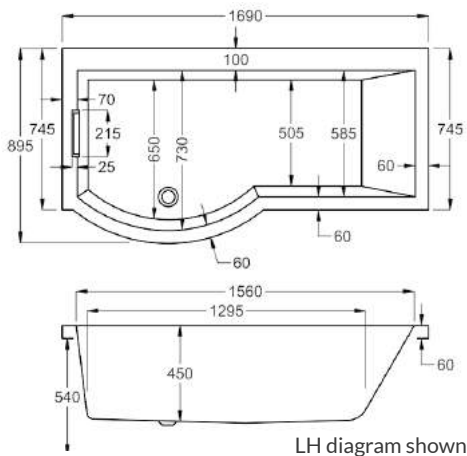


Shower Screen
Wrap - around shower screen
Q4-02379 £1,154



RH image

1700



carronite™

1700 x 750-900mm LH H540mm D450mm

305 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02412	£1,646
Front Panel	Q4-02376	£484
L-Shaped Panel	Q4-02506	£671
Wrap-Around Shower Screen	Q4-02379	£1,154
Single Curved Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£377
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592

carronite™

1700 x 750-900mm RH H540mm D450mm

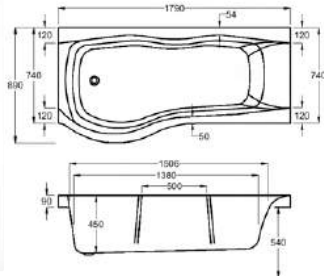
305 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02413	£1,646
Front Panel	Q4-02376	£484
L-Shaped Panel	Q4-02506	£671
Wrap-Around Shower Screen	Q4-02379	£1,154
Single Curved Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£377
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010

SIGMA & URBAN SWING SHOWER BATH

1800



carronite⁵ Sigma Shower Bath

1800 x 750-900mm LH H540mm D450mm

265
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02471	£1,355
Front Panel	Q4-02514	£250
End Panel	Q4-02385	£144
Shower Screen	Q4-02350	£371

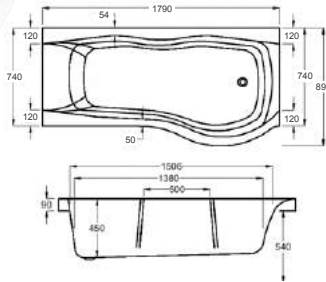
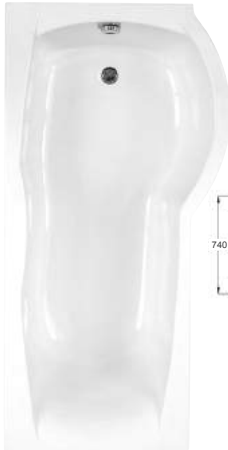
carroniteTM

1800 x 750-900mm LH H540mm D450mm

265
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02473	£1,945
Front Panel	Q4-02515	£449
End Panel	Q4-02383	£196
Shower Screen	Q4-02350	£371
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592

1800



carronite⁵ Sigma Shower Bath

1800 x 750-900mm RH H540mm D450mm

265
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02472	£1,355
Front Panel	Q4-02514	£250
End Panel	Q4-02385	£144
Shower Screen	Q4-02350	£371

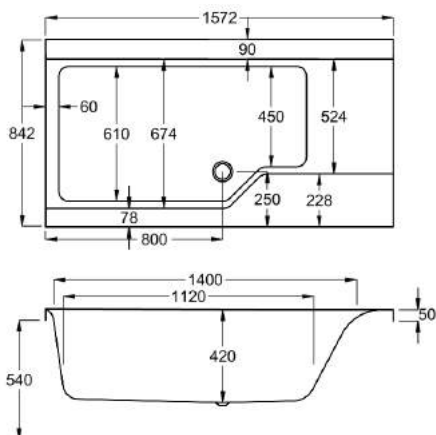
carroniteTM

1800 x 750-900mm RH H540mm D450mm

265
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02474	£1,945
Front Panel	Q4-02515	£449
End Panel	Q4-02383	£196
Shower Screen	Q4-02350	£371
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592

1575



carroniteTM Urban Swing

1575 x 850mm LH H540mm D420mm

225
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02432	£1,423
Front Panel	Q4-02440	£223
L-Shaped Panel	Q4-02441	£444
Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q4-02347	£399
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592

carroniteTM

1575 x 850mm RH H540mm D420mm

225
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02434	£1,423
Front Panel	Q4-02440	£223
L-Shaped Panel	Q4-02441	£444
Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q4-02347	£399
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592

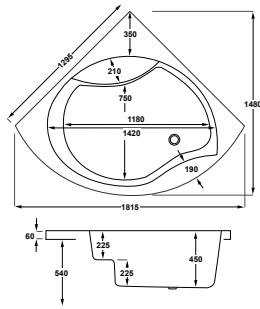


LH Shown

FREE SCREEN

WHEN YOU BUY A CARRONITE SHOWER BATH
& CARRONITE PANEL TOGETHER

1300



carron⁵ Tranquility Corner Bath

1300 x 1300mm H540mm D450mm

295
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02244	£1,188
Corner Panel	Q4-02304	£244

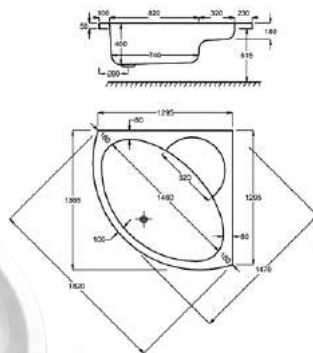
carronite™

1300 x 1300mm H540mm D450mm

295
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02245	£1,790
Corner Panel	Q4-02305	£460
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592

1300



carron⁵ Monarch Corner Bath

1300 x 1300mm H540mm D400mm

235
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02236	£1,097
Corner Panel	Q4-02304	£244

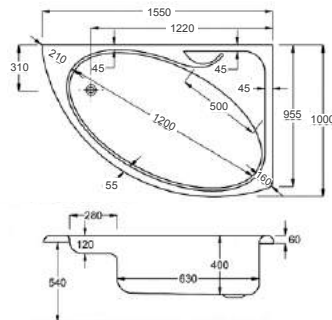
carronite™

1300 x 1300mm H540mm D400mm

235
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02237	£1,328
Corner Panel	Q4-02305	£460
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592

1550



carron⁵ Dove Corner Bath

1550 x 950mm LH H540mm D400mm

190
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02232	£965
Corner Panel	Q4-02262	£244

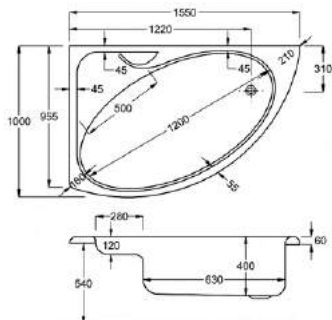
carronite™

1550 x 950mm LH H540mm D400mm

190
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02233	£1,306
Corner Panel	Q4-02263	£460
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592

1550



carron⁵ Dove Corner Bath

1550 x 950mm RH H540mm D400mm

190
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02234	£965
Corner Panel	Q4-02262	£244

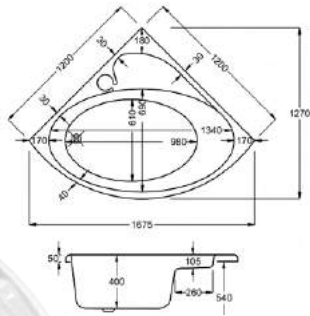
carronite™

1550 x 950mm RH H540mm D400mm

190
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02235	£1,306
Corner Panel	Q4-02263	£460
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592

1200



carron5 Oriole

1200 x 1200mm H540mm D400mm

190
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02242	£1,027
Corner Panel	Q4-02260	£244

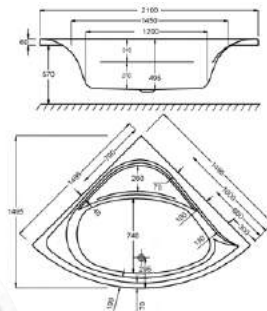
carronite™

1200 x 1200mm H540mm D400mm

190
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02243	£1,252
Corner Panel	Q4-02261	£460

1500



carron5 Centennial

1500 x 1500mm H570mm D495mm

407
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02230	£1,423
Corner Panel	Q4-02264	£244

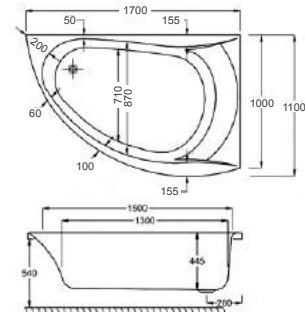
carronite™

1500 x 1500mm H570mm D495mm

407
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02231	£1,999
Corner Panel	Q4-02265	£460
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592

1700



carron5 Omega

1700 x 1000mm LH H540mm D445mm

255
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02238	£1,259
Corner Panel	Q4-02306	£244

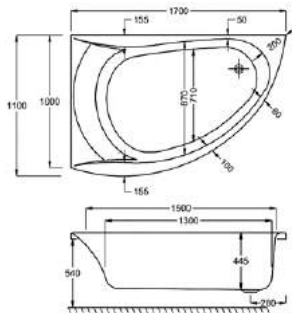
carronite™

1700 x 1000mm LH H540mm D445mm

255
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02239	£1,984
Corner Panel	Q4-02308	£460
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592

1700



carron5 Omega

1700 x 1000mm RH H540mm D445mm

255
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02240	£1,259
Corner Panel	Q4-02306	£244

carronite™

1700 x 1000mm RH H540mm D445mm

255
LITRES

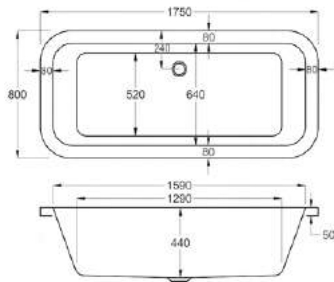
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02241	£1,984
Corner Panel	Q4-02308	£460
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592

HALCYON SQUARE & OVAL INSET

carron



1750



carron Halcyon Square Inset

1750 x 800mm H550mm D440mm

286
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02487	£761

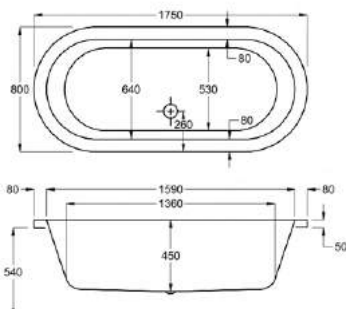
carronite

1750 x 800mm H550mm D440mm

286
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02488	£1,291

1750



carron Halcyon Oval Inset

1750 x 800mm H560mm D450mm

270
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02100	£761

carronite

1750 x 800mm H560mm D450mm

270
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02101	£1,291

HALCYON D

carron



From **£761**



carron5 ©carronite™

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

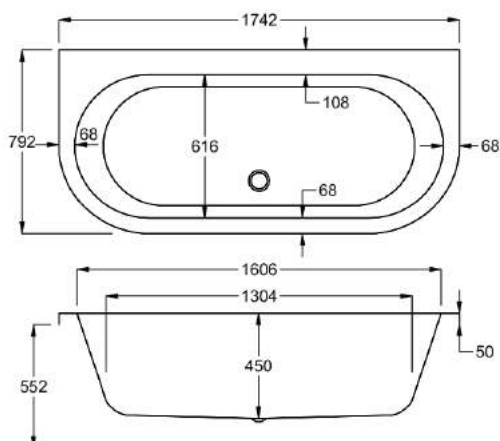
All **carron5** baths are covered by a 20 year warranty.

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

All **©carronite™** baths are covered by a 30 year warranty.

For further details [see page 248](#).

1750



carron5

1750 x 800mm H540mm D450mm

253
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02416	£761
One Piece Panel White	Q4-02436	£671
One Piece Panel Granite	Q4-02453	£804

©carronite™

1750 x 800mm H540mm D450mm

253
LITRES

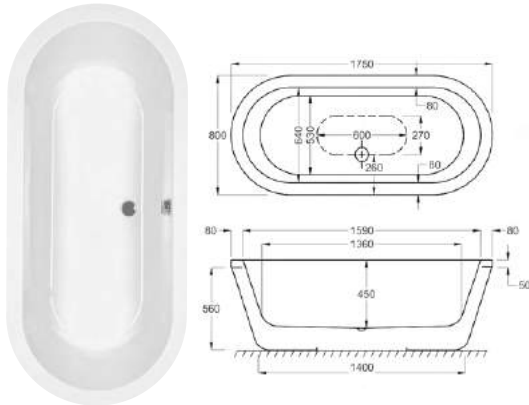
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02417	£1,291
One Piece Panel White	Q4-02436	£671
One Piece Panel Granite	Q4-02453	£804

Central UK base - We're reliably in control

HALCYON OVAL & SQUARE FREESTANDING

carron

1750



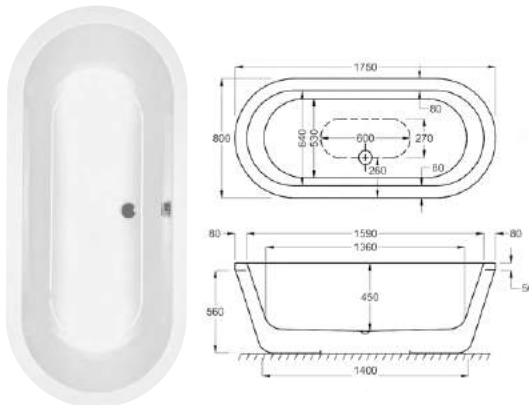
carronite™ Halcyon Oval
1750 x 800mm White H560mm D450mm

270
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02102	£2,131

Comes with Waste

1750



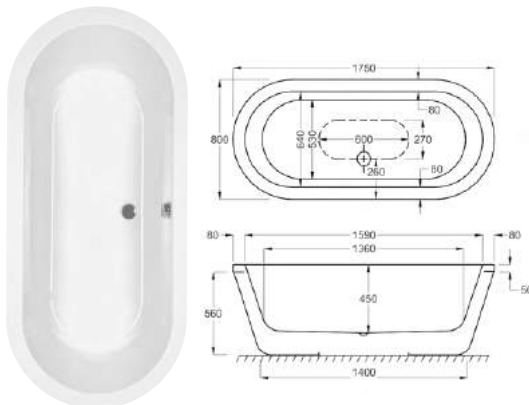
carronite™ Halcyon Oval
1750 x 800mm Black H560mm D450mm

270
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02104	£2,131

Comes with Waste

1750



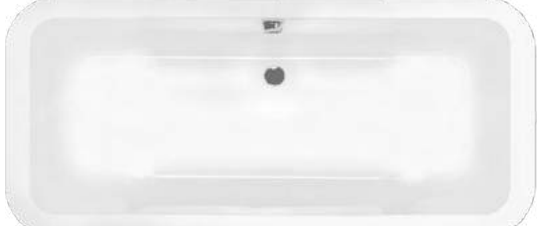
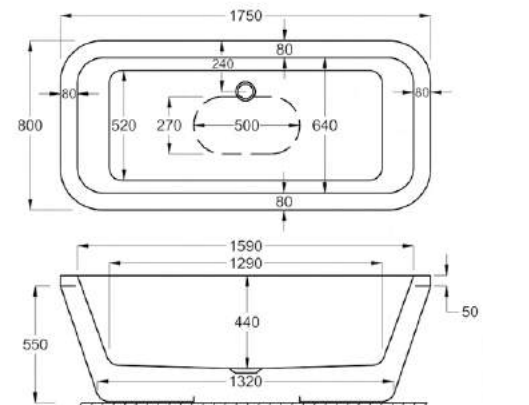
carronite™ Halcyon Oval
1750 x 800mm Red H560mm D450mm

270
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02103	£2,131

Comes with Waste

1750



carronite™ Halcyon Square Freestanding
1750 x 800mm H550mm D440mm

286
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02105	£2,131

Comes with Waste

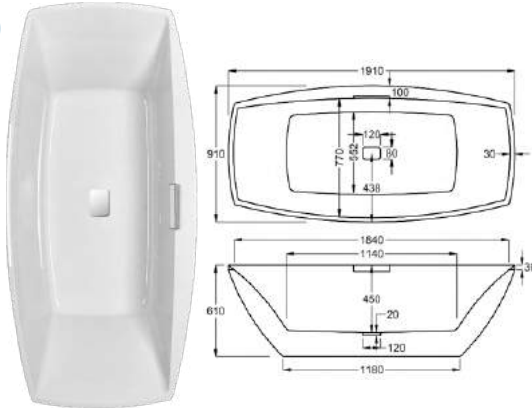
BATHS
320

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010

CELSIUS RANGE

carron

1900

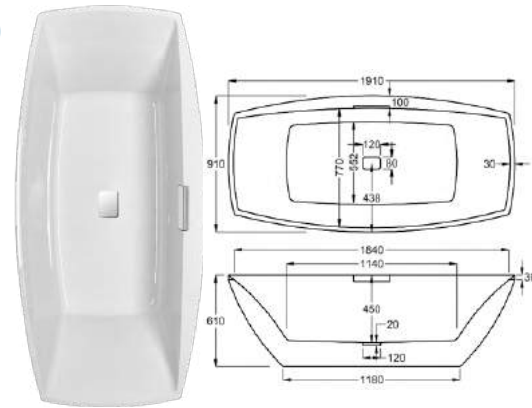


carronite™ Celsius Freestanding
1900 x 900mm White H610mm D450mm

330
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02492	£2,591

1900

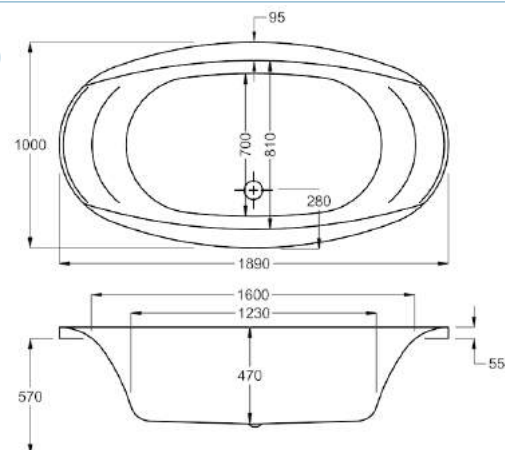


carronite™ Celsius Freestanding
1900 x 900mm Granite H610mm D450mm

330
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02493	£3,925

1900

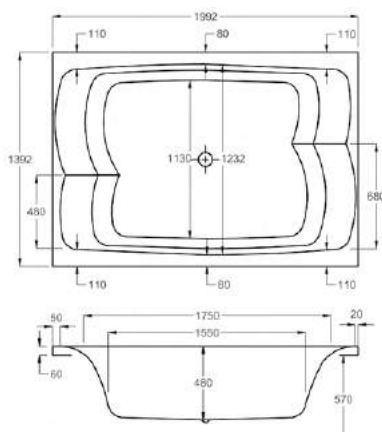


carronite™ Celsius Oval
1900 x 1000mm H570mm D470mm

320
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02494	£2,052
Oval D Panel to Semi Recess	Q4-02497	£733
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,592

2000



carronite™ Celsius Duo
2000 x 1400mm H570mm D480mm

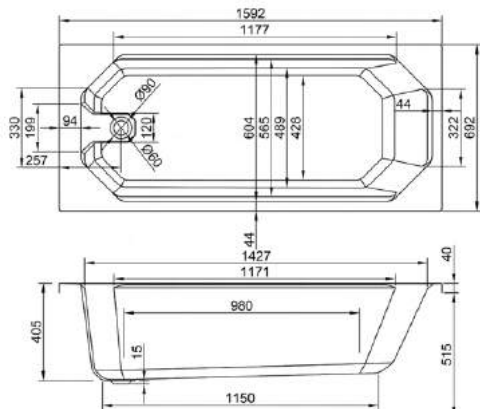
560
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02411	£3,962

CAMDEN SE

carron

1600



carron⁵

1600 x 700mm H515mm D405mm

192
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02555	£481
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£154
End Panel	Q4-02285	£122

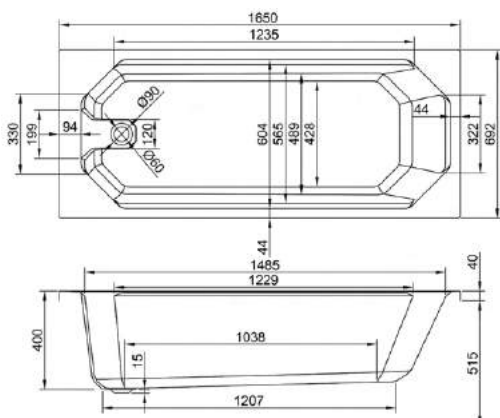
carronite[™]

1600 x 700mm H515mm D405mm

192
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02556	£821
Front Panel	Q4-02317	£223
End Panel	Q4-02271	£162

1650



carron⁵

1650 x 700mm H515mm D405mm

200
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02557	£481
Front Panel	Q4-02282	£154
End Panel	Q4-02285	£122

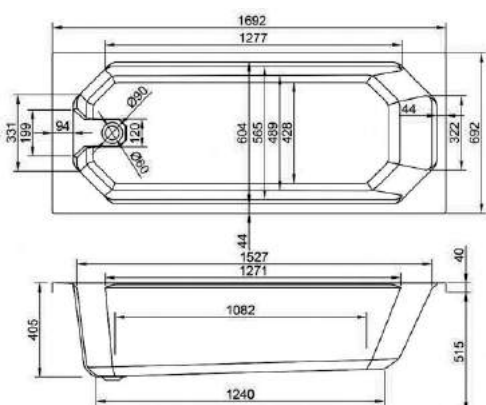
carronite[™]

1650 x 700mm H515mm D405mm

200
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02558	£821
Front Panel	Q4-02268	£223
End Panel	Q4-02271	£162

1700



carron⁵

1700 x 700mm H515mm D405mm

209
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02559	£481
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£154
End Panel	Q4-02285	£122

carronite[™]

1700 x 700mm H515mm D405mm

209
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02560	£821
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£223
End Panel	Q4-02271	£162



carron⁵ **carronite**[™]



All **carron**⁵ baths are covered by a 20 year warranty.



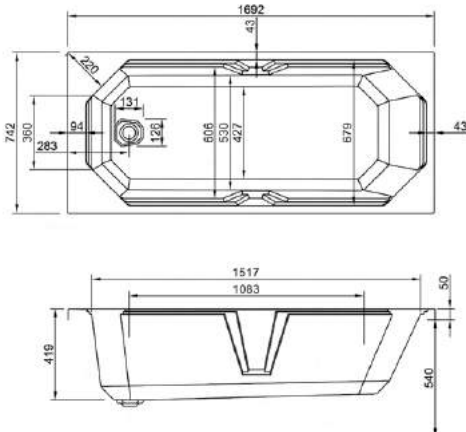
All **carronite**[™] baths are covered by a 30 year warranty.

For further details see page 248.

HIGHGATE SE & DE

carron

1700



carronite™

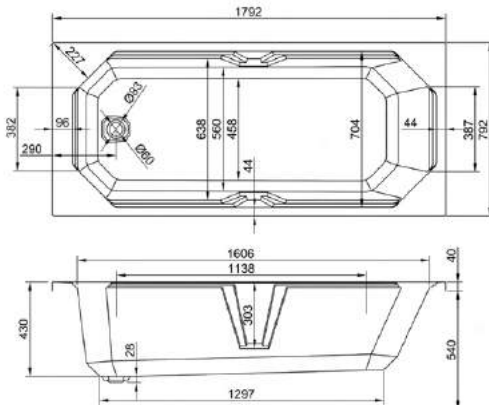
1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm

216
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02535	£1,296
Front Panel	Q4-02543	£256
L-Shaped Panel	Q4-02545	£432

Comes with Waste & Grips

1800



carronite™

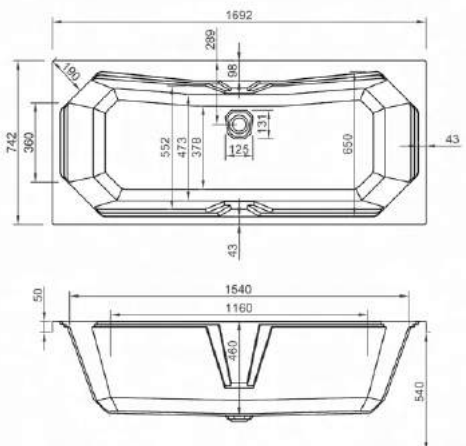
1800 x 800mm H540mm D430mm

268
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02580	£1,704
Front Panel	Q4-02544	£275
L-Shaped Panel	Q4-02546	£432

Comes with Waste & Grips

1700



carronite™

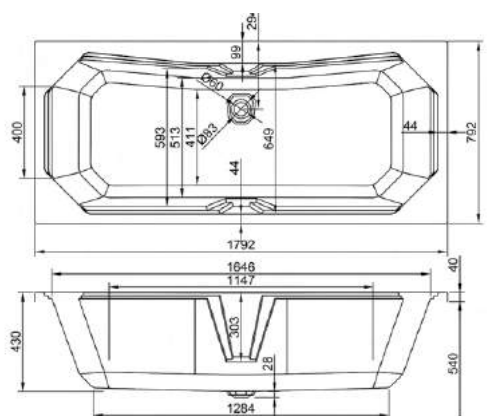
1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm

210
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02536	£1,296
Front Panel	Q4-02543	£256
L-Shaped Panel	Q4-02545	£432

Comes with Waste

1800



carronite™

1800 x 800mm H540mm D430mm

264
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02537	£1,704
Front Panel	Q4-02544	£275
L-Shaped Panel	Q4-02546	£432

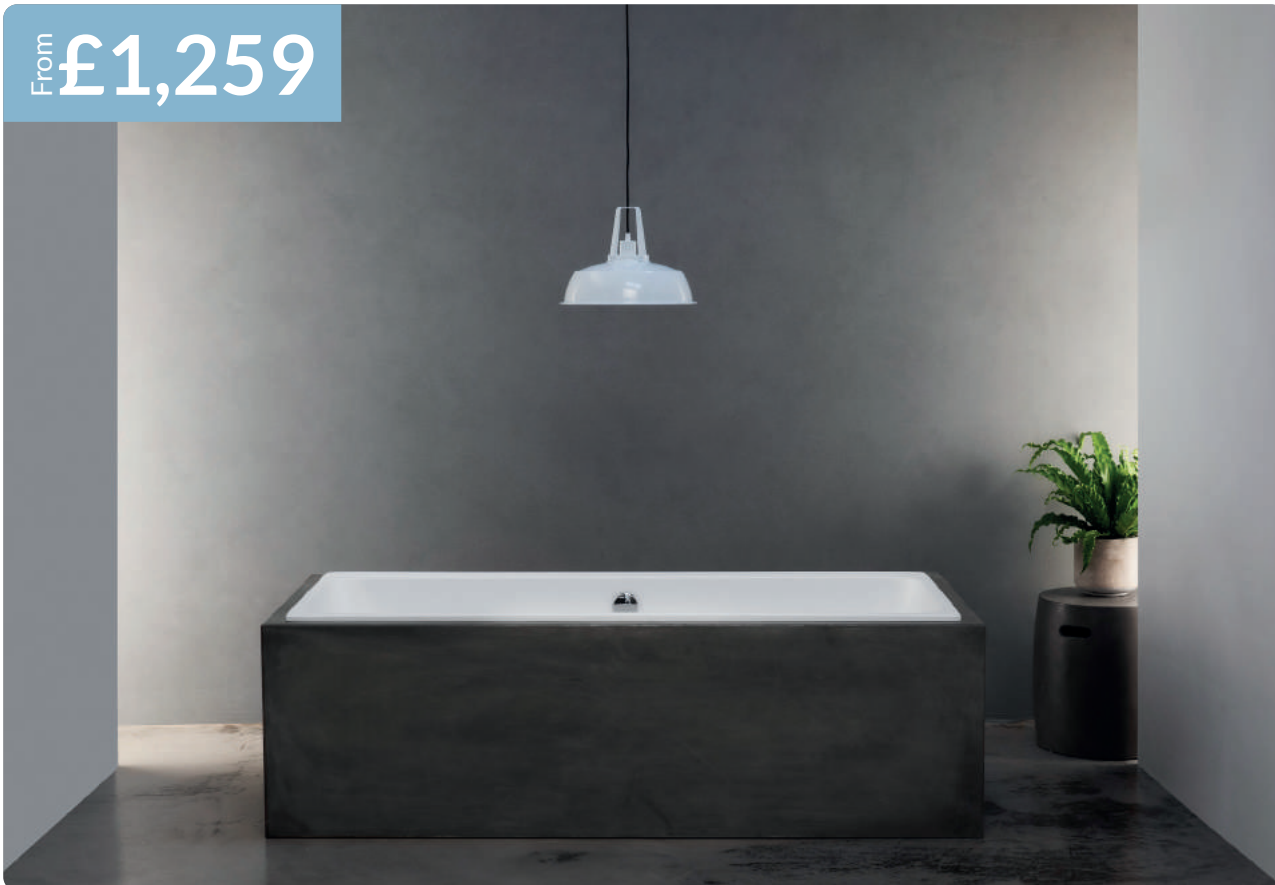
Comes with Waste

First-class aftercare - We're reliably dependable

EDITIONS SIENNA & PROFILE

carron

From **£1,259**



Sienna DE



Product Code	Size	Finish	Price
Q4-02801	1700 x 750mm	Gloss	£1,259
Q4-02802	1800 x 800mm	Gloss	£1,334
Q4-02803	1700 x 750mm	Matt	£1,385
Q4-02804	1800 x 800mm	Matt	£1,447



Profile DE



Product Code	Size	Finish	Price
Q4-02805	1700 x 750mm	Gloss	£1,259
Q4-02806	1750 x 750mm	Gloss	£1,334
Q4-02807	1700 x 750mm	Matt	£1,385
Q4-02808	1750 x 750mm	Matt	£1,447

Key features

- 30 Year warranty.
- Thin 18mm lip.
- Premium strength.
- Leading European Manufacture.
- Industry leading design.

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010

EDITIONS QUANTUM & INTEGRA

carron



From **£1,259**

BATHS

325



Quantum SE



Product Code	Size	Finish	Price
Q4-02813	1700 x 750mm	Gloss	£1,259
Q4-02814	1800 x 800mm	Gloss	£1,334



Integra SE



Product Code	Size	Finish	Price
Q4-02817	1700 x 750mm	Gloss	£1,296
Q4-02818	1800 x 800mm	Gloss	£1,385
Q4-02819	1700 x 750mm	Matt*	£1,369
Q4-02820	1800 x 800mm	Matt*	£1,458

Comes with Matt Black Grips



Quantum DE



Product Code	Size	Finish	Price
Q4-02815	1700 x 750mm	Gloss	£1,259
Q4-02816	1800 x 800mm	Gloss	£1,334

Key features

- 30 Year warranty.
- Thin 18mm lip.
- Premium strength.
- Leading European Manufacture.
- Industry leading design.

35 years in business - We're reliably expert

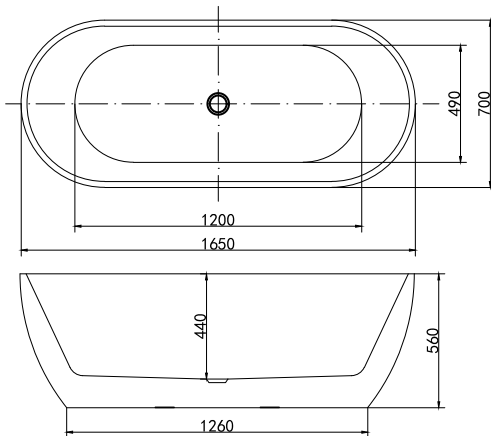


UNO WHITE & BLACK

From **£1,199**



1650



1650 x 700mm H570mm D430mm White

240
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-06500	£1,199
Gloss White Waste Kit	Q4-06518	£70
Matt Black Waste Kit	Q4-06517	£70

Comes with Chrome Waste

1650 x 700mm H570mm D430mm Black

240
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-06501	£1,560
Gloss White Waste Kit	Q4-06518	£70
Matt Black Waste Kit	Q4-06517	£70

Comes with Chrome Waste

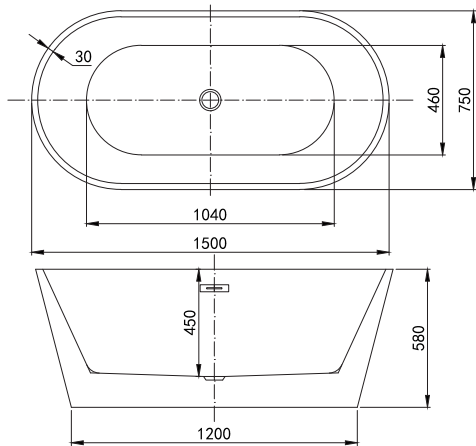
Key features

- 10 Year warranty.
- Leading European Manufacture.
- Premium strength.
- Heat retaining quality acrylic.
- Industry leading design.

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010



1500

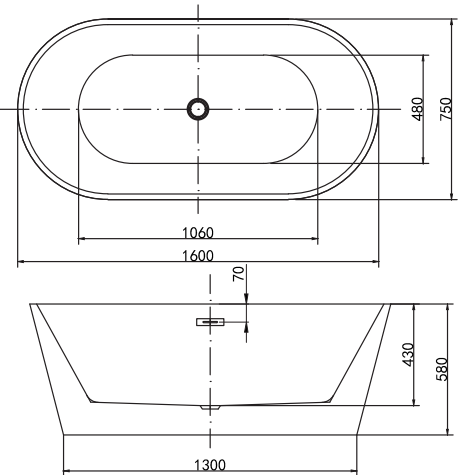


NEW 1500 x 750mm H580mm D420mm

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-06513	£1,320
Gloss White Waste Kit	Q4-06518	£70
Matt Black Waste Kit	Q4-06517	£70

Comes with Chrome Waste

1600



225
LITRES

1600 x 750mm H580mm D420mm

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-06502	£1,350
Gloss White Waste Kit	Q4-06518	£70
Matt Black Waste Kit	Q4-06517	£70

Comes with Chrome Waste

235
LITRES

Key features

- 10 Year warranty.
- Leading European Manufacture.
- Premium strength.
- Heat retaining quality acrylic.
- Industry leading design.

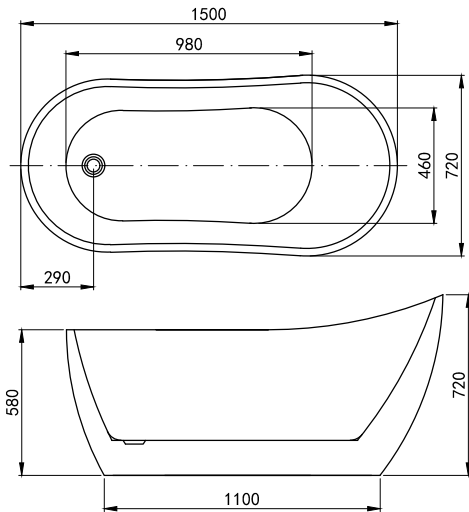
75% British manufacture - We're reliably British

From **£1,420**



BATHS
328

1500



1500 x 700mm H680mm D450mm

220
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-06503	£1,420
Gloss White Waste Kit	Q4-06518	£70
Matt Black Waste Kit	Q4-06517	£70
Comes with Chrome Waste		

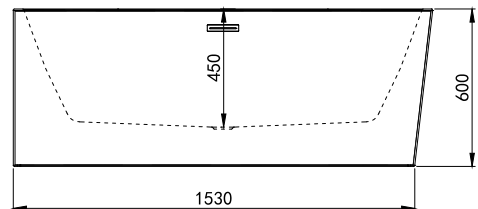
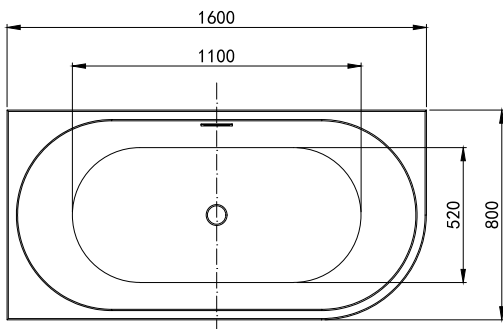
Key features

- 10 Year warranty.
- Leading European Manufacture.
- Premium strength.
- Heat retaining quality acrylic.
- Industry leading design.

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010



1600



1600 x 800mm H000mm D000mm LH

250
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-06515	£1,470
Gloss White Waste Kit	Q4-06518	£70
Matt Black Waste Kit	Q4-06517	£70

Comes with Chrome Waste

1600 x 800mm H000mm D000mm RH

250
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-06516	£1,470
Gloss White Waste Kit	Q4-06518	£70
Matt Black Waste Kit	Q4-06517	£70

Waste kit not included

Key features

- 10 Year warranty.
- Leading European Manufacture.
- Premium strength.
- Heat retaining quality acrylic.
- Industry leading design.

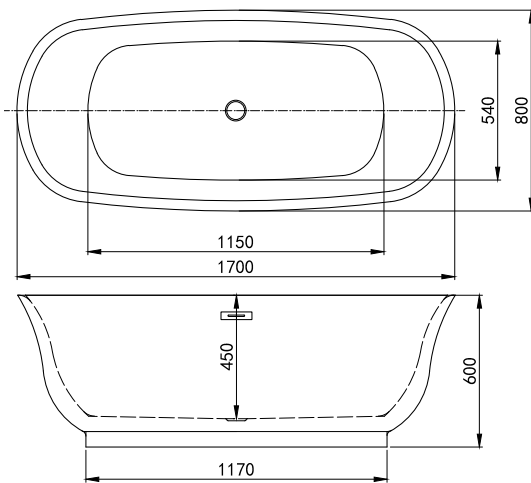
75% British manufacture - We're reliably British

From **£1,560** **NEW**



BATHS
330

1700



1700 x 800mm H000mm D000mm

275
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-06520	£1,560
Gloss White Waste Kit	Q4-06518	£70
Matt Black Waste Kit	Q4-06517	£70
Comes with Chrome Waste		

Key features

- 10 Year warranty.
- Leading European Manufacture.
- Premium strength.
- Heat retaining quality acrylic.
- Industry leading design.

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010

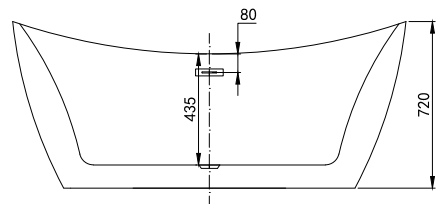
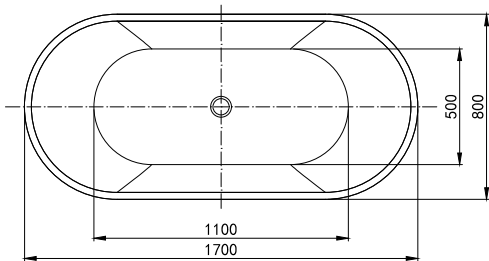


DUPLO BLACK & WHITE



331 BATHS

1700



1700 x 800mm H704mm D460mm Black

240 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-06522	£1,599
Gloss White Waste Kit	Q4-06518	£70
Matt Black Waste Kit	Q4-06517	£70

Comes with Chrome Waste

1700 x 800mm H704mm D460mm White

240 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-06521	£1,499
Gloss White Waste Kit	Q4-06518	£70
Matt Black Waste Kit	Q4-06517	£70

Comes with Chrome Waste

Key features

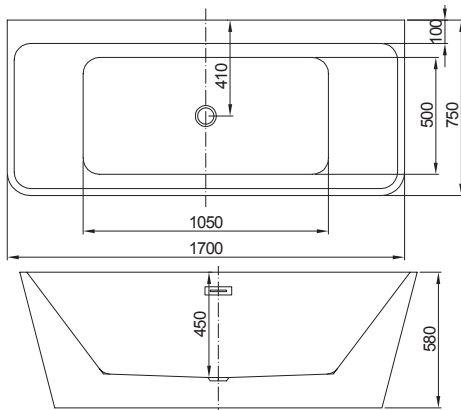
- 10 Year warranty.
- Leading European Manufacture.
- Premium strength.
- Heat retaining quality acrylic.
- Industry leading design.

Over 5,000 products - We're reliably different



From **£1,470**

1700



1700 x 800mm H580mm D430mm

245
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-06504	£1,470
Gloss White Waste Kit	Q4-06518	£70
Matt Black Waste Kit	Q4-06517	£70

Comes with Chrome Waste

Key features

- 10 Year warranty.
- Leading European Manufacture.
- Premium strength.
- Heat retaining quality acrylic.
- Industry leading design.



Freestanding Mixer
Q4-43075 Balmoral £693



Freestanding Mixer
Q4-32089 Mood £710



Freestanding Mixer
Q4-43109 Trend £685



Freestanding Mixer
Q4-32245 Tempo
Brushed Brass £829

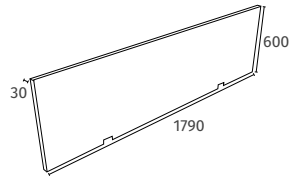


Freestanding Mixer
Q4-43124 Tempo
Black £810

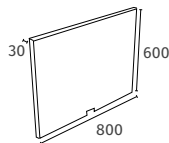
Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010

TILEABLE BATH PANELS

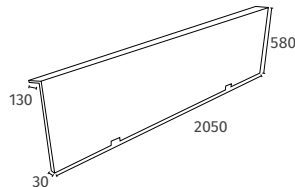
Linea™



Q4-23119 Front Panel 1790mm **£129**



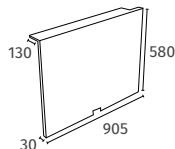
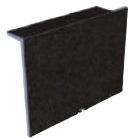
Q4-23120 End Panel 800mm **£92**



Ready to Tile Front Bath Panel with Lip 2050mm

2050 x 580 x 30mm
Easy to cut to size
Pre-formed panels with adjustable legs

Q4-23122 Front Panel 2050 with Lip **£216**

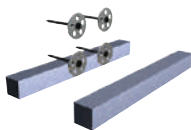


Ready to Tile End Bath Panel with Lip 905mm

905 x 580 x 30mm
Easy to cut to size
Pre-formed panels with adjustable legs

Q4-23123 End Panel 905 with Lip - Left Hand **£137**

Q4-23124 End Panel 905 with Lip - Right Hand **£137**



Tileable Bath Panel Fixing Kit

Includes two foam strips with fixings

Q4-23125 Tileable Bath Panel Fixing Kit **£43**

We recommend

The Zaneti Clarity, Wall Hung Basin Unit see from **page 124**.

See our full range of **Zaneti** from **page 06**.



Central UK base - We're reliably in control

WOODEN PANELS



Satin White Bath Panels

Q4-28730	1700 Front Bath Panel	£431
Q4-28613	700 End Bath Panel	£209



Dove Grey Bath Panels

Q4-28731	1700 Front Bath Panel	£431
Q4-28616	700 End Bath Panel	£209



Tower Grey Bath Panels

Q4-28732	1700 Front Bath Panel	£431
Q4-28615	700 End Bath Panel	£209



Henley Blue Bath Panels

Q4-28753	1700 Front Bath Panel	£431
Q4-28614	700 End Bath Panel	£209



Black Bath Panels

Q4-28654	1700 Front Bath Panel	£431
Q4-28641	700 End Bath Panel	£209



Boston Green Bath Panels

Q4-28772	1700 Front Bath Panel	£431
Q4-28612	700 End Bath Panel	£209



Gloss White Bath Panels

Q4-28372	700 End Bath Panel	£146
Q4-28364	1700 Front Bath Panel	£349



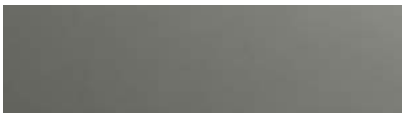
Gloss Light Grey Bath Panels

Q4-28378	700 End Bath Panel	£158
Q4-28370	1700 Front Bath Panel	£380



Gloss Mid Grey Bath Panels

Q4-28553	700 End Bath Panel	£158
Q4-28548	1700 Front Bath Panel	£380



Matt Mid Grey Bath Panels

Q4-28538	700 End Bath Panel	£141
Q4-28537	1700 Front Bath Panel	£290



Carbon Grey Bath Panels

Q4-28141	700 End Bath Panel	£141
Q4-28140	1700 Front Bath Panel	£290



Soft Black Bath Panels

Q4-28010	700 End Bath Panel	£141
Q4-28009	1700 Front Bath Panel	£290



Ocean Blue Bath Panels

Q4-28160	700 End Bath Panel	£141
Q4-28159	1700 Front Bath Panel	£290



Concrete Bath Panels

Q4-28481	700 End Bath Panel	£141
Q4-28483	1700 Front Bath Panel	£290



Halifax Oak Bath Panels

Q4-28482	700 End Bath Panel	£141
Q4-28484	1700 Front Bath Panel	£290

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010

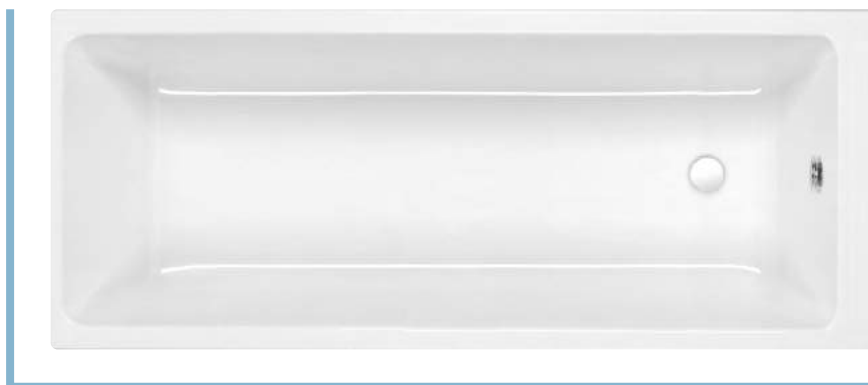
PANELS & HEADRESTS

carron



Carronite L-Shaped Panels

Description	Ref	Price
1500 x 700 x 430	Q4-02499	£439
1600 x 700 x 430	Q4-02500	£439
1700 x 700 x 430	Q4-02501	£439
1500 x 700 x 515	Q4-02502	£439
1600 x 700 x 515	Q4-02503	£439
1600 x 800 x 540	Q4-02567	£439
1650 x 700 x 515	Q4-02531	£439
1675 x 700 x 515	Q4-02568	£439
1700 x 700 x 515	Q4-02299	£439
1700 x 725 x 540	Q4-02570	£439
1700 x 700 x 540	Q4-02569	£439
1700 x 750 x 540	Q4-02300	£439
1700 x 800 x 540	Q4-02489	£439
1800 x 800 x 540	Q4-02301	£439



Carron 5 Front Panels

Description	Ref	Price
W1400 x H515	Q4-02280	£154
W1500 x H430	Q4-02252	£154
W1500 x H515	Q4-02315	£154
W1600 x H430	Q4-02254	£154
W1600 x H515	Q4-02316	£154
W1600 x H540	Q4-02281	£173
W1650 x H515	Q4-02282	£154
W1675 x H515	Q4-02283	£154
W1700 x H430	Q4-02256	£154
W1700 x H515	Q4-02320	£154
W1700 x H540	Q4-02318	£173
W1800 x H540	Q4-02322	£184
W1900 x H570	Q4-02284	£184

Carron 5 End Panels

Description	Ref	Price
W700 x H430	Q4-02258	£122
W700 x H515	Q4-02285	£122
W700 x H540	Q4-02286	£122
W750 x H515	Q4-02288	£122
W750 x H540	Q4-02289	£122
W800 x H515	Q4-02290	£122
W800 x H540	Q4-02291	£122
W900 x H540	Q4-02293	£136
W900 x H570	Q4-02294	£136



Carronite Front Panels

Description	Ref	Price
W1400 x H515	Q4-02266	£223
W1500 x H430	Q4-02253	£223
W1500 x H515	Q4-02314	£223
W1600 x H430	Q4-02255	£223
W1600 x H515	Q4-02317	£223
W1600 x H540	Q4-02267	£234
W1650 x H515	Q4-02268	£223
W1675 x H515	Q4-02269	£223
W1700 x H430	Q4-02257	£223
W1700 x H515	Q4-02321	£223
W1700 x H540	Q4-02319	£234
W1800 x H540	Q4-02323	£244
W1900 x H570	Q4-02270	£244

Carronite End Panels

Description	Ref	Price
W700 x H430	Q4-02259	£162
W700 x H515	Q4-02271	£162
W700 x H540	Q4-02272	£162
W750 x H515	Q4-02274	£162
W750 x H540	Q4-02275	£162
W800 x H515	Q4-02276	£162
W800 x H540	Q4-02277	£162
W900 x H540	Q4-02278	£178
W900 x H570	Q4-02279	£178



	HAIKU	LINEA	SIGMA	ALPHA	DELTA	INDEX	IMPERIAL	AGENDA	QUANTUM	
Headrest 600 Q4-02355	1800 x 800mm 1800 x 900mm	1900 x 900mm								£163
Headrest 700 Q4-02351	1700 x 800mm									£163
Headrest 800 Q4-02353			1700 x 750mm 1700 x 800mm 1800 x 900mm 1900 x 900mm	1700 x 700mm 1800 x 800mm	1600 x 700mm 1675 x 700mm 1700 x 700mm Showerbath 1600mm Showerbath 1700mm	1700 x 750mm	1165 x 700mm 1700 x 700mm 1800 x 750mm			£163
Headrest Q4-02352								1700 x 700mm	1700 x 700mm 1700 x 750mm 1800 x 800mm Showerbath 1500mm Showerbath 1700mm	£163

Our a delivery fleet - We're reliably in control

ENCLOSURES

Manufactured to the highest standards our full range of glass panels, enclosures and bath screens will exceed your expectations.

Our house collection Maison Banos enclosures are available in Chrome, Brushed Brass and Black frame finishes. See pages 342 - 356

Fusion 8 Walk-In Panels shown.
See pages 350 for further details.





ENCLOSURES

Bath Screens	338
Shower Enclosures	342
Walk In Panels	350
Wetrooms	357
Trays	360



FUSION BATH SCREENS



From **£182**



Hinged Radius

Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Price
Q4-04001	800W x 1400H	Hinged Radius Bath Screen	6mm	£182
Easy clean glass				
Adjustable wall profiles 10mm				

Hinged Radius with Towel Rail

Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Price
Q4-04002	800W x 1400H	Hinged Radius Bath Screen	6mm	£228
Towel Rail				
Easy clean glass				
Adjustable wall profiles 10mm				



Hinged Square

Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Price
Q4-04000	800W x 1400H	Hinged Square Bath Screen	6mm	£182
Easy clean glass				
Adjustable wall profiles 10mm				



4 Panel Hinged

Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Price
Q4-04004	900W x 1400H	4 Panel Hinged Bath Screen	6mm	£267
Easy clean glass				
Adjustable wall profiles 10mm				



Fusion 8 Square Brushed Brass

Ref	Size	Description	Glass Price
Q4-04141	830W x 1520H	Hinged Square Bath Screen	8mm £399
Easy clean glass			
Adjustable wall profiles 15mm			



Fusion 6 Radius

Ref	Size	Description	Glass Price
Q4-04011	800W x 1400H	Brushed Brass Radius Bath Screen	6mm £226
Easy clean glass			
Adjustable wall profiles 10mm			



FUSION BATH SCREENS

From **£180**



BATH SCREENS 340

Hinged Matt Black

Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Price
Q4-04139	800W x 1400H	Hinged Matt Black Bath Screen	6mm	£180

Easy clean glass
Adjustable wall profiles 10mm

Hinged Matt Black Grid

Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Price
Q4-04008	800W x 1400H	Hinged Matt Black Grid Bath Screen	6mm	£228

Easy clean glass
Adjustable wall profiles 10mm

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010



L-Shape Matt Black Clear

Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Price
Q4-04007	(800+150W) X 1400H	L-Shape Matt Black Clear Bath Screen	6mm	£255

Easy clean glass
Adjustable wall profiles 10mm
Fixed return panel



L-Shape Matt Black Grid

Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Price
Q4-04006	(800+150W) X 1400H	L-Shape Matt Black Grid Bath Screen	6mm	£260

Easy clean glass
Adjustable wall profiles 10mm
Fixed return panel



Hinged Radius Matt Black

Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Price
Q4-04010	800W x 1400H	Hinged Radius Matt Black Bath Screen	6mm	£199

Easy clean glass
Adjustable wall profiles 10mm



4 Fold Hinged Matt Black

Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Price
Q4-04009	900W x 1400H	4 Fold Hinged Matt Black Bath Screen	6mm	£280

Easy clean glass
Adjustable wall profiles 10mm



FUSION 6 - QUADRANT

From **£497**

1850mm High | Easy Clean Glass | 6mm Safety Glass



ENCLOSURES 342

Maison Banos Fusion 6 Quadrant Enclosure

Ref	Finish	Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Glass	Price
Q4-04014	Chrome	800x800	770-790mm	459mm	6mm	£497
Q4-04015	Chrome	900x900	870-890mm	516mm	6mm	£520
Q4-04016	Chrome	1000x1000	970-990mm	516mm	6mm	£573

Q4-04133	Black	900x900	870-890mm	516mm	6mm	£538
----------	-------	---------	-----------	-------	-----	------

Maison Banos Fusion 6 Quadrant Enclosure Offer

Ref	Product Description	20% Offer Price
Q4-04014/09075	MB Fusion-6 800x800 Quadrant Enclosure/Low Profile 800 Quad	£595
Q4-04015/09080	MB Fusion-6 900x900 Quadrant Enclosure/Low Profile 900 Quad	£609
Q4-04016/09083	MB Fusion-6 1000x1000 Quadrant Enclosure/Low Profile 1000 Quad	£730
Q4-04133/09080	MB Fusion-6 900x900 Quadrant Matt Black/Low Profile 900 Quad	£639

20% OFF
 WHEN YOU BUY AN ENCLOSURE
 AND QUAD TRAY TOGETHER
*Offer applies to standard trays.

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010



FUSION 6 - OFFSET QUADRANT



1850mm High | Easy Clean Glass | 6mm Safety Glass

From **£526**

Maison Banos Fusion 6 Offset Quadrant Enclosure

Ref	Finish	Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Glass	Price
Q4-04017	Chrome	900x760	730-750mm	460mm	6mm	£526
Q4-04018	Chrome	1000x800	770-790mm	498mm	6mm	£538
Q4-04019	Chrome	1200x800	770-790mm	498mm	6mm	£583
Q4-04020	Chrome	1200x900	870-890mm	516mm	6mm	£594

Maison Banos Fusion 6 Offset Quadrant Enclosure

Ref	Product Description	20% Offer Price
Q4-04017/09076 (LH Code)	MB Fusion 900x760 Offset Quadrant/Low Profile 900x760 LH Quad	£637
Q4-04017/09077 (RH Code)	MB Fusion 900x760 Offset Quadrant/Low Profile 900x760 RH Quad	£637
Q4-04018/09081 (LH Code)	MB Fusion-6 1000x800 Offset Quad/Low Profile 1000x800 LH Quad	£664
Q4-04018/09082 (RH Code)	MB Fusion-6 1000x800 Offset Quad/ Low Profile 1000x800 RH Quad	£664
Q4-04019/09084 (LH Code)	MB Fusion-6 1200x800 Offset Quad/Low Profile 12x8 LH Quad	£736
Q4-04019/09085 (RH Code)	MB Fusion-6 1200x800 Offset Quad/Low Profile 12x8 RH Quad	£736
Q4-04020/09086 (LH Code)	MB Fusion-6 1200x900 Offset Quad/Low Profile 12x9 LH Quad	£776
Q4-04020/09087 (RH Code)	MB Fusion-6 1200x900 Offset Quad/Low Profile 12x9 RH Quad	£776

20% OFF
WHEN YOU BUY AN ENCLOSURE
AND QUAD TRAY TOGETHER
*Offer applies to standard trays.



FUSION 6 - SLIDING DOOR

From **£380**



ENCLOSURES 344

Maison Banos Fusion 6 Sliding Shower Door

Ref	Finish	Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Glass	Price
Q4-04021	Chrome	1000	950-990mm	385mm	6mm	£380
Q4-04022	Chrome	1100	1050-1090mm	435mm	6mm	£403
Q4-04023	Chrome	1200	1150-1190mm	485mm	6mm	£421
Q4-04024	Chrome	1300	1250-1290mm	535mm	6mm	£444
Q4-04025	Chrome	1400	1350-1390mm	585mm	6mm	£466
Q4-04026	Chrome	1500	1450-1490mm	635mm	6mm	£485
Q4-04027	Chrome	1600	1550-1590mm	685mm	6mm	£515
Q4-04028	Chrome	1700	1650-1690mm	735mm	6mm	£538
Q4-04134	Black	1200	1150-1190mm	485mm	6mm	£421

Maison Banos Fusion 6 Side Panel

Ref	Finish	Size	Adjustment	Glass	Price
Q4-04039	Chrome	700	670-690mm	6mm	£257
Q4-04040	Chrome	760	730-750mm	6mm	£270
Q4-04041	Chrome	800	770-790mm	6mm	£280
Q4-04042	Chrome	900	870-890mm	6mm	£293
Q4-04043	Chrome	1000	970-990mm	6mm	£316
Q4-04136	Black	800	770-790mm	6mm	£280
Q4-04138	Black	900	870-890mm	6mm	£293

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010



We recommend

The Profile DE Bath
see from **page 273**.

See our full range of
Baths from **page 258**.



Key features

- 1850 high.
- Easy clean glass.
- 6mm Glass.
- Adjustable profile.
- Magnetic door closing.
- Quick release double rollers.

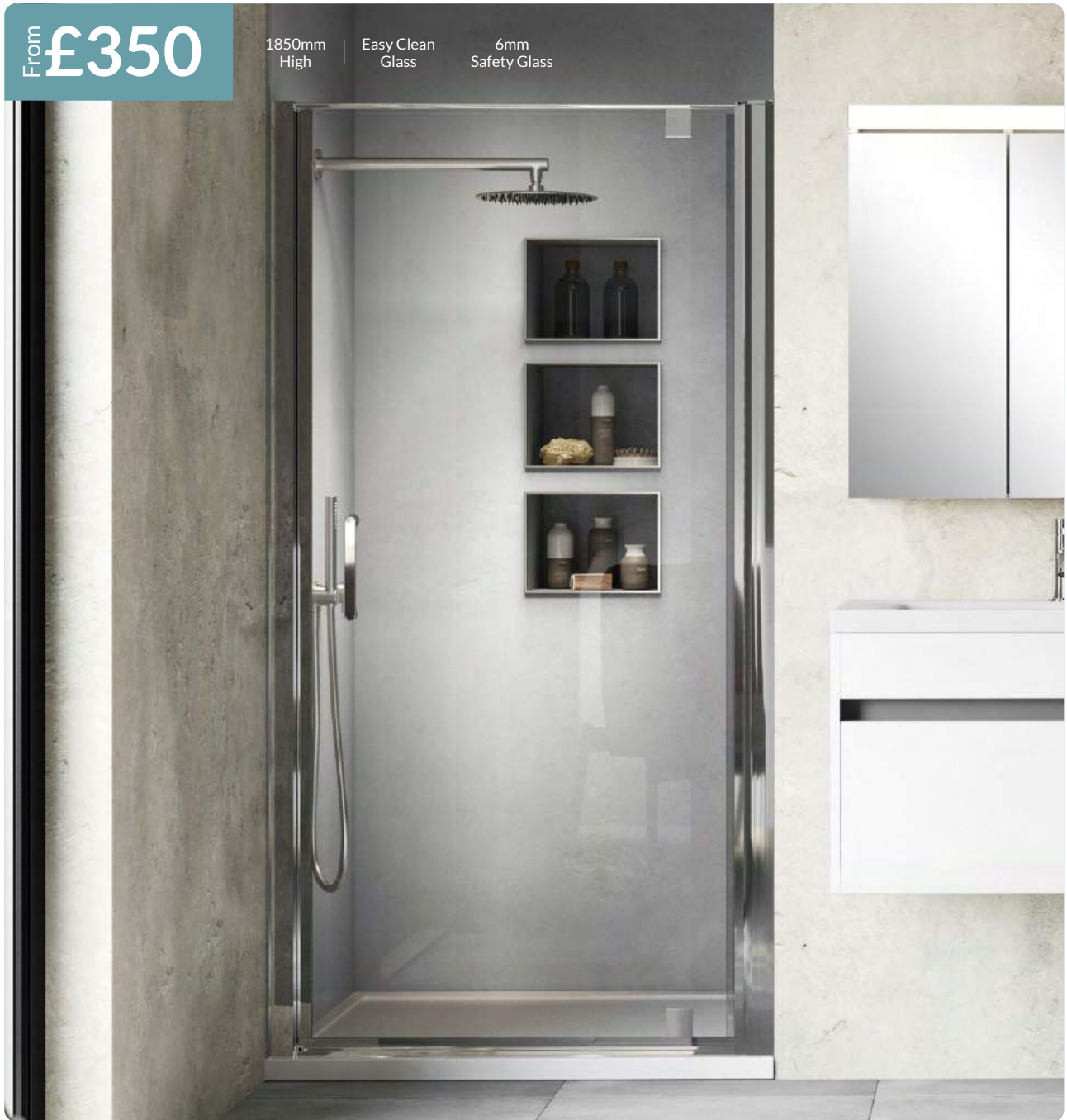
Next -day delivery - We're reliably fast



FUSION 6 - PIVOT DOOR

From **£350**

1850mm High | Easy Clean Glass | 6mm Safety Glass



ENCLOSURES 346

Maison Banos Fusion 6 Pivot Shower Door

Ref	Finish	Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Glass	Price
Q4-04029	Chrome	700	670-690mm	475mm	6mm	£350
Q4-04030	Chrome	760	730-750mm	505mm	6mm	£374
Q4-04031	Chrome	800	770-790mm	525mm	6mm	£386
Q4-04032	Chrome	900	870-890mm	575mm	6mm	£403

Maison Banos Fusion 6 Side Panel

Ref	Finish	Size	Adjustment	Glass	Price
Q4-04039	Chrome	700	670-690mm	6mm	£257
Q4-04040	Chrome	760	730-750mm	6mm	£270
Q4-04041	Chrome	800	770-790mm	6mm	£280
Q4-04042	Chrome	900	870-890mm	6mm	£293
Q4-04043	Chrome	1000	970-990mm	6mm	£316

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010



FUSION - BI-FOLD DOOR



From **£399**

1850mm High | Easy Clean Glass | 4mm Safety Glass

Maison Banos Fusion 6 Bi-Fold Shower Door

Ref	Finish	Size	Adjustment	Glass	Price
Q4-04034	Chrome	700	670-690mm	4mm	£399
Q4-04035	Chrome	760	730-750mm	4mm	£415
Q4-04036	Chrome	800	770-790mm	4mm	£426
Q4-04037	Chrome	900	870-890mm	4mm	£439
Q4-04038	Chrome	1000	970-990mm	4mm	£462

Maison Banos Fusion 6 Side Panel

Ref	Finish	Size	Adjustment	Glass	Price
Q4-04039	Chrome	700	670-690mm	6mm	£257
Q4-04040	Chrome	760	730-750mm	6mm	£270
Q4-04041	Chrome	800	770-790mm	6mm	£280
Q4-04042	Chrome	900	870-890mm	6mm	£293
Q4-04043	Chrome	1000	970-990mm	6mm	£316

Everything's triple-checked - We're reliably accurate



FUSION 8 - QUADRANT

From **£667**

1900mm High | Easy Clean Glass | 8mm Safety Glass



ENCLOSURES 348

Maison Banos Fusion 8 Quadrant Enclosure

Ref	Finish	Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Glass	Price
Q4-04044	Chrome	800x800	770-790mm	459mm	8mm	£667
Q4-04045	Chrome	900x900	870-890mm	516mm	8mm	£735
Q4-04046	Chrome	1000x1000	970-990mm	516mm	8mm	£771

Maison Banos Fusion 8 Offset Quadrant Enclosure

Ref	Finish	Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Glass	Price
Q4-04047	Chrome	1000x800	970-990mm	498mm	8mm	£748
Q4-04048	Chrome	1200x800	1170-1190mm	498mm	8mm	£795
Q4-04049	Chrome	1200x900	1170-1190mm	516mm	8mm	£817

Trays

Ref	Size	Price
Q4-09075	800 x 800	£252
Q4-09080	900 x 900	£286
Q4-09083	1000 x 1000	£381
Q4-09148	Quad Easy Plumb Kit	£143

Trays

Ref	Size	Price
Q4-09081	1000 x 800 Offset - LH	£303
Q4-09082	1000 x 800 Offset - RH	£303
Q4-09084	1200 x 800 Offset - LH	£347
Q4-09085	1200 x 800 Offset - RH	£347
Q4-09086	1200 x 900 Offset - LH	£381
Q4-09087	1200 x 900 Offset - RH	£381

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010



FUSION 8 - SLIDING DOOR



From **£499**

1900mm High | Easy Clean Glass | 8mm Safety Glass

Maison Banos Fusion 8 Sliding Shower Door

Ref	Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Glass	Price
Q4-04050	1000	950-990mm	385mm	8mm	£499
Q4-04052	1200	1150-1190mm	485mm	8mm	£555
Q4-04054	1400	1350-1390mm	585mm	8mm	£611

Maison Banos Fusion 8 Side Panel

Ref	Size	Glass	Price
Q4-04064	760	8mm	£333
Q4-04065	800	8mm	£356
Q4-04066	900	8mm	£378

99% completed deliveries - We're reliably reliable



FUSION 8 - WALK-IN ENCLOSURE

From **£223**

1950mm High | Easy Clean Glass | 8mm Safety Glass



ENCLOSURES 350

Fusion 8 Walk in Clear Glass Panels

Ref	Size	Glass	Price
Q4-04102	400	8mm	£159
Q4-04103	600	8mm	£216
Q4-04104	700	8mm	£239
Q4-04105	750	8mm	£257
Q4-04106	800	8mm	£263
Q4-04107	900	8mm	£286
Q4-04108	1000	8mm	£310
Q4-04126	1100	8mm	£337
Q4-04109	1200	8mm	£374
Q4-04110	1400	8mm	£415
Q4-04113	300 Chrome Hinged Panel	8mm	£205

Fusion 8 Walk in Accessories

Ref	Desc	Price
Q4-04111	Wall Profile Chrome	£64
Q4-04128	Wall Support Bar Chrome	£64
Q4-04140	Chrome T-Piece Connector*	£26
Q4-04124	Floor to Ceiling Pole Chrome	£110

*To connect 2 support bars.

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010



FUSION 8 - WALK-IN ENCLOSURE



From **£223**

1950mm High | Easy Clean Glass | 8mm Safety Glass

351 ENCLOSURES

Fusion 8 Walk in Clear Glass Panels

Ref	Size	Glass	Price
Q4-04102	400	8mm	£159
Q4-04103	600	8mm	£216
Q4-04104	700	8mm	£239
Q4-04105	750	8mm	£257
Q4-04106	800	8mm	£263
Q4-04107	900	8mm	£286
Q4-04108	1000	8mm	£310
Q4-04126	1100	8mm	£337
Q4-04109	1200	8mm	£374
Q4-04110	1400	8mm	£415
Q4-04114	300 Black Hinged Panel	8mm	£205

Fusion 8 Walk in Accessories – Matt Black

Ref	Desc	Price
Q4-04112	Wall Profile Matt Black	£64
Q4-04129	Wall Support Bar Matt Black	£64
Q4-04099	Black T-Piece Connector*	£26
Q4-04125	Floor to Ceiling Pole Matt Black	£110

*To connect 2 support bars.

Our a delivery fleet - We're reliably in control



FUSION 8 - WALK-IN ENCLOSURE

From **£247**

1950mm High | Easy Clean Glass | 8mm Safety Glass



ENCLOSURES 352

Fusion 8 Walk in Clear Glass Panels

Ref	Size	Glass	Price
Q4-04102	400	8mm	£159
Q4-04103	600	8mm	£216
Q4-04104	700	8mm	£239
Q4-04105	750	8mm	£257
Q4-04106	800	8mm	£263
Q4-04107	900	8mm	£286
Q4-04108	1000	8mm	£310
Q4-04126	1100	8mm	£337
Q4-04109	1200	8mm	£374
Q4-04110	1400	8mm	£415
Q4-04115	300	Brushed Brass Hinged Panel	£240

Fusion 8 Walk in Accessories - Brushed Brass

Ref	Desc	Price
Q4-04127	Wall Profile Brushed Brass	£88
Q4-04130	Wall Support Bar Brushed Brass	£88
Q4-04100	T-Piece Connector Brushed Brass*	£41

*To connect 2 support bars.

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010



FUSION 8 - WALK-IN GRID ENCLOSURE



1950mm
High

Easy Clean
Glass

8mm
Safety Glass

From **£398**

Maison Banos Fusion 8 Walk in Black Grid

Ref	Size	Glass	Price
Q4-04068	700*	8mm	£398
Q4-04069	800*	8mm	£419
Q4-04070	900*	8mm	£440
Q4-04071	1000*	8mm	£461
Q4-04073	1200*	8mm	£524
Q4-04074	300 Hinged Panel	8mm	£261

* Come with wall profile

Fusion 8 Walk in Accessories - Matt Black

Ref	Desc	Price
Q4-04129	Wall Support Bar Matt Black	£64
Q4-04099	Black T-Piece Connector*	£26

*To connect 2 support bars.

We recommend

The Matt Black
Artist Shower Range
see from **page 382**.

See our full range of
Showering from **page 380**



First-class aftercare - We're reliably dependable



FUSION 8 - WALK-IN ENCLOSURE

From **£450**

2000mm High | Easy Clean Glass | 8mm Safety Glass



ENCLOSURES 354

Maison Banos Fusion 8 Luxury Framed Walk In - Brushed Brass

Ref	Size	Glass	Price
Q4-04091	800*	8mm	£450
Q4-04092	900*	8mm	£482
Q4-04093	1000*	8mm	£524
Q4-04094	1200*	8mm	£576
Q4-04100	T-Piece Conector Brushed Brass**		£41

* Come with wall profile and support arm

**To connect 2 support bars.

We recommend

The Brushed Brass Artist Shower Range see from **page 381**.

See our full range of **Showering** from **page 380**.



Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010



FUSION 8 - WALK-IN ENCLOSURE



From **£450**

2000mm High | Easy Clean Glass | 8mm Safety Glass

Maison Banos Fusion 8 Luxury Framed Walk In - Matt Black

Ref	Size	Glass	Price
Q4-04087	800*	8mm	£450
Q4-04088	900*	8mm	£482
Q4-04089	1000*	8mm	£524
Q4-04090	1200*	8mm	£576
Q4-04099	T-Piece Conector Matt Black**		£26

* Come with wall profile and support arm

**To connect 2 support bars.

We recommend

The Matt Black Artist Shower Range see from [page 382](#).

See our full range of [Showering](#) from [page 380](#).





MAISON BANOS®

FUSION 8 - FLUTED GLASS WALK-IN ENCLOSURE

From **£429**

NEW

1950mm
High

Easy Clean
Glass

8mm
Safety Glass



WETROOMS 356

Maison Banos Fusion 8 Luxury Fluted Walk In

Ref	Size	Glass	Price
Q4-04142	800	8mm	£365
Q4-04143	900	8mm	£410
Q4-04144	1000	8mm	£455
Q4-04145	300 Hinged Panel - Chrome	8mm	£270
Q4-04146	300 Hinged Panel - Black	8mm	£270
Q4-04147	300 Hinged Panel - Brushed Brass	8mm	£270

Fusion 8 Walk in Accessories

Ref	Desc	Price
Q4-04111	Wall Profile Chrome	£64
Q4-04128	Wall Support Bar Chrome	£64
Q4-04140	Chrome T-Piece Connector*	£26

*To connect 2 support bars.

Fusion 8 Walk in Accessories - Matt Black

Ref	Desc	Price
Q4-04112	Wall Profile Matt Black	£64
Q4-04129	Wall Support Bar Matt Black	£64
Q4-04099	Black T-Piece Connector*	£26

*To connect 2 support bars.

Fusion 8 Walk in Accessories - Brushed Brass

Ref	Desc	Price
Q4-04127	Wall Profile Brushed Brass	£88
Q4-04130	Wall Support Bar Brushed Brass	£88
Q4-04100	T-Piece Conector Brushed Brass*	£41

*To connect 2 support bars.

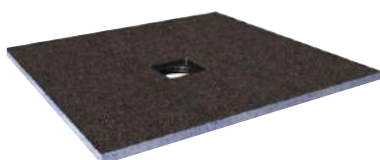
Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010

WETROOM FLOOR FORMERS

Linea™



From **£611**



Level Access 30mm Floor Formers

Square centre drain and waste
Requires installation kit
Requires a waste/ trap and cover plate
Easy installation

Q4-23169 Floor Former 900x900	£611
Q4-23126 Floor Former 1200x1200	£748
Q4-23133 Floor Former 1200x900	£738
Q4-23154 Floor Former 1400x900	£738
Q4-23132 Floor Former 1600x900	£796
Q4-23155 Floor Former 1800x900	£815

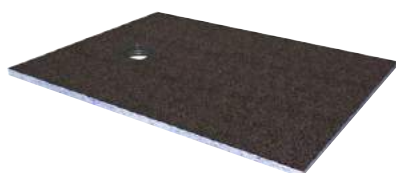


*For the installation and waterproofing of all shower trays. Fixing Adhesive, Pro-Seal (Pre-mixed), Waterproofing Tape, Wood Flooring Primer, Waterproofing Internal Corners, Protective Gloves.

Note:- A standard shower tray installation kit contains 5kg of fixing adhesive. This is suitable for approximately 2 square meters of screed bedding. If you are bedding large shower trays with substrate elements eg. 1600 x 900mm please purchase additional adhesive.

Wastes & Installation Kits

Horizontal drain	
Removable hair trap	
High flow trap	
UK 2" solvent pipe	
Q4-23156 Stainless Steel Waste & Trap	£62
Q4-23129 Tileable Waste & Trap	£62
Q4-23131 Wetroom Installation Kit*	£154



Level Access 30mm Floor Formers

Square end drain and waste
Requires installation kit
Requires a waste/ trap and cover plate
Easy installation

Q4-23152 Floor Former 1200x900	£737
Q4-23130 Floor Former 1400x900	£772
Q4-23153 Floor Former 1600x900	£796

Over 5,000 products - We're reliably different

WETROOM LINEAR FLOOR FORMERS

Linea™

From **£576**



Level Access 30mm Floor Formers

Linear 300 centre drain and waste

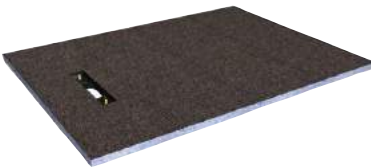
Requires installation kit

Requires a waste/ trap and cover plate

Easy installation

Q4-23165 Linear Floor Former 900x900 **£576**

Q4-23166 Linear Floor Former 1200x1200 **£770**



Level Access 30mm Floor Former

Linear 300 end drain and waste

Requires installation kit

Requires a waste/ trap and cover plate

Easy installation

Q4-23161 Linear Floor Former 1200x900 **£719**

Q4-23162 Linear Floor Former 1400x900 **£772**

Q4-23163 Linear Floor Former 1600x900 **£759**



Level Access 30mm Floor Former

Linear 300 offset drain and waste

Requires installation kit

Requires a waste/ trap and cover plate

Easy installation

Q4-23167 Linear Floor Former 1600x900 **£770**

Q4-23168 Linear Floor Former 1800x900 **£848**



*For the installation and waterproofing of all shower trays. Fixing Adhesive, Pro-Seal (Pre-mixed), Waterproofing Tape, Wood Flooring Primer, Waterproofing Internal Corners, Protective Gloves.

Note:- A standard shower tray installation kit contains 5kg of fixing adhesive. This is suitable for approximately 2 square meters of screed bedding. If you are bedding large shower trays with substrate elements eg. 1600 x 900mm please purchase additional adhesive.

Wastes & Installation Kits

Linear drain cover plate 297x40mm

Brushed stainless steel

Suitable for tile & adhesive, depth of 8-25mm

Q4-23164 Linear Waste Trap Kit **£77**

Q4-23174 Linear 300 Waste Cover Black **£80**

Q4-23159 Linear 300 Waste Cover S/Steel **£62**

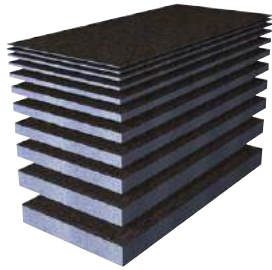
Q4-23160 Linear 300 Tileable Waste Cover **£79**

Q4-23131 Wetroom Installation Kit* **£154**

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010

WETROOM EXTRAS

Linea™



Waterproof Board

More stable in moist environment than timber
Can be used for cladding walls and floors
Helps to reduce condensation
Easy to cut with hand saw

Can be fixed on to almost any surface
Insulation properties
Can be either tiled or plastered

Q4-23148	Waterproof Board 1210 x 600 x 10	£43
Q4-23149	Waterproof Board 1210 x 600 x 12	£45
Q4-23147	Waterproof Board 1210 x 600 x 6	£41



Waterproof Floor Kit

Suitable for both timber and screed floors
Easy to cut with hand saw

Q4-23144	Waterproof Floor Kit 2.16m ²	£272
Q4-23145	Waterproof Floor Kit 3.6m ²	£334

Includes installation kit, fixing adhesive, fixings, waterproof tape, waterproofing adhesives and accessories

Waterproof Wall Kit

More stable in moist environments than timber
Can be used for cladding walls and floors
Easy to cut with hand saw

Q4-23146	Waterproof Wall Kit 4.32m ²	£341
----------	--	------

Insulation properties
Helps reduce condensation
Can be fixed on to almost any surface
Can either be tiled or plastered
Kit includes six 12mm thick boards

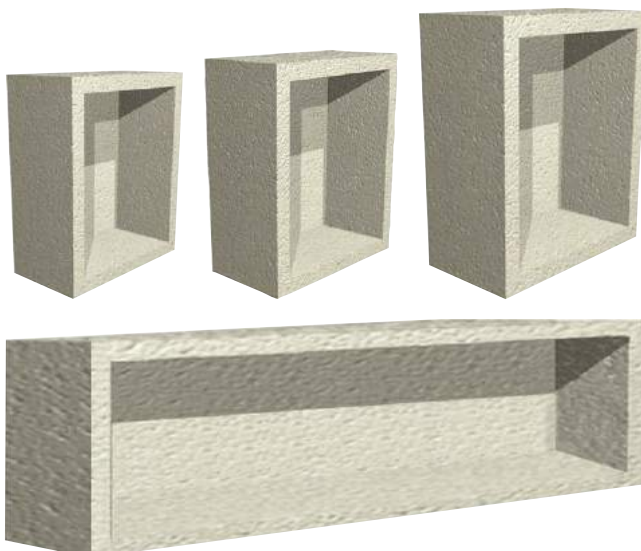
Waterproof Tape & Adhesive

Tape 120mm wide
Tape not for use on acrylic shower trays and baths
Adhesive ideal for shower bases
Adhesive set time approx 3 to 4 hours

Q4-23151	Waterproof Tape 10m	£65
Q4-23150	Waterproof Tape 5m	£30
Q4-23157	Wetroom Adhesive 3.5kg	£30
Q4-23158	Wetroom Adhesive 20kg	£92

WETROOM NICHE

Linea™



Key features

- Designed for pre-wall installation.
- Ready to tile niche.
- Fully waterproof.
- Can be cut with a hand saw.
- Easy to install.
- Units can be stacked.

Waterproof Recessed Storage

Q4-23136	350x350x100	£175
Q4-23137	350x350x180	£184
Q4-23138	420x350x100	£192
Q4-23139	420x350x180	£195
Q4-23140	500x800x100	£223
Q4-23141	500x800x180	£242
Q4-23142	600x350x180	£242
Q4-23143	350x1600x180	£345

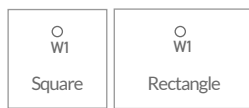
Next -day delivery - We're reliably fast

LOW PROFILE TRAYS



Key features

- Made in the UK.
- WRAS approved.
- 90mm shower waste.
- ABS acrylic capped.
- Stone Resin.
- 40mm high.
- Waste sold separately.
- Coloured waste options.



Low Profile Rectangle Trays - w1

Code	Size	Price
Q4-09031	800 x 700	£274
Q4-09032	800 x 760	£282
Q4-09034	900 x 700	£274
Q4-09035	900 x 760	£274
Q4-09036	900 x 800	£282
Q4-09038	1000 x 700	£299
Q4-09039	1000 x 760	£299
Q4-09040	1000 x 800	£282
Q4-09041	1000 x 900	£315
Q4-09043	1100 x 700	£315
Q4-09044	1100 x 760	£315
Q4-09045	1100 x 800	£332
Q4-09046	1100 x 900	£340
Q4-09047	1200 x 700	£315
Q4-09048	1200 x 760	£294
Q4-09049	1200 x 800	£322
Q4-09050	1200 x 900	£365
Q4-09051	1300 x 700	£373
Q4-09052	1300 x 760	£382
Q4-09053	1300 x 800	£390
Q4-09054	1300 x 900	£442
Q4-09055	1400 x 700	£398
Q4-09056	1400 x 760	£398

Low Profile Rectangle Trays - w1

Code	Size	Price
Q4-09057	1400 x 800	£398
Q4-09058	1400 x 900	£430
Q4-09059	1500 x 700	£435
Q4-09060	1500 x 760	£435
Q4-09061	1500 x 800	£450
Q4-09062	1500 x 900	£450
Q4-09063	1600 x 700	£450
Q4-09064	1600 x 760	£450
Q4-09065	1600 x 800	£470
Q4-09066	1600 x 900	£488
Q4-09090	1650 x 700	£499
Q4-09091	1650 x 800	£499
Q4-09067	1700 x 700	£488
Q4-09068	1700 x 750	£499
Q4-09069	1700 x 800	£535
Q4-09070	1700 x 900	£550
Q4-09071	1800 x 700	£599
Q4-09072	1800 x 760	£599
Q4-09073	1800 x 800	£620
Q4-09074	1800 x 900	£649
Q4-09156	2000 x 700	£665
Q4-09157	2000 x 800	£665
Q4-09158	2000 x 900	£675

Low Profile Square Trays

Code	Size	Waste	Price
Q4-09029	700 x 700	w1	£224
Q4-09030	760 x 760	w1	£224
Q4-09033	800 x 800	w1	£240
Q4-09037	900 x 900	w1	£274
Q4-09042	1000 x 1000	w1	£365
Q4-09088	1100 x 1100	w1	£390
Q4-09089	1200 x 1200	w1	£448



Low Profile Quadrant Trays

Code	Size	Waste	Price
Q4-09075	800 x 800	w1	£240
Q4-09080	900 x 900	w1	£274
Q4-09083	1000 x 1000	w1	£365

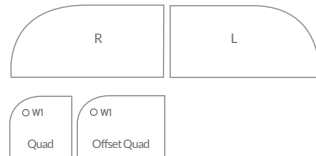


Easy Plumb Kits allow the easy installation of the shower tray waste and pipes. A very quick and simple method which reduces installation time and costs.

Designed to accommodate movement and maintain a waterproof seal. Bonds instantly so no cure time necessary. Simple, easy to use and cost effective.

Low Profile Tray with Drying Area

Code	Size	Price
Q4-09093	1400x900	£480
Q4-09094	1600x800	£518
Q4-09095	1700x800	£535



Low Profile Offset Quadrant Trays

Code	Size	Waste	Price
Q4-09076	900 x 760 Offset - LH	w1	£282
Q4-09077	900 x 760 Offset - RH	w1	£282
Q4-09078	900 x 800 Offset - LH	w1	£290
Q4-09079	900 x 800 Offset - RH	w1	£290
Q4-09081	1000 x 800 Offset - LH	w1	£290
Q4-09082	1000 x 800 Offset - RH	w1	£290
Q4-09084	1200 x 800 Offset - LH	w1	£332
Q4-09085	1200 x 800 Offset - RH	w1	£332
Q4-09086	1200 x 900 Offset - LH	w1	£365
Q4-09087	1200 x 900 Offset - RH	w1	£365

Shower Wastes

Code	Desc	Price
Q4-09159	Waste & Trap 90mm Matt Black	£29
Q4-09160	Waste & Trap 90mm Chrome	£19
Q4-06031	Waste & Trap 90mm Brushed Brass	£39

Universal Easy Plumb Kit

Q4-09147	Easy Plumb Legs Only (x8)	£69
Q4-09149	Standard Easy Plumb Kit Includes Panel (up to 1200 long)	£99
Q4-09092	Extended Easy Plumb Kit Includes Panel (up to 2000 long)	£139
Q4-09148	Quad Easy Plumb Kit Includes Panel	£135

Upstand Sealing Kit

Q4-23121	Upstand Waterproof Sealing Kit 4m	£59
----------	-----------------------------------	-----

ANTI-SLIP TRAYS



Key features

- Made in the UK.
- WRAS approved.
- 90mm shower waste.
- ABS acrylic capped.
- Stone Resin.
- 40mm high.
- Waste sold separately.
- Coloured waste options.



Low Profile Anti-Slip Rectangle Trays

Code	Size	Price
Q4-09305	900 x 700	£375
Q4-09306	900 x 760	£375
Q4-09307	900 x 800	£409
Q4-09309	1000 x 700	£419
Q4-09310	1000 x 760	£409
Q4-09308	1000 x 800	£409
Q4-09348	1000 x 900	£440
Q4-09347	1100 x 700	£420
Q4-09311	1100 x 760	£425
Q4-09312	1100 x 800	£425
Q4-09313	1100 x 900	£449
Q4-09314	1200 x 700	£460
Q4-09315	1200 x 760	£460
Q4-09316	1200 x 800	£475
Q4-09317	1200 x 900	£475
Q4-09349	1300 x 700	£495
Q4-09350	1300 x 760	£499
Q4-09351	1300 x 800	£499
Q4-09352	1300 x 900	£510
Q4-09318	1400 x 700	£545
Q4-09319	1400 x 760	£545

Low Profile Anti-Slip Rectangle Trays

Code	Size	Price
Q4-09320	1400 x 800	£545
Q4-09321	1400 x 900	£569
Q4-09322	1500 x 700	£610
Q4-09323	1500 x 760	£610
Q4-09324	1500 x 800	£610
Q4-09325	1500 x 900	£625
Q4-09326	1600 x 700	£635
Q4-09327	1600 x 760	£635
Q4-09328	1600 x 800	£635
Q4-09329	1600 x 900	£680
Q4-09330	1700 x 700	£739
Q4-09331	1700 x 750	£739
Q4-09332	1700 x 800	£760
Q4-09333	1700 x 900	£780
Q4-09353	1800 x 700	£799
Q4-09354	1800 x 760	£799
Q4-09355	1800 x 800	£799
Q4-09356	1800 x 900	£799

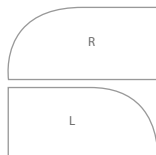
Low Profile Anti-Slip Square Trays

Code	Size	Price
Q4-09300	700 x 700	£299
Q4-09301	760 x 760	£299
Q4-09302	800 x 800	£340
Q4-09303	900 x 900	£392
Q4-09304	1000 x 1000	£420



Low Profile Anti-Slip Quadrant Trays

Code	Size	Price
Q4-09334	800 x 800	£354
Q4-09335	900 x 900	£399
Q4-09336	1000 x 1000	£465



Low Profile Anti-Slip Offset Quadrant Trays

Code	Size	Price
Q4-09337	900 x 760 LH	£387
Q4-09338	900 x 760 RH	£387
Q4-09339	900 x 800 LH	£420
Q4-09340	900 x 800 RH	£420
Q4-09341	1000 x 800 LH	£432
Q4-09342	1000 x 800 RH	£432
Q4-09343	1200 x 800 LH	£489
Q4-09344	1200 x 800 RH	£489
Q4-09345	1200 x 900 LH	£499
Q4-09346	1200 x 900 RH	£499

Shower Wastes

Code	Desc	Price
Q4-09159	Waste & Trap 90mm Matt Black	£29
Q4-09160	Waste & Trap 90mm Chrome	£19
Q4-06031	Waste & Trap 90mm Brushed Brass	£39

Universal Easy Plum Kit

Q4-09147	Easy Plumb Legs Only (x8)	£69
Q4-09149	Standard Easy Plumb Kit Includes Panel (up to 1200 long)	£99
Q4-09092	Extended Easy Plumb Kit Includes Panel (up to 2000 long)	£139
Q4-09148	Quad Easy Plumb Kit Includes Panel	£135

Upstand Sealing Kit

Q4-23121	Upstand Waterproof Sealing Kit 4m	£59
----------	-----------------------------------	-----

MINERAL TRAYS



Key features

- Made in the UK.
- 10 Year guarantee.
- Supplied with stainless steel waste and trap sold separately.
- Slate effect.
- Waste and trap sold separately.



Mineral Tray - White

Code	Size	Price
Q4-06201	1200 x 800	£485
Q4-06203	1200 x 900	£510
Q4-06205	1400 x 800	£535
Q4-06207	1400 x 900	£565
Q4-06209	1600 x 800	£610
Q4-06211	1600 x 900	£620
Q4-06213	1700 x 800	£680
Q4-06215	1700 x 900	£690
Q4-09160	90mm Waste & Trap	£19
Q4-06250	Matt Black Waste Cover	£55



Mineral Tray - Black

Code	Size	Price
Q4-06202	1200 x 800	£485
Q4-06204	1200 x 900	£510
Q4-06206	1400 x 800	£535
Q4-06208	1400 x 900	£565
Q4-06210	1600 x 800	£610
Q4-06212	1600 x 900	£620
Q4-06214	1700 x 800	£680
Q4-06216	1700 x 900	£690
Q4-09160	90mm Waste & Trap	£19
Q4-06250	Matt Black Waste Cover	£55

FEELING SHOWER TRAYS

RAK



Key features

- 90mm waste.
- 30mm high.
- Anti-slip.
- RAK-Solid material.
- Stainless steel waste cover.



White Shower Trays

Code	Size	Price
Q4-12500	1200 x 800	£769
Q4-12505	1200 x 900	£807
Q4-12510	1400 x 800	£829
Q4-12515	1400 x 900	£912
Q4-12520	1600 x 800	£923
Q4-12526	1600 x 900	£989
Q4-12531	1700 x 700	£989
Q4-12536	1700 x 800	£1,040
Q4-12541	1700 x 900	£1,150
Q4-12546	1800 x 800	£1,055

* Trays 1700 and over have a centre waste.



Tray Wastes

Code	Desc	Price
Q4-12552	Tray Waste & Trap	£76

Greige Shower Trays

Code	Size	Price
Q4-12504	1200 x 800	£769
Q4-12509	1200 x 900	£807
Q4-12514	1400 x 800	£829
Q4-12519	1400 x 900	£912
Q4-12524	1600 x 800	£923
Q4-12530	1600 x 900	£989
Q4-12535	1700 x 700	£989
Q4-12540	1700 x 800	£1,040
Q4-12545	1700 x 900	£1,150
Q4-12550	1800 x 800	£1,055

* Trays 1700 and over have a centre waste.



Tray Wastes

Code	Desc	Price
Q4-12552	Tray Waste & Trap	£76

Cappuccino Shower Trays

Code	Size	Price
Q4-12503	1200 x 800	£769
Q4-12508	1200 x 900	£807
Q4-12513	1400 x 800	£829
Q4-12518	1400 x 900	£912
Q4-12523	1600 x 800	£923
Q4-12529	1600 x 900	£989
Q4-12534	1700 x 700	£989
Q4-12539	1700 x 800	£1,040
Q4-12544	1700 x 900	£1,150
Q4-12549	1800 x 800	£1,055

* Trays 1700 and over have a centre waste.



Tray Wastes

Code	Desc	Price
Q4-12552	Tray Waste & Trap	£76

Grey Shower Trays

Code	Size	Price
Q4-12501	1200 x 800	£769
Q4-12506	1200 x 900	£807
Q4-12511	1400 x 800	£829
Q4-12516	1400 x 900	£912
Q4-12521	1600 x 800	£923
Q4-12527	1600 x 900	£989
Q4-12532	1700 x 700	£989
Q4-12537	1700 x 800	£1,040
Q4-12542	1700 x 900	£1,150
Q4-12547	1800 x 800	£1,055

* Trays 1700 and over have a centre waste.



Tray Wastes

Code	Desc	Price
Q4-12552	Tray Waste & Trap	£76

Black Shower Trays

Code	Size	Price
Q4-12502	1200 x 800	£769
Q4-12507	1200 x 900	£807
Q4-12512	1400 x 800	£829
Q4-12517	1400 x 900	£912
Q4-12522	1600 x 800	£923
Q4-12528	1600 x 900	£989
Q4-12533	1700 x 700	£989
Q4-12538	1700 x 800	£1,040
Q4-12543	1700 x 900	£1,150
Q4-12548	1800 x 800	£1,055

* Trays 1700 and over have a centre waste.

99% completed deliveries - We're reliably reliable

TAPS & SHOWERING

Create real style in your new projects with over 25 different styles in on trend finishes of Chrome, Brushed Brass and Matt Black. See pages 366-393

TAPS
364



Maison Banos Artist Range in Matt Black shown. See pages 368 & 382 for further details.



TAPS & SHOWERING

	364
Taps	366
Wastes	378
Showering	380
Exposed Valves	384
Concealed Valves	386
Grohe	391



ARTIST

All Artist taps come with smooth handles, knurled handle option available to order separately.



From **£144**



Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-06001	Basin Mono	MP	£144
Q4-06054	Knurled Handle Only		£21



Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-06009	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£244
Q4-06091	Knurled Handle Only (pair)		£42



Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-06087	Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit	MP	£377
Q4-06091	Knurled Handle Only (pair)		£42



Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-06017	Wall Mounted Bath Spout	MP	£55
Q4-06076	Individual Shower Valves	MP	£299
Q4-32036	Hand Shower, Hose & Bracket		£66
Q4-06107	Knurled Handle Only (pair)		£34



Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-06005	Tall Basin Mono	LP2	£221
Q4-06054	Knurled Handle Only		£21



Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste		£35



Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-06013	3 Hole Wall Basin Mixer	MP	£221
Q4-06099	Knurled Handle Only (pair)		£47

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-06021	Floor Mounted BSM	MP	£555
Q4-06095	Knurled Handle Only		£23

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010



ARTIST

MAISON BANOS®

All Artist taps come with smooth handles, knurled handle option available to order separately.



Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-06003	Basin Mono	MP	£195
Q4-06056	Knurled Handle Only		£27



Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-06011	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£345
Q4-06093	Knurled Handle Only (pair)		£53



Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-06089	Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit	MP	£444
Q4-06093	Knurled Handle Only (pair)		£53



Ref	Description	Price
Q4-06048	Basin Overflow Cover Brushed Brass	£8



Artist Basin Waste		
Ref	Description	Price
Q4-06025	Slotted Basin Waste Brushed Brass	£53



Artist Basin Waste		
Ref	Description	Price
Q4-06027	Un-Slotted Basin Waste Brushed Brass	£53



Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-06023	Floor Mounted BSM	MP	£889
Q4-06097	Knurled Handle Only		£30



Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-06015	3 Hole Wall Basin Mixer	MP	£266
Q4-06101	Knurled Handle Only (pair)		£59



Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-06007	Tall Basin Mono	LP2	£299
Q4-06056	Knurled Handle Only		£27



Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-06019	Wall Mounted Bath Spout	MP	£70
Q4-06078	Individual Shower Valves	MP	£299
Q4-06074	Hand Shower, Hose & Bracket		£133
Q4-06109	Knurled Handle Only (pair)		£42



ARTIST

MAISON BANOS®

All Artist taps come with smooth handles, knurled handle option available to order separately.



From **£166**



Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-06002	Basin Mono	MP	£166
Q4-06055	Knurled Handle Only		£25



Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-06010	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£284
Q4-06092	Knurled Handle Only (pair)		£51



Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-06088	Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit	MP	£293
Q4-06092	Knurled Handle Only (pair)		£51



Basin Waste

Q4-43125	Slotted Basin Waste Black	£37
----------	---------------------------	-----



Ref	Description	Price
Q4-06047	Basin Overflow Cover Matt Black	£6



Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-06022	Floor Mounted BSM	MP	£663
Q4-06096	Knurled Handle Only		£28



Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-06014	3 Hole Wall Basin Mixer	MP	£255
Q4-06000	Knurled Handle Only (pair)		£55



Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-06006	Tall Basin Mono	LP2	£256
Q4-06055	Knurled Handle Only		£25



Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-06018	Wall Mounted Bath Spout	MP	£65
Q4-06077	Individual Shower Valves	MP	£299
Q4-12431	Hand Shower, Hose & Bracket		£88
Q4-06108	Knurled Handle Only (pair)		£38

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010



ARTIST

MAISON BANOS®

All Artist taps come with smooth handles, knurled handle option available to order separately.



From **£135**



Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-06004	Basin Mono	MP	£135
Q4-06057	Knurled Handle Only		£20



Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-06012	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£209
Q4-06094	Knurled Handle Only (pair)		£30



Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-06090	Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit	MP	£209
Q4-06094	Knurled Handle Only (pair)		£30



Ref	Description	Price
Q4-06049	Basin Overflow Cover Gun Metal	£8



Artist Basin Waste		
Q4-06026	Slotted Basin Waste Gun Metal	£19



Artist Basin Waste		
Q4-06028	Un-Slotted Basin Waste Gun Metal	£20



Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-06024	Floor Mounted BSM	MP	£629
Q4-06098	Knurled Handle Only		£20



Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-06016	3 Hole Wall Basin Mixer	MP	£209
Q4-06102	Knurled Handle Only (pair)		£37



Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-06008	Tall Basin Mono	LP2	£209
Q4-06057	Knurled Handle Only		£20



Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-06020	Wall Mounted Spout	MP	£68
Q4-06079	Individual Shower Valves	MP	£249
Q4-06075	Hand Shower, Hose & Bracket		£135
Q4-06110	Knurled Handle Option (pair)		£30

TAPS

Linea™

From **£79**



Orlando

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-43112	Basin Mono (Includes Sprung Waste)	LP2	£79
Q4-43111	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£175

TAPS 370



Evolve

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-32064	Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£117
Q4-32065	Basin Taps	MP	£131
Q4-32066	Bath Taps	MP	£137
Q4-32067	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£200
Q4-32068	Deck Bath Shower Mixer	MP	£261

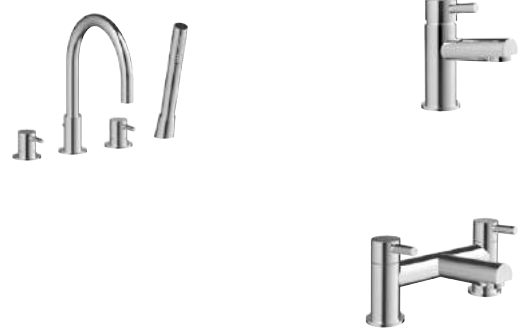


Sincro

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-32093	Basin Mono (includes waste)	LP2	£137
Q4-32094	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£189
Q4-32095	Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit	MP	£235

LP1 = Low Pressure (0.1 Bar), LP2 = Low Pressure (0.2 Bar), MP = Medium Pressure (0.5 Bar), HP1 = High Pressure (1.0 Bar), HP2 = High Pressure (2.0)

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010



Trend

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-43080	Basin Mono (Includes Sprung Waste)	LP2	£128
Q4-43085	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	MP	£186
Q4-43086	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£229
Q4-43087	4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer	MP	£413



Event

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-32055	Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£148
Q4-32056	Deck Bath Filler	LP2	£219
Q4-32052	Deck Bath Shower Mixer	MP	£261



H2

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-32057	Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£148
Q4-32059	Tall Basin Mono (No Waste)	LP2	£314
Q4-32061	Wall Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£320
Q4-32058	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	MP	£290
Q4-32060	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£385

TAPS

Linea™



From **£138**



Style

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-43088	Basin Mono (Includes Sprung Waste)	LP2	£138
Q4-43089	Mini Basin Mono (Includes Sprung Waste)	LP2	£125
Q4-43090	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	MP	£225



Compact

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-12408	Basin Mono	0.1	£164
Q4-12409	Deck Bath Filler	0.1	£208
Q4-12410	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	0.2	£248



Portal

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-32050	Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£172
Q4-32088	Tall Basin Mono (No Waste)	LP2	£261
Q4-32051	Cloakroom Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£144
Q4-32053	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	MP	£243
Q4-32054	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£278

LP1 = Low Pressure (0.1 Bar), LP2 = Low Pressure (0.2 Bar), MP = Medium Pressure (0.5 Bar), HP1 = High Pressure (1.0 Bar), HP2 = High Pressure (2.0)

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010



From **£155**



Balmoral

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-43021	Basin Mono (Includes Click Waste)	LP2	£155
Q4-43022	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	LP2	£236
Q4-43023	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£349
Q4-43024	Basin Taps	LP2	£134
Q4-43025	Bath Taps	LP2	£167
Q4-43075	Freestanding Mixer		£693



Jota

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-43103	Basin Mono (Includes Sprung Waste)	LP2	£175
Q4-43104	Tall Basin Mono	LP2	£263
Q4-43105	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£280
Q4-43106	Deck Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£331



Zeta

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-43050	Basin Mono (Includes Sprung Waste)	LP2	£138
Q4-43053	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	MP	£174
Q4-43054	Manual Valve Single Lever	MP	£174
Q4-43055	Bath Spout	MP	£93

TAPS

Linea™

From **£153**



Rapid

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-32079	Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£153
Q4-32080	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	LP2	£271
Q4-32081	Bath Shower Mixer	LP2	£338



Pulse

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-32096	Basin Mono (includes waste)	LP2	£184
Q4-32097	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£290
Q4-32098	Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit	MP	£320



Mood

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-32047	Basin Mono (includes Waste)	LP2	£178
Q4-32049	Tall Basin Mono	LP2	£243
Q4-32076	Wall Mounted Basin Mono	MP	£247
Q4-32046	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£247
Q4-32048	4 Hole Bath Shower Mixer	MP	£432
Q4-32089	Freestanding BSM (includes Shower Kit)	HP1	£710



Kubix

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-32071	Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£189
Q4-32072	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	MP	£314
Q4-32073	5 Hole Bath Shower Mixer	MP	£469

LP1 = Low Pressure (0.1 Bar), LP2 = Low Pressure (0.2 Bar), MP = Medium Pressure (0.5 Bar), HP1 = High Pressure (1.0 Bar), HP2 = High Pressure (2.0)

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010



H2 Black

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-32062	Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£199
Q4-32063	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	MP	£350



Portal Black

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-32090	Basin Mono (includes waste)	LP2	£166
Q4-32091	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£235
Q4-32092	Tall Basin Mono	MP	£332



Mood Black

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-12404	Basin Mono	0.1	£199
Q4-12406	Deck Bath Filler	0.1	£261
Q4-12407	4 Hole Bath Shower Mixer (includes Shower Kit)	0.2	£487
Q4-12405	Tall Basin Mono	0.1	£248

LP1 = Low Pressure (0.1 Bar), LP2 = Low Pressure (0.2 Bar), MP = Medium Pressure (0.5 Bar), HP1 = High Pressure (1.0 Bar), HP2 = High Pressure (2.0)

TAPS GROHE

From **£119**



Bau Edge

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-05208	Smooth Basin Mono (no waste)	MP	£119
Q4-05214	Tall Basin Mono (no waste)	MP	£190
Q4-05209	Deck Bath filler	HP1	£248
Q4-05215	Bidet Mono (includes PUW)	MP	£121



Eurosmart Cosmo

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-05304	Smooth Basin Mono (no waste)	MP	£157
Q4-05302	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	HP1	£413
Q4-05300	Bidet Mono (Includes Pop Up Waste)	MP	£230

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010



Eurostyle Cosmos

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-05305	Smooth Basin Mono (No Waste)	MP	£232



Bau Loop

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-05216	Basin Mono (no waste)	MP	£113
Q4-05217	Deck Bath Filler	HP1	£325

WASTE

Linea™

From **£35**



Professional Basin Waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow. This basin waste can also be adapted to be freeflow



Basin Waste
Q4-32086 Basin Waste with Brass Plug & Chain £22



Basin Waste
Q4-32087 Flip Plug Slotted Basin Waste £39



Bath Waste
Q4-32082 Round Bath Pop-Up Waste £53



Bath Waste
Q4-32083 Easy Clean Sprung Bath Waste £42

Basin Waste
Q4-23201 Professional Basin Waste £35



Bath Waste
Q4-32084 Bath Waste with Brass Plug & Chain £37



Bath Waste
Q4-32085 Square Bath Pop Up Waste £62



Bath Waste
Q4-32045 Roll Top Bath Pack Inc. Standpipes, Exposed Waste & Bath Trap £332



Basin Waste
Q4-19432 White Ceramic Slotted Waste £39



Bottle Trap Square
Q4-32043 Bottle Trap with 190mm Extension Tube £113



Bottle Trap Contemporary
Q4-32042 Bottle Trap with 300mm Extension Tube £66



Bottle Trap Standard
Q4-32041 Bottle Trap with 300mm Extension Tube £46

WASTES

378

WASTES

From **£40**



Professional Basin Waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow. This basin waste can also be adapted to be freeflow

Black Basin Waste
Q4-23203 Professional Basin Waste £40



Basin Waste
Q4-43125 Slotted Basin Waste Black £37



Bottle Trap Matt Black
Q4-32044 Standard Matt Black Bottle Trap £55



Bath Waste
Q4-43126 Sprung Bath Waste & Overflow Black £75



Bath Waste
Q4-32255 Sprung Bath Waste & Overflow Brushed Brass £89



Artist Basin Waste
Q4-06025 Slotted Basin Waste Brushed Brass £53



Artist Basin Waste
Q4-06027 Un-Slotted Basin Waste Brushed Brass £53



Artist Bottle Trap
Q4-06033 Round Brushed Brass Bottle Trap £110



Artist Bottle Trap
Q4-06034 Round Gun Metal Bottle Trap £110

We recommend

The Zaneti Architect Furniture Range see from **page 114**.

See our full range of **Zaneti** from **page 06**.





ARTIST CHROME



Artist Exposed Drench Shower

Q4-06058 Exposed Drench Shower Set	£389
Q4-06103 Knurled Handle Option (Pair)	£47
Medium pressure 0.5 BAR	
250mm Head	



Artist Valve

Q4-06062 Twin Concealed Shower Valve	£333
Q4-06107 Knurled Handle Option	£36
Q4-32233/38 200mm Fixed Head & Arm	£110
Q4-32036 Handshower & Outlet Bracket	£66
Medium pressure 0.5 BAR	
2 Outlet	



Artist Valve

Q4-06076 Concealed Individual Shower Valve	£299
Q4-06107 Knurled Handle Option (Pair)	£36
Q4-32233/38 200mm Fixed Head & Arm	£110
Q4-32036 Handshower & Outlet Bracket	£66
Medium pressure 0.5 BAR	



Shower Head

Q4-32233/38 200mm Fixed Head & Arm	£110
------------------------------------	------



Artist Valve

Q4-06066 Triple Concealed Shower Valve - 2 Outlet	£422
Q4-06107 Knurled Handle Option (Pair)	£36
Q4-32233/38 200mm Fixed Head & Arm	£110
Q4-32036 Handshower & Outlet Bracket	£66
Medium pressure 0.5 BAR	
2 Outlet	



Artist Shower Set

Q4-06050 2 Outlet BIV & Shower Set	£395
Q4-06103 Knurled Handle Option (Pair)	£47
Q4-32233/38 200mm Fixed Head & Arm	£110
Medium pressure 0.5 BAR	



Round Overflow Bath Filler

Q4-19431 Waterfall Overflow Bath Filler & Sprung Waste System	£112
---	------



ARTIST BRUSHED BRASS



Artist Exposed Shower Set

Q4-06060	Exposed Drench Shower 250mm Head	£555
Q4-06105	Knurled Handle Option (pair)	£59

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



Artist Valve

Q4-06064	Twin Concealed Shower Valve	£399
Q4-06109	Knurled Handle Option (pair)	£45
Q4-06074	Shower Set, Outlet & Bracket	£133
Q4-06070	Ultra Thin 250mm Shower Head	£145
Q4-06072	Round Shower Arm	£61

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR
2 Outlet



Artist Valve

Q4-06078	Concealed Individual Shower Valves	£299
Q4-06109	Knurled Handle Option (pair)	£45
Q4-06074	Shower Set, Outlet & Bracket	£133
Q4-06070	Ultra Thin 250mm Shower Head	£145
Q4-06072	Round Shower Arm	£61

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



Artist Shower Head

Q4-06070	Ultra Thin 250mm Shower Head	£145
Q4-06072	Round Shower Arm	£61

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



Artist Valve

Q4-06068	Triple Concealed Shower Valve - 2 Outlet	£489
Q4-06109	Knurled Handle Option (pair)	£45
Q4-06074	Shower Set, Outlet & Bracket	£133
Q4-06070	Ultra Thin 250mm Shower Head	£145
Q4-06072	Round Shower Arm	£61

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR
2 Outlet



Artist Shower Set

Q4-06052	2 Outlet BIV & Shower Set	£510
Q4-06105	Knurled Handle Option (pair)	£59
Q4-06070	Ultra Thin 250mm Shower Head	£145
Q4-06072	Round Shower Arm	£61

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



Round Overflow Bath Filler

Q4-32254	Overflow Bath Filler & Waste	£148
Q4-06029	Bath Pop-up Waste	£104



ARTIST MATT BLACK



Artist Exposed Shower Set

Q4-06059	Exposed Drench Shower 250mm Head	£478
Q4-06104	Knurled Handle Option (pair) Medium pressure 0.5 BAR 250mm Head	£55



Artist Valve

Q4-06063	Twin Concealed Shower Valve	£356
Q4-06108	Knurled Handle Option (pair)	£40
Q4-32260/61	250mm Fixed Head & Arm	£165
Q4-12431	Handshower & Outlet Bracket	£88
Medium pressure 0.5 BAR 2 Outlet		



Artist Valve

Q4-06077	Concealed Individual Shower Valve	£299
Q4-06108	Knurled Handle Option (pair)	£40
Q4-32260/61	250mm Fixed Head & Arm	£165
Q4-12431	Handshower & Outlet Bracket	£88
Medium pressure 0.5 BAR		



Shower Head

Q4-32260/61	250mm Fixed Head & Arm	£165
-------------	------------------------	------



Overflow Filler

Q4-12430	Overflow Bath Filler & Waste	£132
----------	------------------------------	------

Artist Valve

Q4-06067	Triple Concealed Shower Valve - 2 Outlet	£467
Q4-06108	Knurled Handle Option (pair)	£40
Q4-32260/61	250mm Fixed Head & Arm	£165
Q4-12431	Handshower & Outlet Bracket	£88
Medium pressure 0.5 BAR 2 Outlet		

Artist Shower Set

Q4-06051	2 Outlet BIV & Shower Set	£480
Q4-06104	Knurled Handle Option (pair)	£55
Q4-32260/61	250mm Fixed Head & Arm	£165
Medium pressure 0.5 BAR		



ARTIST GUN METAL



Artist Valve

Q4-06069	Triple Concealed Shower Valve - 2 Outlet	£419
Q4-06110	Knurled Handle Option (pair)	£30
Q4-06075	Shower Set, Outlet & Bracket	£135
Q4-06071/73	250mm Fixed Head & Arm	£188
Medium pressure 0.5 BAR		
2 Outlet		

Artist Valve

Q4-06065	Twin Concealed Shower Valve	£314
Q4-06110	Knurled Handle Option (pair)	£30
Q4-06075	Shower Set, Outlet & Bracket	£135
Q4-06071/73	250mm Fixed Head & Arm	£188
Medium pressure 0.5 BAR		
2 Outlet		

Artist Valve

Q4-06079	Concealed Individual Shower Valves	£261
Q4-06110	Knurled Handle Option (pair)	£30
Q4-06075	Shower Set, Outlet & Bracket	£135
Q4-06071/73	250mm Fixed Head & Arm	£188
Medium pressure 0.5 BAR		



Bath Waste

Q4-06030	Pop-up Waste	£99
----------	--------------	-----



Artist Shower Set

Q4-06053	2 Outlet BIV & Shower Set	£419
Q4-06106	Knurled Handle Option (pair)	£40
Q4-06071/73	250mm Fixed Head & Arm	£188
Medium pressure 0.5 BAR		

EXPOSED VALVES SYSTEMS

Linea™



NEW



Neptune Round Drench

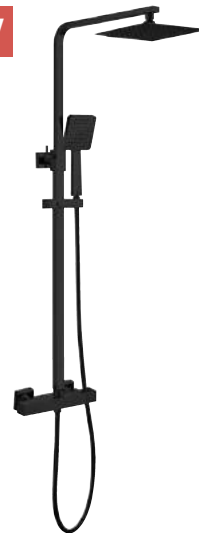
Q4-32011 Exposed Valve Shower Set £368
 Thermostatic brass valve
 Adjustable height
 200m Stainless steel slim shower head
 Stainless steel 1.5m hose
 Easyfix brackets
 WRAS Approved
 TMV2 Rated

Neptune Drench Black Round

Q4-32103 Exposed Valve Shower Set £290
 Thermostatic Brass Valve
 Adjustable Height
 200mm Stainlass Steel Slim Head
 Smooth PVC1.5m Hose
 Includes Easy Fix Brackets



NEW



Aspire Square Drench

Q4-32008 Exposed Valve Shower Set £279
 Thermostatic brass valve
 Adjustable height
 200m ABS shower head
 Stainless steel 1.5m hose

Neptune Square Drench

Q4-32012 Exposed Valve Shower Set £456
 Thermostatic brass valve
 Adjustable height
 200m Stainless steel slim shower head
 Stainless steel 1.5m hose
 Easyfix brackets
 WRAS Approved
 TMV2 Rated

Neptune Drench Black Square

Q4-32104 Exposed Valve Shower Set £340
 Thermostatic Brass Valve
 Adjustable Height
 200mm Stainless Steel Slim Head
 Smooth PVC1.5m Hose
 Includes Easy Fix Brackets

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010

EXPOSED VALVES

Linea™



Instinct Round
Q4-32013 Round Exposed Bar Valve & Shower Set **£213**
 Low Pressure 0.3 BAR
 WRAS Approved
 TMV2 Rated



CoolTouch Round
Q4-12422 Thermostatic Exposed Bar Valve inc Shower Set **£226**
 Thermostatic control
 Low pressure 0.3 BAR
 Multi functional handset



Instinct Square
Q4-32014 Square Exposed Bar Valve & Shower Set **£285**
 Low Pressure 0.3 BAR
 WRAS Approved
 TMV2 Rated

DOUCHES

Linea™



Unity Round Douche
Q4-32039 Round Douche **£47**



Unity Round Douche
Q4-32077 Round Douche including Iso Valve **£68**



Unity Round Douche
Q4-32038 Thermostatic Round Douche **£207**



Unity Chrome Douche
Q4-32100 Douche Mixer Set **£159**



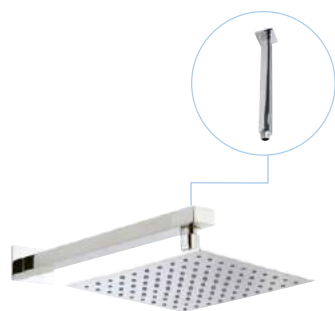
Unity Matt Black Douche
Q4-32101 Douche Mixer Set **£177**



Unity Brushed Brass Douche
Q4-32102 Douche Mixer set **£199**

THERMOSTATIC VALVE SETS 1 OUTLET

Linea™



Unity Square

Q4-32022	Concealed Thermostatic Valve	£285
Q4-32234/35	Shower Head 200mm & Wall Arm	£148
Q4-32234/36	Shower Head 200mm & Ceiling Arm	£148
Low Pressure Min 0.2 BAR		
Thermostatic control		
Medium pressure 0.5 BAR		



Unity Round

Q4-32021	Concealed Thermostatic Valve	£295
Q4-32233/38	Shower Head 200mm & Wall Arm	£110
Q4-32233/37	Shower Head 200mm & Ceiling Arm	£119
Low Pressure Min 0.2 BAR		
WRAS Approved		
TMV2 Rated		



Unity Square

Q4-32022	Concealed Thermostatic Valve	£285
Q4-32034	Square Slide Rail Shower Set	£70
Q4-19437	Square Outlet Elbow	£36
Low Pressure Min 0.2 BAR		
3 Mode Handset		
WRAS Approved		
TMV2 Rated		



Unity Round

Q4-32021	Concealed Thermostatic Valve	£295
Q4-32033	Round Slide Rail Shower Set	£62
Q4-19436	Round Outlet Elbow	£36
Low Pressure Min 0.2 BAR		
3 Mode Handset		
WRAS Approved		
TMV2 Rated		

THERMOSTATIC VALVE SETS 2 OUTLET

Linea™



Unity Round

Q4-32024	Twin Concealed Valve	£326
Q4-32036	Round Handshower/ Outlet Bracket	£66
Q4-32233/38	Round Rain Shower Head 200mm & Wall Arm	£110

2 Outlet

Low Pressure 0.2 BAR

WRAS Approved

TMV2 Rated



Unity Square

Q4-32025	Twin Concealed Valve	£326
Q4-32037	Square Handshower/ Bracket	£70
Q4-32234/35	Square Rain Shower Head 200mm & Wall Arm	£148

2 Outlet

Low Pressure 0.2 BAR

WRAS Approved

TMV2 Rated



Unity Round

Q4-32027	Triple Concealed Valve	£379
Q4-32036	Round Handshower/ Outlet Bracket	£66
Q4-32233/38	Round Rain Shower Head 200mm & Wall Arm	£110

2 Outlet

Low Pressure 0.2 BAR

WRAS Approved

TMV2 Rated



Unity Square

Q4-32028	Triple Concealed Valve	£379
Q4-32037	Square Handshower/ Bracket	£70
Q4-32234/35	Square Rain Shower Head 200mm & Wall Arm	£148

2 Outlet

Low Pressure 0.2 BAR

WRAS Approved

TMV2 Rated

First-class aftercare - We're reliably dependable

HEADS & VALVES

Linea™



Square Head 200x200mm
Q4-32234/35 Square Fixed Head & Wall Mounted Arm **£148**



Square Head 200x200mm
Q4-32234/36 Square 200mm Fixed Head & Ceiling Mounted Arm **£148**



Square Overflow Bath Filler
Q4-19430 Waterfall Overflow Bath Filler & Sprung Waste System **£125**



Outlet Elbow
Q4-19437 Square Outlet Elbow **£36**



Unity Square
Q4-32035 Square Slim Head Shower Set **£76**



Unity Triple Concealed Valve
Q4-32031 Triple Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve with Diverter **£416**
 Thermostatic control
 3 Outlet
 Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



Ignite Square
Q4-32018 Square Built in Valve comes with Handset **£379**



Unity Triple Thermostatic Valve
Q4-32028 Triple Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve **£379**
 Thermostatic control
 2 Outlet
 Low pressure 0.2 BAR



Unity Thermostatic Valve with Diverter
Q4-32025 Twin Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve With Diverter **£326**
 Thermostatic control
 2 Outlet
 Medium pressure 0.2 BAR



Unity Thermostatic Valve
Q4-32022 Twin Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve **£285**
 Thermostatic control
 1 Outlet
 Low pressure 0.3 BAR

SHOWERING 388

HEADS & VALVES

Linea™



Minimal Round Fixed Head

Q4-32233/38 200mm Fixed Head & Wall Mounted Arm £110



Round Head & Ceiling Arm

Q4-32233/37 200mm Round Fixed Head & Ceiling Mounted Arm £119



Unity Round

Q4-32033 Round Shower Set £62



Unity Round

Q4-32036 Unity Round Handshower/Outlet Bracket £66



Outlet Elbow

Q4-19436 Round Outlet Elbow £36



Unity Round

Q4-32030 Triple Concealed Valve with Diverter £416

3 Outlets

Low Pressure 0.2 BAR

WRAS Approved

TMV2 Rated



Ignite Round

Q4-32017 Round Built in Valve comes with Handset £403



Round Overflow Bath Filler

Q4-19431 Waterfall Overflow Bath Filler & Sprung Waste System £112



Unity Round

Q4-32027 Triple Concealed Valve £379

2 Outlets

Low Pressure 0.2 BAR

WRAS Approved

TMV2 Rated



Unity Round

Q4-32024 Twin Concealed Valve £326

2 Outlets

Low Pressure 0.2 BAR

WRAS Approved

TMV2 Rated



Unity Round

Q4-32021 Concealed Thermostatic Valve £295

1 Outlet

Low Pressure Min 0.2 BAR

WRAS Approved

TMV2 Rated

MATT BLACK SHOWERING

Linea™

From **£744**



Black Concealed Shower System
Black Diverter Valve, Handset and Fixed Head
Q4-12416/18/19/20 **£744**



Neptune Drench Black Square

Q4-32104 Exposed Valve Shower Set **£340**

Thermostatic Brass Valve

Adjustable Height

200mm Stainless Steel Slim Head

Smooth PVC 1.5m Hose

Includes Easy Fix Brackets



Round Black Overflow Bath Filler

Overflow Bath Filler
Q4-12430 & Sprung Waste System **£132**



Black Square Shower Head & Arm

Q4-12419 Black Square Shower Head **£172**

Q4-12420 Black Square Arm **£100**



Black Square Valve with diverter

Q4-32259 Black Square Triple Valve with Diverter **£450**

3 Outlets

Thermostatic control

High pressure 1.0 BAR



Black Square Valve

Q4-12417 Black Square Concealed 2 Way Diverter Valve **£428**

2 Outlets

Thermostatic control

High pressure 1.0 BAR



Black Square Valve

Q4-12416 Black Square Concealed 2 Way Diverter Valve **£373**

2 Outlets

Thermostatic control

High pressure 1.0 BAR



Black Square Shower Handset

Q4-12418 Black Square Shower Handset & Bracket **£99**

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010

SHOWERING 390

SHOWERING GROHE



From **£769**

Tempesta Shower System
Tempesta Shower System with
Built In Diverter
Q4-05204 **£769**

391 SHOWERING

For many consumers, Made in Germany is the only label they need. They know it stands for precision, attention to detail and quality. All of our research & development and design facilities are located in Germany, where we conduct comprehensive product testing before launch and during production. Below are some of our unique technologies that will allow you to enjoy water.

Key features



TURBOSTAT
Always the right temperature. Reacts instantly in changes in water pressure.



DREAMSPRAY
Perfectly matched nozzles for a perfect spray pattern.



COOLTOUCH
No risk of scalding yourself on a hot surface.



ECOJOY
Water Saving Technology.



STARLIGHT
A radiant chrome finish that resists soiling and tarnishing for enduring pristine looks.

75% British manufacture - We're reliably British

SHOWERING GROHE

From **£361**

SHOWERING
392



G800 Grohmaster EV
Q4-05313 Exposed Shower Valve & Kit **£361**
High pressure 1.0 BAR

G1000C Grohmaster Cosmos
Q4-05201 Exposed Shower Valve & Kit **£503**
Low pressure 0.1 BAR

Euphoria Shower System
Q4-05203 Euphoria Shower System **£1,068**
High pressure 1.0 BAR
SmartRain
Grohe Safe Stop Plus, optional temperature limiter at 43°C
Dream Spray, perfect spray pattern
Speed Clean, anti-limescale system

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010

SHOWERING BUNDLES

GROHE

From **£1,048**



Grotherm 3000 Perfect Round Shower Set
Q4-05206 Grotherm 3000 Perfect Round Shower Set **£1,048**
 Thermostatic control
 High pressure 1.0 BAR

Grotherm 3000 Perfect Square Shower Set
Q4-05207 Grotherm 3000 Perfect Square Shower Set **£1,074**
 Thermostatic control
 High pressure 1.0 BAR

Smart Control Concealed Shower System
Q4-05211 Smart Control Concealed Shower System **£1,858**
 Thermostatic control
 High pressure 1.0 BAR

RADIATORS

Heating the bathroom or warming your towels, bathroom radiators are an essential purchase to achieve the ultimate new bathroom.

Choose from over 10 designs in finishes of Chrome, Black and Brushed Brass to compliment your style choices. See pages 396 - 404.



Eclipse Radiator shown.
See page 400 for further details



RADIATORS

Towel Rails	396
Column Radiators	402
Traditional Radiators	404
Valves	405
Underfloor Heating	407



MAISON BANOS®

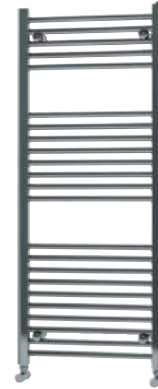
CHROME TOWEL RADIATOR

From **£125**



FREE Chrome or Black Towel Rail when you buy a full suite

Get any size Chrome or Black rail when you buy a complete suite comprising of Bath & a Panel or Tray & Cubicle with Vanity Unit or Basin, Ped, Pan, Cistern & Seat, Taps & Wastes.



Chrome Towel Rail

Ref	Finish	Size	Pipe Centres	BTU	Price
Q4-10004	Chrome	1200 x 500	460	1339	£196
Q4-10005	Chrome	1200 x 600	560	1524	£219



Chrome Towel Rail

Ref	Finish	Size	Pipe Centres	BTU	Price
Q4-10006	Chrome	1400 x 500	460	1561	£234
Q4-10007	Chrome	1400 x 600	560	1741	£269



Chrome Towel Rail

Ref	Finish	Size	Pipe Centres	BTU	Price
Q4-10008	Chrome	1600 x 500	460	1824	£258
Q4-10009	Chrome	1600 x 600	560	2093	£296



Chrome Towel Rail

Ref	Finish	Size	Pipe Centres	BTU	Price
Q4-10001	Chrome	800 x 400	360	749	£125
Q4-10002	Chrome	800 x 500	460	899	£142
Q4-10003	Chrome	800 x 600	560	1029	£157

RADIATORS 396

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010

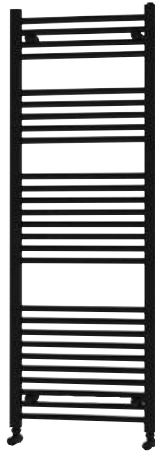


BLACK TOWEL RADIATOR



Black Towel Rail

Ref	Finish	Size	Pipe Centres	BTU	Price
Q4-10013	Black	1200 x 500	460	2045	£152
Q4-10014	Black	1200 x 600	560	2213	£167



Black Towel Rail

Ref	Finish	Size	Pipe Centres	BTU	Price
Q4-10015	Black	1400 x 500	460	2396	£175
Q4-10016	Black	1400 x 600	560	2623	£192



Black Towel Rail

Ref	Finish	Size	Pipe Centres	BTU	Price
Q4-10017	Black	1600 x 500	460	2735	£196
Q4-10018	Black	1600 x 600	560	3064	£215



From **£104**

FREE Chrome or Black Towel Rail when you buy a full suite

Get any size Chrome or Black rail when you buy a complete suite comprising of Bath & a Panel or Tray & Cubicle with Vanity Unit or Basin, Ped, Pan, Cistern & Seat, Taps & Wastes.



Black Towel Rail

Ref	Finish	Size	Pipe Centres	BTU	Price
Q4-10010	Black	800 x 400	360	1147	£104
Q4-10011	Black	800 x 500	460	1293	£113
Q4-10012	Black	800 x 600	560	1493	£123

First-class aftercare - We're reliably dependable



ARTIST

From **£389**



Artist Brushed Brass

Ref	Size	Pipe Centres	Sections	BTU	Price
Q4-06081	1200 x 500	465	12	890	£488
Q4-06083	Brushed Brass - Angled Valves				£55
Q4-06085	Brushed Brass - Straight Valves				£55

RADIATORS
398



Artist Chrome

Ref	Size	Pipe Centres	Sections	BTU	Price
Q4-06120	1200 x 500	465	12	882	£399
Q4-19130	Chrome - Angled Valves				£45
Q4-19131	Chrome - Straight Valves				£45



Artist Matt Black

Ref	Size	Pipe Centres	Sections	BTU	Price
Q4-06080	1200 x 500	465	12	1235	£389
Q4-22042	Matt Black - Angled Valves				£55
Q4-22043	Matt Black - Straight Valves				£55

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010



QUANTAS RADIATOR



Quantas Matt Black

Ref	Size	Pipe Centres	BTU	Price
Q4-06125	1200 x 500	450	2216	£349
Q4-22042	Matt Black - Angled Valves			£55
Q4-22043	Matt Black - Straight Valves			£55



Quantas Brushed Brass

Ref	Size	Pipe Centres	BTU	Price
Q4-06126	1200 x 500	450	1491	£599
Q4-06083	Brushed Brass - Angled Valves			£55
Q4-06085	Brushed Brass - Straight Valves			£55



Quantas Chrome

Ref	Size	Pipe Centres	BTU	Price
Q4-06124	1200 x 500	450	1491	£499
Q4-19130	Chrome - Angled Valves			£45
Q4-19131	Chrome - Straight Valves			£45



ECLIPSE RADIATOR

From **£399**



Eclipse Brushed Brass

Ref	Size	Pipe Centres	BTU	Price
Q4-06123	1200 x 500	450	1412	£649
Q4-06083	Brushed Brass - Angled Valves			£55
Q4-06085	Brushed Brass - Straight Valves			£55



Eclipse Chrome

Ref	Size	Pipe Centres	BTU	Price
Q4-06121	1200 x 500	450	1412	£549
Q4-19130	Chrome - Angled Valves			£45
Q4-19131	Chrome - Straight Valves			£45



Eclipse Matt Black

Ref	Size	Pipe Centres	BTU	Price
Q4-06122	1200 x 500	450	2278	£399
Q4-22042	Matt Black - Angled Valves			£55
Q4-22043	Matt Black - Straight Valves			£55

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010



PIONEER RADIATOR



Pioneer Matt Black

Ref	Size	Pipe Centres	BTU	Price
Q4-06128	1080 x 550m	80	1884	£399
Q4-22042	Matt Black - Angled Valves			£55
Q4-22043	Matt Black - Straight Valves			£55



Pioneer Brushed Brass

Ref	Size	Pipe Centres	BTU	Price
Q4-06129	1080 x 550	80	1273	£699
Q4-06083	Brushed Brass - Angled Valves			£55
Q4-06085	Brushed Brass - Straight Valves			£55



Pioneer Chrome

Ref	Size	Pipe Centres	BTU	Price
Q4-06127	1080 x 550	80	1273	£599
Q4-19130	Chrome - Angled Valves			£45
Q4-19131	Chrome - Straight Valves			£45



MAISON BANOS®

VERTA SINGLE RADIATOR

From **£199**



RADIATORS
402



Verta Single White

Ref	Size	Pipe Centres	BTU	Price
Q4-06130	1800 x 240	330	1974	£199
Q4-06132	1800 x 360	450	2961	£269



Verta Single Anthracite

Ref	Size	Pipe Centres	BTU	Price
Q4-06131	1800 x 240	330	1974	£209
Q4-06133	1800 x 360	450	2961	£279

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010



VERTA DOUBLE RADIATOR

From **£449**



RADIATORS

403



Verta Double White

Ref	Size	Pipe Centres	BTU	Price
Q4-06134	1800 x 360	450	5786	£449



Verta Double Anthracite

Ref	Size	Pipe Centres	BTU	Price
Q4-06135	1800 x 360	450	5786	£479

First-class aftercare - We're reliably dependable

HATFIELD & HAMPTON

Linea™

RADIATORS
404



Hatfield

Ref	Finish	Size	BTU	Price
Q4-19095	Chrome / White	945 x 640	1778	£846



Hampton

Ref	Finish	Size	BTU	Price
Q4-19093	Chrome	965 x 540	1246	£723



All Electric Elements come with a Blanking Plug. Thermostatic Element has 2 hour boost control.



Electric Elements & Cable Cover

Ref	Desc	Finish	Watts	Price
Q4-22001	1. Thermostatic Electric Element	Chrome	300w	£199
Q4-22002	1. Thermostatic Electric Element	Chrome	600w	£218
Q4-22047	Radiator Element T-Piece Chrome			£18
Q4-22044	3. Thermostatic Electric Element	Matt Black	300w	£199
Q4-22045	3. Thermostatic Electric Element	Matt Black	600w	£218
Q4-22046	Radiator Element T-Piece Black			£18
Q4-22005	2. Electric Element	Chrome	300w	£116
Q4-22006	2. Electric Element	Chrome	600w	£140
Q4-22047	Radiator Element T-Piece Chrome			£18



Pipes & Shrouds

Anthracite Finish		
Chrome Finish		
Q4-22030	Chrome 300mm	£26
Q4-22032	Anthracite 180mm	£43
Q4-22031	Matt Black 180mm	£43

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010

VALVES

Linea™



Chrome Select Valves

Chrome Finish

15mm pipe diameter

Pack of 2

Q4-19130	Chrome Angled Valve	£45
Q4-19131	Chrome Straight Valve	£45
Q4-19123	Chrome Corner Valve	£55



Anthracite Select Valves

Anthracite Finish

15mm pipe diameter

Pack of 2

Q4-22021	Anthracite Angled Valve	£55
Q4-22022	Anthracite Straight Valve	£55
Q4-22033	Anthracite Corner Valve	£65



Matt Black Select Valves

Matt Black Finish

15mm pipe diameter

Pack of 2

Q4-22042	Matt Black Angled Valve	£55
Q4-22043	Matt Black Straight Valve	£55
Q4-22041	Matt Black Corner Valve	£65



Brushed Brass Select Valves

Brushed Brass Finish

15mm pipe diameter

Pack of 2

Q4-08150	Brushed Brass Angled Valve	£55
Q4-08151	Brushed Brass Straight Valve	£55
Q4-08152	Brushed Brass Corner Valve	£65



Chrome Cross Head Valve

Chrome Finish

15mm pipe diameter

Pack of 2

Q4-22010	Chrome Angle Valve	£67
Q4-22034	Chrome Straight Valve	£67

VALVES

Linea™



Chrome Thermostatic Valves

Chrome Finish

15mm pipe diameter

Pack of 2

Q4-19379 Chrome Angled Thermostatic Valve £85

Q4-19380 Chrome Straight Thermostatic Valve £85

Q4-22012 Chrome Corner Thermostatic Valve £89



Anthracite Thermostatic Valves

Anthracite Finish

15mm pipe diameter

Pack of 2

Q4-22023 Anthracite Angled Valve £85

Q4-22025 Anthracite Straight Valve £85

Q4-22024 Anthracite Corner Valve £89



Matt Black Thermostatic Valves

Matt Black Finish

15mm diameter

Pack of 2

Q4-22035 Matt Black Angle Vales £85

Q4-22037 Matt Black Straight Valves £85

Q4-22036 Matt Black Corner Valves £89



White Thermostatic Valves

White Finish

15mm diameter

Pack of 2

Q4-22039 White Angle Vales £85

Q4-22040 White Straight Valves £85

Q4-22038 White Corner Valves £89



Brushed Brass Thermostatic Valves

Brushed Brass Finish

15mm diameter

Pack of 2

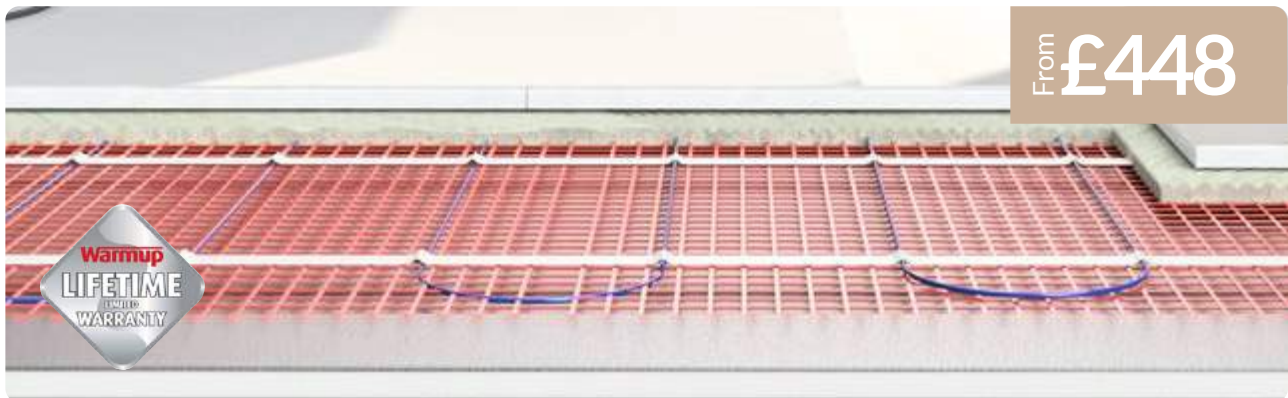
Q4-08153 Brushed Brass Angle Vales £85

Q4-08154 Brushed Brass Straight Valves £85

Q4-08155 Brushed Brass Corner Valves £89

UNDER FLOOR HEATING

Warmup



Dark



Light

NEW



Porcelain White

Element Wifi Thermostat

The Element WiFi Thermostat utilises SmartGeo technology to learn the end-user's routines; offering radiant warmth at the right temperature, at the right time, automatically. With energy-monitoring functionality and the ability to be controlled remotely, using the Element with Warmup's 'MyHeating' and 'AutoSwitch' smartphone apps can reduce energy usage by 25% and help save over £400 on the user's energy bills.

Q4-20075	Light Element Wifi Thermostat	£292
Q4-20076	Dark Element Wifi Thermostat	£292

Tempo Thermostat

With the Tempo you can simply program your settings to suit your requirements and it will help avoid wasting energy and achieve savings on your utility bills.

Its proportional adaptive functions ensure the room does not over heat, reducing waste energy whilst also protecting the elements inside. The early start algorithm learns how long it takes to warm the room and activates the heatings so it's up to temperature at the right time.

Q4-20072	Tempo Thermostat - Onyx Black	£226
Q4-20071	Tempo Thermostat - Porcelain White	£226



Onyx Black

6iE Wifi Thermostat

Premium ultra-thin design, with the world's first smartphone touchscreen providing effortless control. 16 mm from the wall.

Personalise the 6iE with photo backgrounds. Easy to setup, simply scan the QR code which will appear on the 6iE using the MyHeating app and it will automatically connect to your WiFi network.

Automatic control of your heating. SmartGeo learns your routines and location through background communication with your smartphone and lowers temperatures when you are away, only rising them up to your ideal comfort temperature in time for your arrival home saving you money and energy.

Reduce energy use by up to 25% with energy efficient MyHeating app technology.

Weather based Early Start. Turns the heating on at just the right time to be warm when you scheduled - no overheating or wasted energy. Takes into account the weather forecast for warmth just when you wanted, even on cold days and no wasted energy overheating on warm days. 12 Year warranty when installed with a Warmup heater.

Q4-20073	Touch Screen Thermostat - Onyx Black	£461
Q4-20074	Touch Screen Thermostat - Porcelain White	£461



Warmup Insulation Boards

Q4-20026	1250 x 600 x 10mm Board	£56
Q4-20027	1250 x 600 x 20mm Board	£64
Q4-20029	Joining Tape	£11

Warmup Loose Wire Heaters

Ultra thin dual-core heating elements won't raise floor levels.

Thinnest wire you can buy: 1mm multi-strand core & double-insulated.

Quick installation: single connection lead for fewer steps.

Average output rating: 150w/ m².

BEAB approved heating element meets the highest safety standards.

Operating voltage 230V: 50Hz.

Flexible and ideal for quick and easy installation in irregular shaped areas.

Loose Wire Systems

Q4-20015	300watt Covers Between 1.5m2 - 2.4m2	£276
Q4-20016	400watt Covers Between 2.5m2 - 3.4m2	£328
Q4-20017	600watt Covers Between 3.5m2 - 4.4m2	£476
Q4-20018	800watt Covers Between 4.5m2 - 5.9m2	£616



Warmup Mat Systems

Perfect for heating up a large or regular -shaped room

Q4-20001	150watt Undertile Heating Matt - 1m2	£222
Q4-20002	150watt Undertile Heating Matt - 1.5m2	£276
Q4-20003	150watt Undertile Heating Matt - 2m2	£312
Q4-20004	150watt Undertile Heating Matt - 3m2	£452
Q4-20005	150watt Undertile Heating Matt - 4m2	£564
Q4-20006	150watt Undertile Heating Matt - 5m2	£684
Q4-20007	150watt Undertile Heating Matt - 6m2	£813
Q4-20008	150watt Undertile Heating Matt - 7m2	£928
Q4-20009	150watt Undertile Heating Matt - 8m2	£1,016
Q4-20010	150watt Undertile Heating Matt - 9m2	£1,100
Q4-20011	150watt Undertile Heating Matt - 10m2	£1,184

ACCESSORIES

Don't forget to add the finishing touches to your bathroom. From stylish illuminated Mirrors to bathroom lighting ideas. See pages 410 - 428



Loop Brass Mirror shown.
See page 418 for further details

ACCESSORIES	408
Mirrors	410
Mirror Cabinets	420
Lighting	423
Accessories	424

MIRRORS

A stylish mirror can add a stunning finishing touch to any bathroom. Not only are they practical, but they can help bathrooms feel larger and brighter. All our mirrors come with a host of features designed for modern life.



Features:



LED Lighting

High quality LED lighting will brighten up your bathroom while still being energy efficient.



Adjustable LED Colour

Easily dim and transition your colour scheme from warm to cool with a simple touch.



Portrait or Landscape

Whether in a horizontal or vertical orientation, the mirrors can be hung accordingly.



Contactless on/off

Contactless, no-touch switches allow for easy on/off activation with a wave of the hand.



Infrared Sensor

Infrared, no-touch switches allows for easy on/off activation without any physical contact.



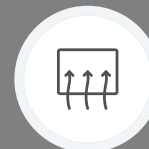
Ambient Lighting

Integrated ambient lighting helps create a soothing atmosphere in your bathroom.



Shaver Socket

Specifically designed for providing charging to toothbrushes, shavers, and trimmers.



Heated Demister Pad

Heated demister pads allow you to use the mirror despite high levels of steam.



IP44 Class 1 Rated

All mirrors are IP44, class 1 rated and suitable for installation in zones 2 or 3 of bathrooms.



Slimline

The mirror's sleek, slim profiles add a contemporary touch to your bathroom.



MIRRORS

From **£199**

NEW



Galaxy

Battery powered	LED lighting strip
Waterproof rocket switch	16 LED's
Colour temperature: 6500K	
Q4-06321	H700 x W500
£199	

NEW



Mode

Back lit	Single touch sensor
LED light strips	Demister pad
Colour temperature: 6500K +/- 500k	
Q4-06301	H700 x W500
£199	

NEW



Zone

Back Lit LEDs	Shaver socket
LED light strips	Demister pad
Single touch sensor	
Colour temperature: 6500K +/- 500k	
Q4-06302	H700 x W500
£335	

NEW



Sense

Back Lit LEDs	Shaver socket
Single touch sensor	Demister pad
Colour temperature: 6500K +/- 500k	
Q4-06300	H700 x W500
£299	

ACCESSORIES 410

We recommend

The Zaneti Kolor,
Floorstanding Basin Unit
see from **page 72.**

See our full range of
Zaneti from **page 06.**



NEW From **£324**



Sleek Slimline		
Ambient light	Single touch sensor	
LED light strips	Demister pad	
Colour temperature: 6500K +/- 500k		
Q4-06303	H700 x W500	£324
Q4-06304	H800 x W600	£388



MIRRORS

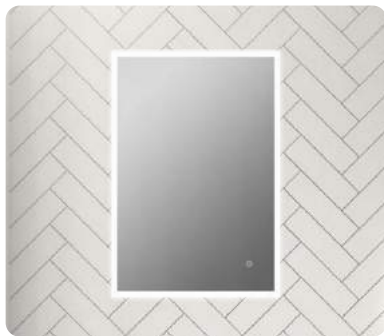
From **£376** **NEW**



S500

Ambient Light	Shaver socket
Single touch sensor	Demister pad
LED light strip	
Colour temperature: 6500K +/-500k	
Q4-06314	H600 x W500 x D43 £376

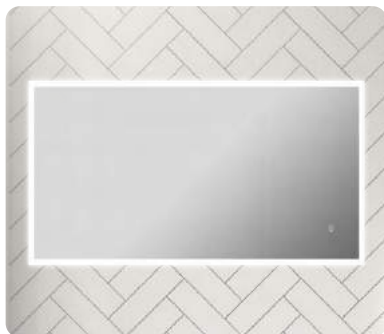
NEW



S600

Ambient Light	Shaver socket
Single touch sensor	Demister pad
LED light strip	
Colour temperature: 6500K +/-500k	
Q4-06315	H600 x W800 x D55 £455

NEW



S1200

Ambient Light	Shaver socket
Single touch sensor	Demister pad
LED light strip	
Colour temperature: 6500K +/-500k	
Q4-06316	H600 x W1200 x D55 £599

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010

ACCESSORIES 412

NEW From **£410**



Ring Black
 Back Lit LEDs Matte black finish
 LED lights Demister pad
 Touch sensor
 Colour temperature: 6500K +/- 500k
 Q4-06309 H600 x W600 **£410**

NEW



Ring Brushed Brass
 Back Lit LEDs Brushed brass finish
 LED lights Demister pad
 Touch sensor
 Colour temperature: 6500K +/- 500k
 Q4-06310 H600 x W600 **£472**

NEW



Globe Pro
 Back Lit Single touch sensor
 LED light strips Demister pad
 Colour temperature: 6500K +/- 500k
 Q4-06306 H600 x W600 **£323**

99% completed deliveries - We're reliably reliable



MIRRORS

From **£395**

NEW



Sonos
 Ambient light
 LED light strips
 Single touch sensor
 Demister pad
 Colour temperature: 6500K +/- 500k
 Q4-06307 H600 x W600 **£395**

From **£330**

NEW



Luna
 Ambient light
 LED light strips
 Colour temperature: 6500K +/- 500k
 Q4-06308 H700 x W500 **£330**

Single touch sensor
 Demister pad

ACCESSORIES

414

From

£555

NEW



Capsule
 Brushed brass
 Ambient light
 LED light strips
 Single touch sensor
 Demister pad
 Colour temperature: 6500K +/- 500k
 Q4-06313 H800 x W500 £555

415 ACCESSORIES

NEW



Capsule
 Ambient light Matt black finish
 LED light strips Demister pad
 Single touch sensor
 Colour temperature: 6500K +/- 500k
 Q4-06312 H800 x W500 £485

Central UK base - We're reliably in control



MIRRORS

From **£399**



Ambience Black

Touch sensor	Dimmable
Demister pad	Black Frame
LED Lighting	
Q4-33127	H700 x W500 £399



Ambience Brass

Touch sensor	Dimmable
Demister pad	Brass Frame
LED Lighting	
Q4-33126	H700 x W500 £399



Ambience Chrome

Touch sensor	Dimmable
Demister pad	Chrome Frame
LED Lighting	
Q4-33125	H700 x W500 £399



Sphere Round Black

Touch sensor	Dimmable
Demister pad	Black Frame
LED Lighting	
Q4-33124	600mm £420



Sphere Round Brass

Touch sensor	Dimmable
Demister pad	Brass Frame
LED Lighting	
Q4-33123	600mm £420



Sphere Round Chrome

Touch sensor	Dimmable
Demister pad	Chrome Frame
LED Lighting	
Q4-33122	600mm £420

NEW From **£345**



- Ledge
- Matt black shelf
- Ambient light
- LED light strips
- Single touch sensor
- Demister pad
- Colour temperature: 6500K +/- 500k
- Q4-06311 H500 x W700 £345

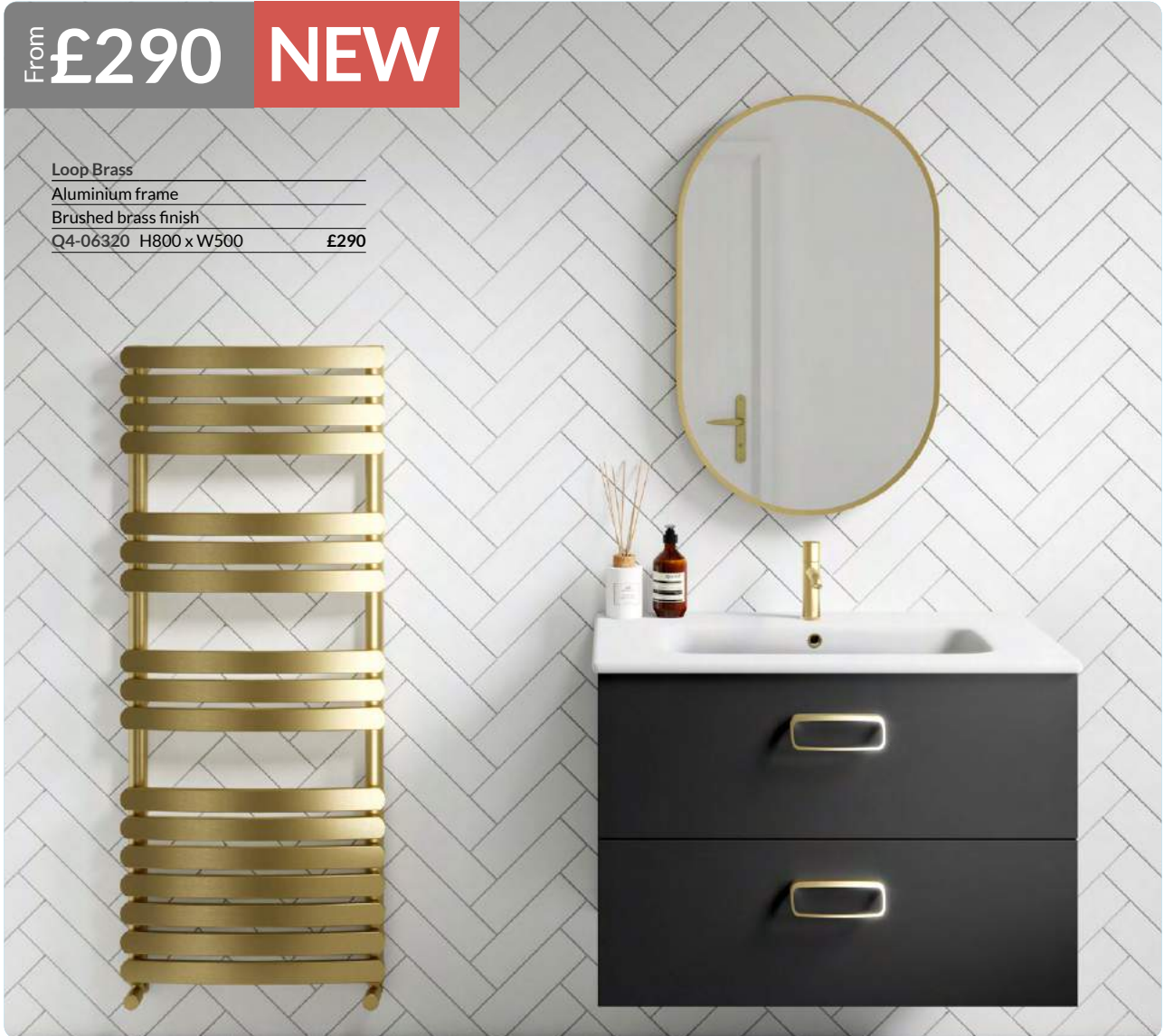
99% completed deliveries - We're reliably reliable



MIRRORS - NON ILLUMINATED

From **£290** **NEW**

Loop Brass
Aluminium frame
Brushed brass finish
Q4-06320 H800 x W500 **£290**



ACCESSORIES 418

NEW



Loop Black
Aluminium frame Matt black finish
Q4-06319 H800 x W500 **£246**

NEW



Loop Chrome
Aluminium frame Chrome finish
Q4-06330 H800 x W500 **£299**

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010

NEW From **£199**



Reflect Brass
Aluminium frame
Brushed brass finish
Q4-06318 H700 x W500 £199

NEW



Reflect Black
Aluminium frame Matt black finish
Q4-06317 H700 x W500 £175

NEW



Reflect Chrome
Aluminium frame Chrome finish
Q4-06329 H700 x W500 £249



MIRRORS CABINETS

From **£610**



Illumino 800

Double sided mirror door	2 adjustable glass shelves
Soft close	Demister pad
Shaver socket	Infrared on/ off sensor
LED lighting	
Colour temperature: 6500K +/-500k	
Q4-06323	H700 x W800 x D135
	£880

ACCESSORIES
420



Illumino 500

Double sided mirror door	2 adjustable glass shelves
Soft close	Demister pad
Shaver socket	Infrared on/ off sensor
LED lighting	
Colour temperature: 6500K +/-500k	
Q4-06322	H700 x W500 x D135
	£610



Illumino 1200

Double sided mirror door	2 adjustable glass shelves
Soft close	Demister pad
Shaver socket	Infrared on/ off sensor
LED lighting	
Colour temperature: 6500K +/-500k	
Q4-06324	H700 x W1200 x D135
	£1,199

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010

NEW From **£699**



Dusk Matt Black

Double sided mirror door	1 adjustable glass shelves
Soft close	Lattice shelf without door
Shaver socket	Demister pad
LED lighting	Infrared on/ off sensor
Matt Black	
Colour temperature: 6500K +/-500k	
Q4-06328	H700 x W600 x D160
	£870

NEW



Dusk Matt Black

Double sided mirror door	1 adjustable glass shelves
Soft close	Lattice shelf without door
Shaver socket	Demister pad
LED lighting	Infrared on/ off sensor
Matt Black	
Colour temperature: 6500K +/-500k	
Q4-06327	H700 x W500 x D160
	£699

Central UK base - We're reliably in control

MIRROR CABINETS

From **£195**



Mistral Single

Stainless steel	Easy to install
Adjustable shelf	Chrome plated pin handle
120 Degree hinges	
Q4-03238	H600 x W400 x D100 £195



Minima Double

Stainless steel	120 Degree hinges
2 Adjustable shelves	Chrome plated pin handles
Q4-03222	H670 x W500 x D120 £322
Q4-03237	H600 x W670 x D120 £301

NEW



Symmetry

Double sided mirror door	2 adjustable glass shelves
Soft close	Demister pad
Shaver socket	Infrared on/ off sensor
LED lighting	
Colour temperature: 6500K +/-500k	
Q4-06325	H700 x W500 x D135 £690

NEW



Symmetry

Double sided mirror door	2 adjustable glass shelves
Soft close	Demister pad
Shaver socket	Infrared on/ off sensor
LED lighting	
Colour temperature: 6500K +/-500k	
Q4-06326	H700 x W600 x D135 £910

We recommend

The Zaneti Kolour, Floorstanding Basin Unit see from **page 72**.

See our full range of **Zaneti** from **page 06**.



LIGHTING

Linea™



Dual Shaver Socket

Chrome
110v & 240v
IP20 Rated
Q4-33057 H145 x W85 £54



Focus Round

IP44
240v
Class 2
Q4-33070 D290 x P70 £270



Cosmos Dome

IP44
240v
Class 2
Q4-33069 D248 x P100mm £221



TrioTone Downlight

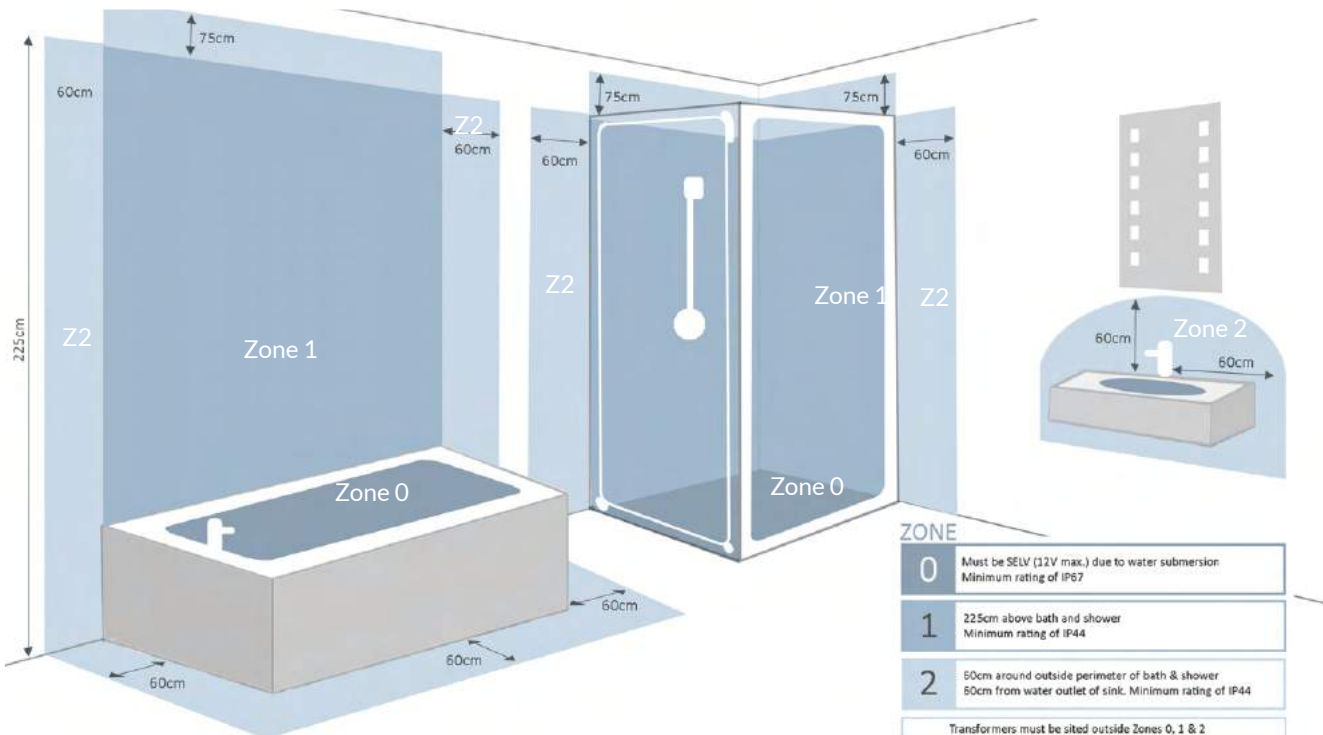
IP65
220-240v
Q4-33031 D85 £60

COB LED Benefits

- Easy to Install (Plug & Play)
- Energy Saving
- Ideal for Bathrooms (All Zones)

Key Features

- Luminous Efficiency 100Lm/W.
- Brighter than a 50W GU10 Halogen.
- Reduces SKU's - TrioTone (3000K, 4000K, 5000K).
- Fully tested to 30, 60, 90 minutes fire rating.
- Dimmable from 0-100%
- Integrated driver.
- Super slim interchangeable bezels to provide a high end solution.
- Fully compliant with all current UK building regulations.
- 220-240v
- Lumens 650-700
- 50,000 Hours





Chrome Toilet Roll Holder
Q4-06039 Toilet Roll Holder £50



Chrome Towel Holder
Q4-06043 Towel Holder £50



Chrome Robe Hook
Q4-06035 Robe Hook £28



Matt Black Toilet Roll Holder
Q4-06040 Toilet Roll Holder £54



Matt Black Towel Holder
Q4-06044 Towel Holder £54



Matt Black Robe Hook
Q4-06036 Robe Hook £32



Matt Black Basin Overflow Cover
Q4-06047 D30mm £6



Brushed Brass Toilet Roll Holder
Q4-06041 Toilet Roll Holder £61



Brushed Brass Towel Holder
Q4-06045 Towel Holder £61



Brushed Brass Robe Hook
Q4-06037 Robe Hook £36



Brushed Brass Overflow Cover
Q4-06048 D30mm £8

We recommend

The Zaneti Architect, Wall Hung Basin Unit see from **page 114**.

See our full range of **Zaneti** from **page 06**.



DECO

Linea™



Chrome Toilet Roll Holder
Q4-32200 H20 x W140 x D105 £46



Chrome Towel Ring
Q4-32201 H20 x W180 x D105 £53



Chrome Robe Hook
Q4-32202 H60 x W20 x D35 £26



Chrome Toilet Brush & Holder
Q4-32203 H320 x W80 x D70 £94



Glass Shelf
Q4-32204 H8 x W500 x D115 £62



Black Toilet Roll Holder
Q4-32205 H20 x W140 x D105 £53



Black Towel Ring
Q4-32206 H20 x W180 x D105 £66



Black Robe Hook
Q4-32207 H60 x W20 x D35 £29

ARCO

Linea™



Toilet Roll Holder
Q4-32208 H100 x W150 x D70 £31



Towel Ring
Q4-32209 Diameter 175 £27



Robe Hook
Q4-32213 H40 x W40 x D70 £18



Towel Rail
Q4-32214 H40 x W600 x D70 £41



Soap Dish & Holder
Q4-32211 H60 x W80 x D70 £30



Tumbler & Holder
Q4-32210 H130 x W80 x D70 £30



Soap Dispenser & Holder
Q4-32212 H170 x W80 x D70 £34



Toilet Brush & Holder
Q4-32215 H320 x W80 x D70 £46

TECH

Linea™



Chrome Toilet Roll Holder
Q4-32216 H100 x W150 x D70 £40



Chrome Towel Ring
Q4-32217 H100 x W225 x D70 £41



Chrome Robe Hook
Q4-32218 H40 x W40 x D70 £22



Chrome Toilet Brush & Holder
Q4-32219 H320 x W80 x D70 £53



Chrome Towel Rail
Q4-32220 H40 x W600 x D70 £58



Chrome Tumbler & Holder
Q4-32221 H130 x W80 x D70 £37



Chrome Soap Dish & Holder
Q4-32222 H60 x W80 x D70 £31



Black Towel Rail
Q4-32226 H40 x W600 x D70 £70



Black Toilet Roll Holder
Q4-32223 H100 x W150 x D70 £49



Black Towel Ring
Q4-32224 H110 x W225 x D70 £51



Black Robe Hook
Q4-32225 H40 x W40 x D70 £27



Black Toilet Brush & Holder
Q4-32227 H320 x W80 x D70 £65

BAUCOSMOS GROHE



Robe Hook
Q4-05337 H54 x W54 x D55 £31



Toilet Roll Holder
Q4-05334 H104 x W152 x D58 £57



Towel Ring
Q4-05336 H231 x W210 x D58 £53



Toilet Brush Holder
Q4-05338 H374 x W62 x D138 £73



Towel Rail
Q4-05335 H54 x W522 x D55 £66

We recommend

The Zaneti Colour, Wall Hung Basin Unit see from **page 72.**

See our full range of **Zaneti** from **page 06.**



ALUMINIUM RANGE

Linea™



Cosmetic Basket

Q4-03202 H80 x W300 x D141 £80



Corner Basket

Q4-03203 H60 x W132 x D205 £80



Large Basket

Q4-03206 H140 x W260 x D125 £77



Large Two Tier Corner Basket

Q4-03204 H385 x W310 x D205 £131

STAINLESS STEEL RANGE

Linea™



Matt Black Corner Basket

Q4-32231 H70 x W130 x D200 £76



Matt Black Double Corner Basket

Q4-32232 H305 x W275 x D165 £189



Brushed Brass Corner Basket

Q4-32239 H70 x W130 x D200 £96



Large Two Tier Corner Basket

Q4-03136 H305 x W275 x D165 £106



Three Tier Corner Basket

Q4-03208 H490 x W275 x D165 £145



Small Two Tier Corner Basket

Q4-03138 H285 x W230 x D135 £80



Two Tier Basket

Q4-03209 H315 x W250 x D125 £104

ASSISTED BATHING

Linea™



600mm Angled Single Grab Bar
Q4-03226 H600 x D82 £92



600mm Straight Single Grab Bar
Q4-03225 H600 x D82 £85



300mm Straight Single Grab Bar
Q4-03223 H300 x D82 £71



450mm Straight Single Grab Bar
Q4-03224 H450 x D82 £79



32mm Diameter Bar Anti Slip Grip
Q4-03215 300mm Grab Bar £67
Q4-03216 600mm Grab Bar £80



300mm Chrome Grab Rail
Q4-32228 W300 x D82 £53



400mm Chrome Grab Rail
Q4-32229 W400 x D82 £54



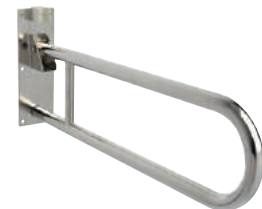
Angled Chrome Grab Rail
Q4-32230 W600 x D82 £71



White/Chrome Shower Seat
Q4-03213 H425-525 x W420 x D415 £209



White/Chrome Shower Seat
Q4-03227 H475-510 x W498 x D495 £161



Fold Away Hand Rail
Q4-03214 H300 x W100 x D850 £291



White Fold Away Shower Seat
Q4-03210 H50 x W370 x D360 £127



White/Chrome Fold Away Shower Seat
Q4-03211 H50 x W360 x D250 £203

ACCESSORIES 428

WALL PANELS



NEW

From £249

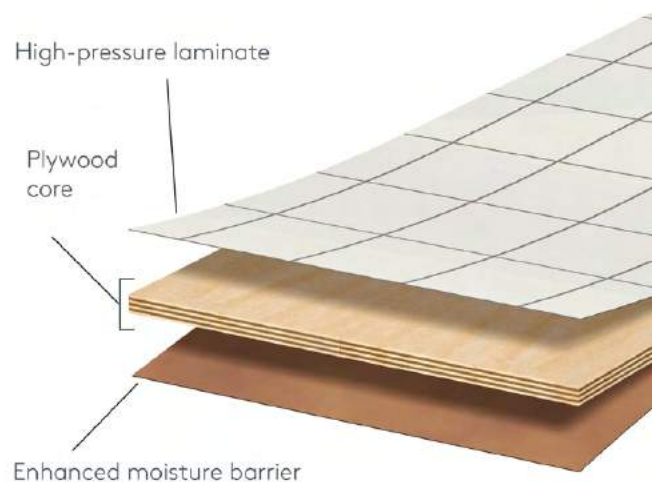


Fibo

Designed and manufactured in Norway. Our waterproof wall panels are designed to make installation easy and efficient. The wall system can be installed 5 times faster than tiles, and panels can be attached to timber frame, tiles or plasterboard.

Fibo wall panels come with a unique Aqualock 'click-lock' system that provides a 100% waterproof surface when used in conjunction with an approved sealant, making the job quick and easy, the joints virtually invisible.

Our waterproof wall panels have now been verified to be anti-bacterial. All our surfaces have been thoroughly tested at an independent laboratory in accordance with ISO 22196:2011



WALL PANELS



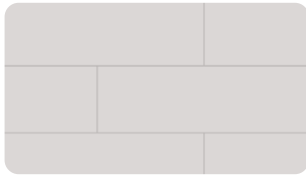
WALL PANELS
430



Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010



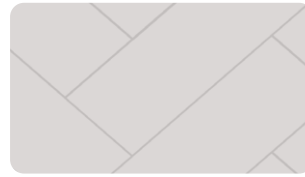
WALL PANELS



White Silk Metro Brick
Q4-11006 600x2400mm £249



White Silk Hex
Q4-11007 600x2400mm £249



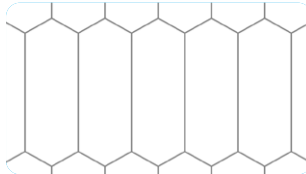
White Silk Herringbone
Q4-11008 600x2400mm £249



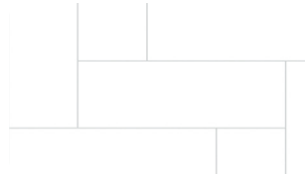
Denver White Chevron
Q4-11021 600x2400mm £249



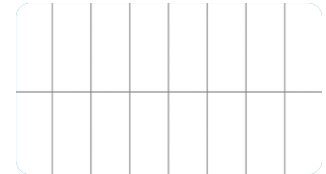
Denver White Metro Brick
Q4-11009 600x2400mm £249



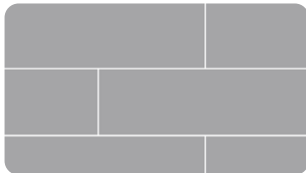
Denver White Elongated Hex
Q4-11022 600x2400mm £249



Denver White Straight Herringbone
Q4-11010 600x2400mm £249



Denver White Subway
Q4-11023 600x2400mm £249



London Metro Brick
Q4-11013 600x2400mm £249



London Hex
Q4-11011 600x2400mm £249



London Herringbone
Q4-11012 600x2400mm £249



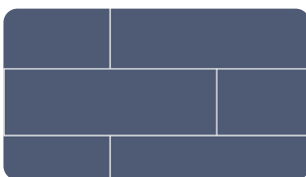
Grey Cement Chevron
Q4-11020 600x2400mm £249



Aberdeen Metro Brick
Q4-11001 600x2400mm £249



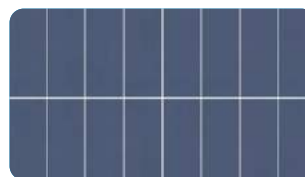
Black Hex
Q4-11004 600x2400mm £249



Blue Metro Brick
Q4-11019 600x2400mm £249



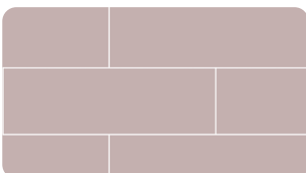
Blue Elongated Hex
Q4-11017 600x2400mm £249



Blue Subway
Q4-11018 600x2400mm £249



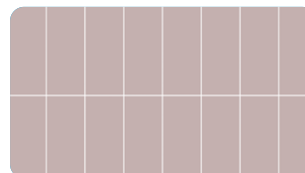
Blue Chevron
Q4-11016 600x2400mm £249



Dusky Pink Metro Brick
Q4-11026 600x2400mm £249



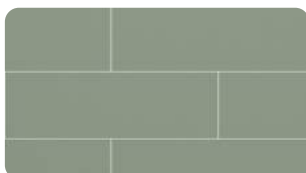
Dusky Pink Hex
Q4-11027 600x2400mm £249



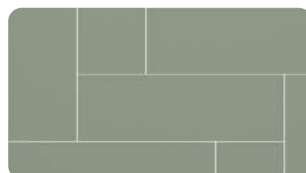
Dusky Pink Subway
Q4-11025 600x2400mm £249



Dusky Pink Elongated Hex
Q4-11024 600x2400mm £249



Green Metro Brick
Q4-11014 600x2400mm £249



Green Straight Herringbone
Q4-11015 600x2400mm £249

For trims and adhesives
see pages 423.

PVC WALL PANELS

Linea™



White Gloss



Natural Concrete



Black Sparkle



Frosty White



Grey Concrete



Grey Marble



Retro Metallic



Silver Pearl



White Sparkle

High Performance Wall Cladding

Ref	Desc	Size	Thickness	Panel Price
Q4-14500	Wall Panel - White Gloss	1000 x 2400	10mm	£146
Q4-14502	Wall Panel - Natural Concrete	1000 x 2400	10mm	£146
Q4-14505	Wall Panel - Black Sparkle	1000 x 2400	10mm	£146
Q4-14507	Wall Panel - Frosty White	1000 x 2400	10mm	£146
Q4-14501	Wall Panel - Grey Concrete	1000 x 2400	10mm	£146
Q4-14503	Wall Panel - Grey Marble	1000 x 2400	10mm	£146
Q4-14506	Wall Panel - Retro Metallic	1000 x 2400	10mm	£146
Q4-14508	Wall Panel - Silver Pearl	1000 x 2400	10mm	£146
Q4-14504	Wall Panel - White Sparkle	1000 x 2400	10mm	£146

10mm Wall Panel Trims

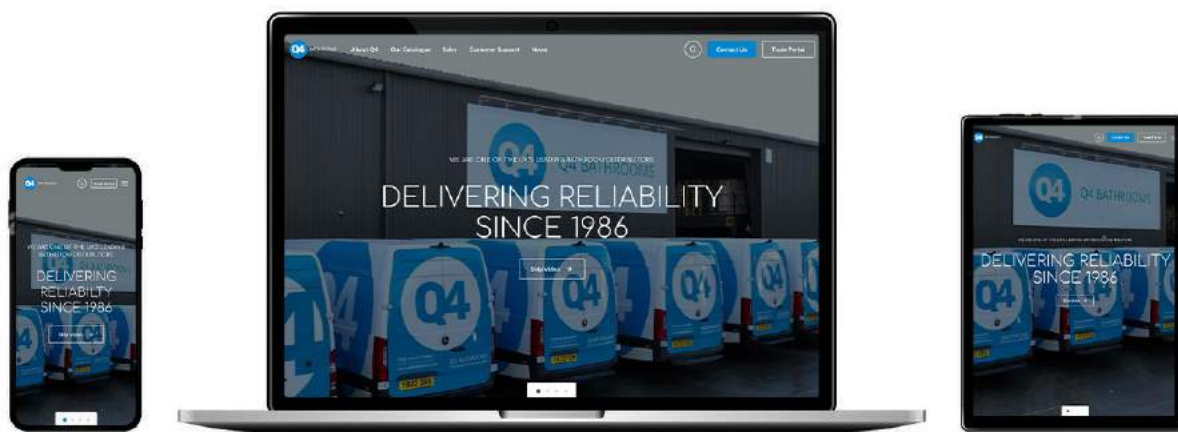
Ref	Desc	Size	Price
Q4-14542	Wall Panel End/ Edge Trim - Aluminium	2400	£24
Q4-14543	Wall Panel Internal Corner Trim - Aluminium	2400	£41
Q4-14546	Wall Panel External Corner Trim - Aluminium	2400	£53
Q4-14544	Wall Panel End/ Edge Trim - Chrome	2700	£24
Q4-14545	Wall Panel Internal Corner Trim - Chrome	2700	£14
Q4-14541	Wall Panel External Corner Trim - Chrome	2700	£24

Accessories

Ref	Desc	Price
Q4-14532	Panel Adhesive 310ml	£11
Q4-14533	Panel Sealant White 310ml	£13
Q4-14534	Panel Sealant Clear 310ml	£13



LIVE NOW: THE NEW Q4 WEBSITE



BETTER PRODUCT VISIBILITY

- Improved visibility of our new products
- Video outlining our scale and quality
- Quick access to our trade portal
- More large format product imagery

BETTER CUSTOMER SUPPORT

- Frequently asked customer support questions
- Online customer support 'Chat' facility
- Contact details for our area sales managers
- Stockist lookup / search tool

**VISIT THE NEW
WEBSITE TODAY:**
www.q4bathrooms.com

Q4 Bathrooms,
Rudgate,
Tockwith,
Wetherby,
YO26 7DW

Sales Line 1
0845 500 40 10

Email
sales@q4bathrooms.com

Social Media
facebook.com/q4bathrooms

Local Rate
01423 357 630

Website
www.q4bathrooms.com

twitter.com/q4bathrooms

Fax
0845 500 40 11